Electronic Engineering

TELEVISIO[illegible] UROVISION

In the impressive link-up of national television services, large numbers of BICC Multi-Unit Cables and Polypole Couplers were used throughout Europe. They were employed with both V.H.F. link equipment and T.V. cameras. These cables and couplers are designed to provide a robust trailing cable system to withstand the hazards of outside television service. For further information please ask for Publication T.D. T.J.5.

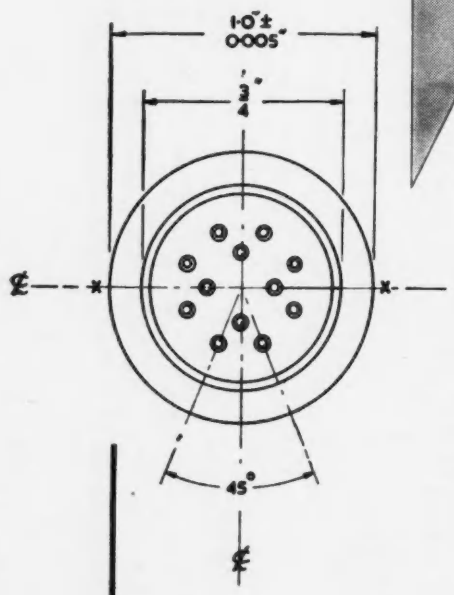
BICC multi-unit cables and polypole couplers

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

BI Callender's

EDISWAN

STANDARD METAL-GLASS SEALS



Ediswan, who have specialized for many years in the production of hermetic seals, offer a wide range of Standard Metal-Glass Seals of first-class quality.

Two main types—multiple and single—are available. Both are equally efficient, the type selected depending on the particular application. These seals are easy to fit (usually soft soldering). They have high insulation resistance and provide vacuum-tight joints which will withstand all normal variations in pressure and temperature.

Experience has proved that these standard seals meet the majority of requirements, but our Engineers will be pleased to discuss applications outside the scope of this range.

INFORMATIVE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches

MG.106 Telephone: Gerrard 8660 *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies* Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements is 6d. per word. Minimum charge 12/-. Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted," when it is free. Specially spaced advertisements per inch single column 42/6. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to Box numbers should be addressed to : "Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ADMIRALTY: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications from men for either (a) Main Grade or (b) Basic Grade posts. Age at least 30 for (a) and 25 for (b) on 1st October 1955. Candidates must have a University Degree with first or second-class Honours in Engineering, but exceptionally other qualifications considered if particularly suitable. A minimum of two years' practical training followed by three years (eight years for (a)) practical experience in a responsible electrical engineering post, or equivalent experience, essential. Salary (for 45½ hour week in London): Main grade £1,263 to £1,620; starting pay above minimum in exceptional cases. Basic grade—starting pay £766 (at age 25) up to £1,020 (at 33 or over); special increase of £75 on certain conditions. Maximum £1,207. Somewhat lower in provinces. Promotion prospects. Particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting S 210/55. Completed forms to be returned by 10th November, 1955. W 3689

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED for pensionable posts as Assistant Examiners in the Patent Office to undertake the official scientific technical and legal work in connexion with Patent Application There are a small number of similar posts in the Ministry of Supply. Applications may be accepted up to 31st December 1955 but early application is advised as an earlier closing date may be announced. Interview Boards will sit at frequent intervals. Candidates must be between 21 and 28 years of age during 1955 (up to 31 for permanent members of the Experimental Officer Class) and have First or Second-Class Honours Degree in physics, chemistry, mechanical or electrical engineering, or mathematics. Candidates taking their Degrees in 1955 may apply before the result of their Degree examination is known. Starting emoluments in London, including Extra Duty Allowance for 45½-hour week between £554 and £761 (men) £674 (women) according to periods of National Service and post-graduate experience rising to £939 (men), and £842 (women). Promotion to Examiners—£977 to £1,344 (men) £863 to £1,209 (women); normally after five years (three to four years in exceptional cases). Women's scales subject to increase under equal pay scheme. Good expectation of promotion to Senior Examiner. Candidates are recruited by selective interview. Application forms and further information from the Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting number S128/55. W 3634

ASSISTANTS (SCIENTIFIC). The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pensionable posts. Applications may be accepted up to 31st December 1955, but early application is advised as an earlier closing late may be announced either for the competition as a whole or in one or more subjects. Interview Boards will sit at frequent intervals. Age at least 17½ and under 26 years of age on 1st January 1955, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces but candidates over 26 with specialized experience may be admitted. Candidates must produce evidence of having reached a prescribed standard of education, particularly in a science or mathematical subject. At least two years' experience in the duties of the class gained by service in a Government Department or other civilian scientific establishment or in technical branches of the Forces essential in one of the following groups of scientific subjects:— (1) Engineering and physical sciences. (2) Chemistry, bio-chemistry and metallurgy. (3) Biological Sciences. (4) General (including geology meteorology, general work ranging over two or more groups (1) to (3) and highly skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glassblowing). Inclusive salary scale £280 (at 18) to £575 (men) or £490 (women). Starting pay up to £423 (men) or £380 (women) at 25 Women's pay subject to improvement under Equal Pay scheme. Somewhat less in Provinces. Opportunities for promotion. Further particulars from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S 59/55. W 3639

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED by the Lancashire Constabulary for personnel for the Radio Department, Hutton, as Civilian Radio Technicians. Applicants must have a good knowledge of the fundamentals of radio. Recent experience of servicing and maintaining V.H.F. equipment an advantage. Salary in the scale £432 10s. at 25 years of age, rising to £535 at 32 years of age. A 44 hour week is normal and a superannuation scheme is available for established staff. Application forms obtainable from Chief Constable, Lancashire Constabulary, Hutton, Preston. W 1439

AIR MINISTRY REQUIRES Scientific Officers in London Area, Maidenhead, Berks, and Norfolk, for operational research duties, theoretical studies and development work in the field of communications and general electronics. Qualifications: First or Second Class Honours Degree in Mathematics, Physics or Electrical Engineering, or equivalent. Salary (London): Within range £513 10s.-£925. Provincial rates slightly lower. Equal Pay Scheme. Good opportunities of promotion to higher grades. Application forms, quoting A 113/5A from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. Closing date 11 November, 1955. W 3654

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, Harwell, has vacancies for Leading Draughtsmen for design work in the fields of general, mechanical, chemical and general plant, electrical and electro-mechanical engineering. Rates of pay: Range from £743-£873 by four annual increments. Qualifications and Experience: Apprenticeship or equivalent workshop experience, Higher National Certificate in mechanical or electrical engineering or equivalent qualifications, and good Drawing Office experience. Conditions and status: Successful candidates will be required to join the U.K. Atomic Energy Authority's permanent staff and will participate in a very favourable superannuation scheme. Ample modern equipment, first-class working conditions, and generous leave allowance are other advantages. The Establishment works a five-day week of 44 hours. Prospects of promotion to higher grades are very favourable for men who are, or become, technically well qualified, and who show initiative and aptitude for the work. Requests for Application form and further particulars on a post card to the Establishment Officer, U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berks, quoting 2/103/415. W 3661

B.B.C. ENGINEERING Division has vacancies for Engineers in their Research, Design, Equipment and Planning and Installation Departments, who possess professional qualifications or an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics and have had some years' experience in the field of electronics and similar work including L.F., H.F. and V.F.H. Good prospects of promotion and entry to established and pensionable staff after two years' qualifying service. Salary on entry depending on qualifications and experience will be in the grades £725 to £960 or £855 to £1,115 or £975 to £1,280. Requests for application forms to Engineering Establishment Officer, Broadcasting House, W.1., quoting reference EX.60 E.E. W 3681

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS require a Technical Assistant, Project and Development Branch, London Airport. Qualifications: good 2nd Class Degree or equivalent in Engineering, Physics or Mathematics. Experience of performance requirements, preparation of Flight manuals and/or special training in statistics desirable. Salary scales £717 10s.-£767 10s. p.a., or £742 10s.-£876 10s. p.a. according to qualifications and experience. Pension scheme, sick pay, air travel concessions in Europe, 3 weeks annual holiday. Written applications, giving full particulars to Senior Personnel Officer, B.E.A. Engineering Base, London Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex. W 3647

COVENTRY TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Required for January 1956 or sooner if possible, Lecturer in Electronic Engineering. Candidates should hold Degree or equivalent and have had recent industrial experience in Line Communications or Industrial Electronics. Burnham Technical Scale salary—£965 × £25—£1,055. Application forms and further particulars from Director of Education, New Council Offices, Coventry. W 3646

CITY OF WAKEFIELD Education Committee Technical College. Principal: G. N. Blair, M.C., B.Com., A.C.I.S., F.I.I.A., Appointment of Assistant Grade B in the Department of Engineering and Mining. Applications are invited for the post of Assistant Grade B to teach Electrical Engineering Subjects to National Certificate standard. Applicants should possess a Degree or equivalent qualification in Engineering and have good industrial experience. Ability to teach Applied Mechanics would be an advantage. Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. G. L. Berry, Director of Education, Education Department, 27 King Street, Wakefield Yorks. W 3665

D.S.I.R. REQUIRE Assistant Experimental Officers at Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, East Kilbride, near Glasgow, to assist in developing electronic devices including pick-ups, amplifiers and associated equipment for precision measuring apparatus. Candidates must have two G.C.E. passes at advanced level in mathematics and science. If over 22 would normally be expected to have pass Degree H.N.C. or equivalent in engineering or physics. General knowledge or practical experience of electronics an advantage. Inclusive remuneration for 45½ hour week: Men: £315-£690. Slightly less for women, but Equal Pay Scheme. Good housing prospects. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A.133/5A. Closing date 11 November, 1955. W 3702

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST required by Ministry of Supply Research Establishment, Farnborough, Hants, to be in charge of experimental design, construction and maintenance of electronic measuring and recording devices in connexion with research on design of military clothing and equipment. Quals.: Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent but possession of a Degree or H.N.C. may be an advantage. Knowledge of electronic equipment required and experience in H.M.F. desirable. Appointment according to age, qualifications and experience as Experimental Officer (min. age 26) or assistant E.O. Salary within ranges—E.O. £745-£920; A.E.O. £306 10s. (age 18) to £670. Women's salary subject to equal pay scheme. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D442/5A, closing date 5th November 1955. W 3682

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL Engineers in various Government Departments. The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pensionable posts in a wide variety of mechanical and electrical engineering duties. Candidates must be under 35 on 1st January, 1955, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces and up to two years for permanent Civil Service. For Post Office they must be at least 21, for the Ministry of Supply, and Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (Civil Aviation Organization) at least 23; for other posts at least 25 on that date. Generally a candidate must possess a University Degree in Engineering or be a Corporate Member of one of the professional institutions—Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers or Civil Engineers, or have passes in, or exemption from, Section A or I and B or II of the corresponding Associate Membership examinations. Exceptionally, candidates of high professional attainment, but without the specified qualifications, may be admitted. For some posts Associate Fellowship of the Royal Aeronautical Society or an Honours Degree in Physics or Engineering will be accepted. London salary (Men) £705 (at age 25) to £1,095. Starting salary according to age, up to £950 at 34. Candidates entering below age 25 will start at salaries varying from £493 at age 21 to £625 at age 24. Prospects of promotion. Salaries of next higher grades are £1,095-£1,415 and £1,470-£1,595. Somewhat lower in the provinces. Women's scales lower but being improved under equal pay scheme. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S85/55. Completed applications should be returned as soon as possible, and in any case before 31st December, 1955. W 3688

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS require a Technical Officer (Navigational Aids) at Northolt. Duties include investigation and development of navigational aid air and ground systems from operational aspect; progressing implementation of facilities with appropriate authorities. Essential qualifications: University Degree or equivalent; sound knowledge of aircraft radio and radar navigational systems with experience in the analysis and evaluation of such systems. Salary scale £905-£1,120 p.a. Written applications to Personnel Officer, Flight Operations Department, B.E.A., Keyline House, Ruislip, Middlesex. W 3699

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN for electro-physiological research wanted by University Department in Medical School. Duties to operate and maintain multi-channel amplifying and recording equipment, and to assist with development of new research apparatus. Wide knowledge of electronics techniques desirable, EEG/EMG/CRO—photography. Salary in range £470-£545 according to experience, with superannuation. Apply, in writing, to the Secretary, Department of Physiology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, London, W.1. W 3565

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Electrical Engineer at Fighting Vehicles Research and Development Establishment, near Chertsey, Surrey, to work on experimental design and development of electrical control equipment for guns of armoured fighting vehicles. Appointment as Scientific Officer or Senior Scientific Officer. Qualifications: 1st or 2nd class Honours Degree or equivalent qualification in Electrical Engineering with some knowledge of electronics. Salaries within range SO.—£488 10s.-£885. S.S.O.—£1,030-£1,185 (Superannuable). Women's salary subject to equal pay scheme. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D459/5A. Closing date 11 November, 1955. W 3703

NORTH-WEST KENT COLLEGE of Technology, Dartford. Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for an appointment as Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, duties to commence on 1st January 1956. Applicants should possess an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or in Physics, (and/or be a Chartered Electrical Engineer), and should have had Industrial experience in Electronics or Telecommunications. Salary in accordance with Burnham Scale—viz. £965×£25 to £1,065 per annum. Further particulars and form of application may be obtained from the Principal at the College, Miskin Road, Dartford, Kent. W 3645

THE ATOMIC WEAPONS Research Establishment, Aldermaston, Berkshire, requires Senior Experimental Officers, Experimental Officers, and Assistant Experimental Officers in the rapidly expanding Nuclear Physics Branch. Duties include: (1) Work in a Thermonuclear Physics Group studying methods of utilizing energy from the fusion of light elements, (2) Co-operation with physicists carrying out experiments with nuclear particle accelerators including a 6 Mev. Van de Graaf generator. Previous experience of particle detection techniques, gas discharge and high-voltage engineering would be an advantage, but is not essential. Minimum qualification is Higher School Certificate (Science), but a pass Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering would be an advantage for the senior posts. Salary: in the range of £330-£1,350 depending on age, qualifications and experience. Contributory Superannuation Scheme. Successful married officers now living outside the Establishment's transport area will be eligible for housing on one of the Authority's estates; until housed a lodging allowance may be payable. Requests for application forms by Postcard to Senior Recruitment Officer at the above address. Quote reference 760/42. W 3677

THE ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH Establishment, Foulness, Essex, requires: Engineers (Basic Grade) Post (a) To design and arrange the manufacture of a wide variety of mechanical equipment ranging from large pressure vessels to instruments, jigs and fixtures. Post (b) To design and arrange the manufacture of electronic instruments and equipment. To control a small electronic workshop and effect liaison with the Electronic Production Branch within the Establishment. Applicants should have served a recognized apprenticeship in mechanical or electrical engineering and should be Corporate Members of the Institution of Mechanical or Electrical Engineers (whichever is the more appropriate) or have exempting qualifications. For post (a) experience of the design or production of light/medium precision mechanical engineering is essential, and for post (b) some experience of the design or production of electronic equipment is necessary. Salary: £728-£1,130 p.a. (Male.) Contributory Superannuation Scheme. Housing may be available for married officers at a later date. Requests for application forms by Postcard to Senior Recruitment Officer at A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berks, quoting reference 781/42. W 3690

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

AERIAL DEVELOPMENT. Murphy Radio Limited have vacancies in the Electronics Division Laboratories for basic development work on V.H.F. and U.H.F. aerials. Graduates with experience in the design of suppressed aerials for these bands are invited to reply, giving details of their experience, age, etc., to Personnel Department (FCC), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City. W3675

AIRBORNE SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS Engineer. Prominent London Electronic Engineering Company invites applications for senior post for Systems Applications Engineer in its Airborne Navigational Aid Division. Requirements: considerable relevant industrial or service experience and a thorough understanding of existing Airborne Navigational Aids and practice. Applicants must be willing to go abroad on duty. Please write to the Radar Research Laboratory, Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey, quoting RLA 149. W 3636

ALUMINIUM LABORATORIES LIMITED, Banbury, require male and female technicians to work on instrumentation development for the light metal industry. The fields involved are as follows:— Research on inspection methods. Construction and maintenance of instruments. Measurements and calibration. Experimental design of instruments. The work is interesting and progressive, and provides unusual opportunities for men and women with initiative and enthusiasm. The laboratories are situated in pleasant country surroundings and have recently been extended. Salaries will be attractive and in accordance with age and experience. A pension scheme is in operation. Applications should be addressed to:— The Director, Aluminium Laboratories Limited, Banbury, Oxon. W 1432

A JUNIOR ELECTRONIC Engineer is required, by a good organization situated in N.W. London, to construct and maintain specialized factory installations. Canteen, 5-day week, pension scheme. Salary according to age and experience. Write Box EE.232 c/o 191 Gresham House, E.C.2. W 3692

AN EXPANDING Instrument Company is in need of Physicists, Electronic Engineers, and Chemist. The work to be undertaken by a newly-formed division of the Company is broadly in the field of process control and measurement devices. Qualifications are essential, but the chief requirement is interest in and enthusiasm for the work. These posts will appeal to men under 30 who are anxious to break out of the rut and assist in the development of new ideas. Please write giving brief details of qualifications and experience to Dr. D. H. Parnum, Industrial Division, Southern Instruments Ltd., Camberley, Surrey. W 304

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED from Senior Project Engineers with a specialized knowledge of the Manufacture of Electrical and Mechanical Products. Applicants should have a good practical engineering background and a sound technical experience of tool design and planning and be capable of putting new projects on a sound production basis. These vacancies offer excellent opportunities to men seeking permanent and progressive positions. London area. Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should give full details of experience and salary required and be addressed to Box No. W 3679.

APPLICATIONS are invited from senior project engineers with a specialized knowledge of the manufacture of electrical and mechanical products. Applicants should have a good practical engineering background and a sound technical experience of tool design and planning and be capable of putting new projects on a sound production basis. These vacancies offer excellent opportunities to men seeking permanent and progressive positions. London area. Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should give full details of experience and salary required and be addressed to Box No. W 3601.

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED for the following vacancies in a growing Company. (a) A Chemist to build up a new small Laboratory to be concerned with problems associated with epoxy and polyester casting resins. (b) A Senior Electronic Engineer to form and build up a development section. A wide practical experience and first class knowledge of circuit design are essential. Apply to General Manager, Lion Electronic Developments Limited, Lion Works, Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. W 1422

A SENIOR ELECTRONIC Circuit Designer is required. He must have reasonable academic qualifications and have had several years' experience in the design of radar, pulse or computing circuits. The post offers opportunities for study of a number of new techniques in these fields and, in the case of a suitable applicant, will involve leading a small group. The post is permanent and pensionable and offers excellent opportunities for progress. Applications, giving an outline of academic or other qualifications, experience, stating required starting salary and quoting reference LE/8, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Beeston, Nottingham. W 3649

A SENIOR ENGINEER is required, to be responsible for the layout, mechanical design and engineering aspects at prototype level of a variety of electronic apparatus. Several years' experience in this or a related field is required. The post is permanent, progressive and pensionable. Applications, giving an outline of qualifications and experience, stating salary required and quoting reference LE/E should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Beeston, Nottingham. W 3650

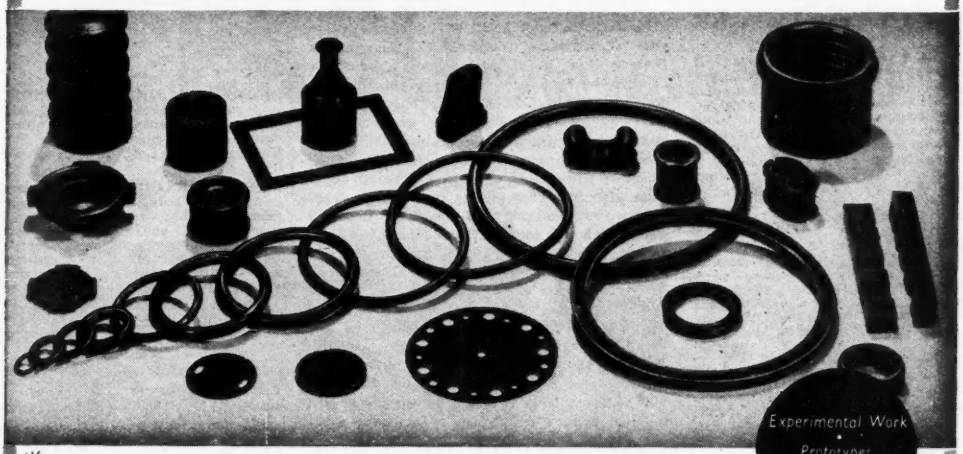
AUTOMATION IS COMING! With it come new opportunities for designers of Jigs, Tools and special purpose machinery. Are you aged not less than 27? Have you a National Certificate? Can you claim practical Knowledge of Automation? If you can answer "yes" there is a future for you with Ford Motor Company Limited of Dagenham. From pay to pension, Ford is first in the first flight. Write to Salaried Personnel Department quoting reference JTA. W 3518

A VACANCY occurs for a Development Engineer in a design group concerned with a wide range of small Transformers of types used in Radio equipment and Electrical Appliances. Preference will be given to applicants having experience of this class of work, but young Engineers with a sound basic training and limited experience will be considered, and if successful will have the opportunity of gaining practical knowledge of design problems met in fulfilling Commercial and Military Specifications. An attractive salary is offered together with good future prospects. The company's extensive Laboratory and Production Facilities are situated in the London Area. Please reply, giving details of qualifications and experience to Box No. W 3633.

BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics, have vacancies for Research Engineers to assist with advanced projects connected with the development of electrical machines. Men interested in Servo-mechanisms, Ventilation, Insulation, Mechanical Design or associated technologies are invited to apply. Candidates should possess a good Degree in electrical or mechanical engineering, have previous experience of research or development and be prepared for further study. Conditions of service include non-contributory staff assurance scheme. Please apply with full details to Chief Personnel Officer, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics. W 3594

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4

*PRECISION RUBBERS LTD.



Experimental Work
Prototypes
Bulk Production

*Specialists in Rubber and Synthetic Rubber Mouldings for Industry

Manufacturers of Rubber Parts for ROLLS-ROYCE LTD.

SEALS · BONDED PARTS · CORD RINGS · DIAPHRAGMS · SILICONE RUBBER COMPONENTS

PRECISION RUBBERS LTD · BAGWORTH · LEICESTERSHIRE · Phone: BAGWORTH 241/2

NOT even a guardsman jumps to it like a spring made by Lewis of Redditch. We've spent over thirty years making them and every one has been designed to do a specific job as well as it could possibly be done. It's becoming a habit for progressive engineers to call us in at the design stage.

A-TENSION

THE LEWIS SPRING COMPANY LIMITED

RESILIENT WORKS, REDDITCH. **Tel: Redditch 720/1/2**

London Office: 321 High Holborn, W.C.1. *Tel: Holborn 7470 and 7479*

LEAVE IT TO
Lewis
OF REDDITCH
SPRINGS, SPRING CLIPS
PRESSWORK, WIRE FORMS
VOLUTE SPRINGS

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD., have vacancies in their Computor Group at Greengate, Middleton, providing opportunities to graduate to be in at the beginning of a new development which is becoming of increasing importance in both scientific and commercial businesses. The most up-to-date computor equipment has recently been installed with the main object of applying it to aircraft design and associated problems. Technicians are required who possess a Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering for work on the development of Electronic Computing Equipment for use in the Design Office. The Electronics Department is expanding and is likely to take in many diverse fields of development. Preference will be given to applicants who have some practical experience. Applications stating full details of age, qualifications and experience should be addressed to the Labour Manager, A. V. Roe & Co. Limited, Greengates, Middleton, Manchester. W 3640

BRITISH RAYON Research Association. Electronic Engineer required to maintain and develop an electronic digital computer. Applications, quoting "Electronics" to the Appointments Officer, B.R.R.A. Heald Green Laboratories, Wythenshawe, Manchester, 22. W 1407

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY Limited, Hamilton, Canada, requires Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Graduate or Associate Members of the Institutes of Electrical or Mechanical Engineers. Electrical Engineers with a minimum of five years' experience in the design of switchgear, circuit breakers, power transformers, induction motors, or D.C. rotating machinery. Application or Design Engineers skilled in variable voltage drives and closed cycle regulating systems. Mechanical Engineers with a minimum of five years' experience in the design of heavy rotating equipment. Electronic Engineers—design engineers with experience in circuitry, and development of communications equipment, microwave, radar, naval, ordinance, communications, etc., Westinghouse offers in addition to an attractive salary and security: Assistance to locate in Canada; an outstanding Pension plan; opportunity for advancement; low cost life, sickness and accident insurance with hospital and surgical benefits. For complete details and an application form write to: Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Mr. M. J. McAuliffe, c/o Government of Canada, Department of Labour, 61 Green Street, London, W.1. Personal interviews will be arranged during November. W 3669

CAPACITOR ENGINEER with experience of mica and/or ceramic types required. Position is senior and carries a very substantial remuneration. Own staff notified. Box No. W 3609.

CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS are required by Decca Radar for positions created by the continued expansion of their Research Laboratories. These cover work in a wide field, embracing high and low power pulse, receiver, A.F.C., radar display, and test equipment design in standard and sub-miniature form. Applicants should preferably be of Degree or H.N.C. standard, and have had previous experience in this field. A pension scheme is in operation. British Nationality essential. Please write to Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey, quoting reference RLA. 103. W 302

COMMERCIAL T.V. Commercial television and F.M. broadcasting have resulted in vacancies becoming available for men interested in the development of V.H.F. tuners involving new techniques of design and manufacture. Salaries in the range £650-£1,000 are offered to engineers with the required experience, and prospects of future advancement are good. Write in confidence, giving full particulars of experience and qualifications to Box No. W 3475.

CHIEF DESIGNER. Due to expansion a really well qualified engineer is required to evolve new electro-mechanical instruments for industrial and Services use. High salary, housing assistance and pension scheme. Full particulars to Box W 3656.

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS and Draughtsmen. Transmission Division. The Transmission Division has senior and junior vacancies:— Laboratory Engineers with experience in the design of multi-channel carrier line equipment and with ability to steer their design through manufacturing stages. Draughtsmen with experience in the telephone or other light engineering industries. Inspectors with good technical knowledge and experience of line transmission equipment. Commissioning and Installing Engineers whose work will entail overseas tours of duty of varying lengths. Technical Writers for the preparation of customers' handbooks. The Division covers all aspects of the supply of multi-channel line transmission equipment from inception and design to manufacture, installation, and entry into operational service with the customer. Specialist experience in any branch of line transmission engineering is desirable for some of the posts. The company is located on Merseyside and the positions are on the permanent staff with generous Pension Fund (contributory). and full range of welfare activities including medical and dental facilities. Assistance will be given with housing, and with removal expenses. Please write to: The Manager, A.T. & E. Co. Ltd., Strowger Works, Liverpool 7, marking the envelope "Confidential" and giving full details of age, experience, qualifications, etc. W 3616

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER REQUIRED for Middle East service with large Oil Company. Not less than six years' experience Radio Transmission equipment; practical experience maintenance multichannel carrier equipment and V.H.F. Radio Equipment; knowledge V.F. Telegraph and Automatic Telephone Exchange installations (non-director) useful. Grad I.E.E. or H.N.C. qualified. Age limit 35; bachelor preferred. Total minimum emoluments £1,500 p.a., paid home leave with passages. Reply quoting No. 564 to Box No. 9204, c/o Charles Barker & Sons Ltd., 31 Budge Row, London, E.C.4. W 3673

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS who are interested in widening the scope of their activities will find first-class opportunities for advancement in the Research Laboratories of Decca Radar, Ltd., where their previous experience will be of considerable help in closely allied fields. Should you wish to discuss these possibilities in greater detail, please write to Decca Radar Ltd., 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey, quoting RLA 150. W 308

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. Technical Writer required by North London company. An interesting salaried appointment. Write Newspaper Box W 3641.

COMPONENTS FOR COMMUNICATIONS. The Plessey Company have a considerable programme for the development of new components for application to communication and electronic equipment. Development engineers and designer draughtsmen who are interested in this type of work should write, giving particulars of experience and qualifications, to The Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex. W 3474

DECCA RADAR LIMITED invite applications from Engineers and Technicians with practical experience of installation and maintenance of radar for field duties at home and abroad on installation of higher power radar equipment. Candidates for these posts must be prepared to be mobile. Applications giving full details of experience and stating salary required should be addressed to the Manager, Heavy Installation Division, Decca Radar Limited, Malden Way, Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey, quoting Reference No. H.I.D. 15. W 3671

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN SENIOR. Interesting work on new electro-mechanical and pneumatic projects. Permanent position with good prospects for right man. Pension. Write Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd., Brooklands Works, Dartford, Kent. W 1436

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN. Senior vacancy exists in the Laboratory of an engineering company for a good design draughtsman with experience of T.V. and/or electronic services equipment. This vacancy offers excellent opportunities for advancement and a good commencing salary will be paid to the accepted applicant. Superannuation scheme available. London area. Please reply, giving full details to Box No. W 3617.

DESIGNER/DRAUGHTSMEN vacancies in The Research Department of Short Brothers & Harland Limited for work on interesting military and commercial projects, including Automatic Controls, Navigational Systems and Guided Missiles. Applicants must have:— Experience of precision electronic, electro-mechanical, instrument or hydraulic devices, and be able to work on their own initiative. These are permanent positions in an expanding organization with new and well-equipped Laboratories. Good salaries and prospects, pension scheme, assistance with housing and removal. Particulars of age, qualifications and experience, with salary required to Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A. 89. W 3564

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS AND Physicists. Louis Newmark Ltd., have vacancies for the above in their new laboratory at New Addington for work in new fields of aircraft and general instrumentation. The positions are permanent and offer a wide scope for initiative and advancement in an expanding organization. A Degree is essential and a salary will be paid according to qualifications and experience. Staff Pension Scheme. Please apply in writing giving full particulars to: Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon. W 3672

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS and Technicians required in research department of a well-known firm of Precision Engineers, particularly for work in connexion with Servo Systems, Small Precision Motors, and Gyroscopic Instruments. Apply stating age, experience and salary required to S. G. Brown Ltd., Shakespeare Street, Watford, Herts. W 220

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER REQUIRED in Reading area, for small transformer production and design. Excellent prospects. Apply Box No. W 1433.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS. Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Beckenham, Kent, have vacancies in their Servo and Instrument Laboratories for several grades of Qualified Engineers or Physicists to work in the following fields. 1. Development of magslips and synchros of all types, high precision miniature motors, servo mechanisms and automatic control devices. 2. Development of electrical and electronic measuring instruments for laboratory and industrial purposes. Qualifications. Senior Posts: University Degree in Engineering or Physics, with experience in either of the above fields. Junior Posts: University Degree in Engineering or Physics or H.N.C., some experience advantageous but qualified Engineers who have recently completed National Service should apply. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. A Pension Scheme is in operation and the Company has its own sports ground. Excellent recreational, social and canteen facilities are available. W 3658

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6

EKCO electronic scaling equipment

AUTOMATIC SCALER TYPE N530

This new Ekco Automatic Scaler will time a pre-determined count or count for a pre-determined time, it can also be manually operated. It incorporates a stabilised high voltage supply for polarising a Geiger-Muller Probe or Scintillation Counter, an input amplifier and a pulse height discriminator. With the addition of a suitable radiation counter it forms a complete counting or timing equipment. Operates from mains of 110-120 volts or 200-250 volts and is available for 50 or 60 cycles.

The new Ekco *Type N550 Scintillation Counter*, shown alongside the Scaler, measures radioactive materials, in liquid or powder form, in the milli-microcurie range. For this purpose, it offers about twenty times the performance of a Geiger-Muller Counter, giving approximately three times the background count from 1 milli-microcurie of Radio-iodine. Used in leading hospitals, this equipment ensures both accuracy and speed with a minimum of skill. Type N550 operates with any Scaler which incorporates a pulse-height discriminator and provides H.T., L.T. and H.V. supplies.

Write for the complete catalogue of Ekco Nucleonic and Electronic Equipment, including Scintillation Counters, Scaling Units, Counting Ratemeters, Radiation Monitors, Vibrating Reed Electrometers, Geiger-Muller Tubes, Lead Shielding, Linear Amplifiers, Power Units, Complete Counting Installations, Thickness Gauges.

EKCO electronics

Sales, Service and Installation

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD., EKCO WORKS · SOUTHEND-ON-SEA · ESSEX

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS and Technical Assistants required by expanding Company in High Wycombe, in connexion with industrial electronic control and the development of communication and electronic test equipment. Positions are available at all levels in the salary range £450 to £1,200. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience. These are permanent Staff Appointments. Apply Personnel Officer, Airmec Limited, High Wycombe, Bucks. W 3644

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER (with Degree) required for telecommunication cables and testing equipment. Permanent and progressive position with pension scheme. Please apply, giving full particulars to Box No. W 1389.

DIGITAL COMPUTORS. Electronic engineers and Mathematicians who are interested in entering the rapidly expanding field of digital computor design are invited to get in touch with Decca Radar Ltd., concerning positions in the Computor Division of the Company. These cover the whole range of design, development, programming, and production techniques, and present excellent opportunities for young men of initiative and ability to advance rapidly in a new field. Please write to Decca Radar Ltd., 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey, quoting RLA 152. W 309

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH and Development. A Progressive Group of Companies is considering making the above appointment. The position is an important one and applications are therefore invited only from professional and qualified men in the field of electronic and mechanical products, particularly as applied to the instrumentation of liquid measurement and control. Candidates must have combined scientific and administrative ability together with a keen industrial outlook. The post offers excellent opportunities and a high salary to the right candidate. Applicants please reply in complete confidence, giving details of qualifications and experience to Box W 1435.

DUNLOP RESEARCH CENTRE require a physicist under 30, to develop electronic techniques for both research and factory applications. This post will involve working with modern techniques, including paramagnetic resonance studies. Please apply in writing, giving details of age, qualifications, experience, and salary required, to Personnel Manager (J.M.79), Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Port Dunlop, Birmingham, 24. W 3667

DRAUGHTSMEN: Vacancies for senior Draughtsmen with experience of Electronic and/or Electro-mechanical engineering required, preferably with experience of Ministry requirements. Excellent prospects with good commencing salaries; non-contributory Pension Scheme in operation. Applications will be treated in strict confidence and should give full chronological details of qualifications, experience and age to: John A. Smith Ltd., 24 Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. W 201

DRAUGHTSMEN with experience in Electronic equipment are urgently required for work on Aircraft equipment by S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd. at Cheltenham. High salaries for suitable applicants. Ideal working conditions in pleasant surroundings. Housing assistance. Pension scheme. Permanent positions. Apply Personnel Manager, S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd., Bishops Cleeve, near Cheltenham quoting reference No. 63/EN. W 1404

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER. A graduate (or equivalent) electrical engineer is required, to be responsible for specification, design and development of high-precision electro-magnetic devices associated with new developments on Gyro Technology. Experience in the field of small H.F. Motors is essential, and experience of electronics and electrical measuring instruments will be an advantage. Please write to the Personnel Officer, Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Borehamwood, Herts. W 3678

ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT Engineer required for work on A.A. defence projects at the British associate company of the Hispano-Suiza group. Candidates must have Grad. I.E.E. or equivalent qualification. A sound knowledge of the fundamentals of electronics and applied mathematics and the ability to learn are of more importance than detailed experience of similar work. The successful applicant will work from the design office but will also be engaged in trials of prototype equipment in the factory and in the field. The post is a permanency and entitles holder to participation in superannuation scheme. Applications with details of age, experience, qualifications and salary required, by post only, to British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., Grantham, Lincs, quoting ref.: AWK/Staff/EE. W 1402

ELECTRONIC DESIGNER REQUIRED by expanding Company within 30 miles of London, for industrial and communications equipment. Successful applicant would be required to carry out critical assessments of the problems involved in projects embracing the industrial, communications and nucleonic fields to prepare basic electrical and mechanical designs, and to resolve major difficulties encountered during the subsequent development. Starting salary up to £1,500 p.a., according to qualifications and experience. Applicants should preferably have an Honours Degree and several years' experience of work of a similar nature. Permanent, pensionable position. Free Hospital Scheme. House would be provided if required. Apply Box W 3660.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required for exploratory work on Calculators. N. London area. Box No. W 1431.

ELECTRONIC / ELECTRICAL ENGINEER required to take charge section concerned with measurements and test gear for capacitors. Experience of capacitor specifications and performance an advantage. Generous salary according to age and experience. Location London. Write Box W 1424.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.—Degree or equivalent, practical design experience of V.H.F Transmitters and Receivers essential. Small but rapidly expanding organisation on South Coast. Near Southampton. Write full details, age, experience and salary expected. Box No. W 303

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. Interesting post in new and expanding division of a large company, for an energetic engineer to lead a small team on design and development of Pulse Generators, Wide Band Amplifiers, Oscilloscopes and other instruments. West London suburb. Commencing salary £1,000 p.a. Box No. W 3666.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER or Physicist with experience in instrumentation required by Applied Research Laboratories' British Office for field work on installation and servicing of direct-reading spectrographs. Based on N. London area. Write giving details of qualifications, experience and salary required to Box No. W 1438.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS and Physicists required for rapidly expanding Research Dept. Candidates should have experience of electronic instrument development. Experience in pulse circuits or ultrasonics desirable but not essential. B.Sc. or H.N.C. standard. Write full particulars to Glass Developments Ltd., Brixton. W 3517

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required on a Guided Weapon Project. Minimum qualifications, either:— (a) Degree plus two years' laboratory experience or (b) five years' laboratory experience. These positions are in an expanding project and offer good prospects for the right men; practical electronic engineering experience and the ability to develop circuits with minimum of supervision are the main requirements. Please write to:— The Personnel Manager (Technical Employment), de Havilland Propellers Limited, Hatfield, Herts, quoting Ref. No. 99. W 3585

ELECTRONICS: TECHNICAL AUTHOR for Instruction Books on electronics and radar subjects. Sound practical and theoretical knowledge, and ability to write good English essential. Author experience preferred, but engineers with suitable literary ability considered. London area. Box No. W 1428.

ELECTRONIC TEST AND Calibration Engineer required. Previous experience testing and calibrating Audio frequency equipment preferred, ex R.A.F. radar fitters invited to apply. Write or 'phone for interview. L.M.K. Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Harlequin Avenue, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. (Ealing 1858.) W 1429

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for work on the application of Radio Valves for future Development. Work calls for vision and imagination combined with circuit experience. O.N.C. or Inter. minimum qualifications. Weekly or monthly staff vacancies available according to experience. Quote EE/3, Personnel Dept., M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. W 3531

ENGINEER REQUIRED by well-known manufacturer of electronic equipment to take charge of Test Department. Salary up to £900 p.a. will be paid to the successful applicant, who should have the following qualifications: (1) Initiative, and ability to control staff; (2) H.N.C.; (3) Sound technical knowledge with the experience of V.H.F. equipments and pulse systems. (4) Considerable experience as an electronic tester. (5) Preferably experience of Government Inspection procedure. Situated within 30 miles London. Apply Box W 3694.

ENGINEER REQUIRED to set up Service Department for Electronic Control gear and to advise on design for serviceability. Suit adequately qualified R.E.M.E. or R.A.F. officer, with experience of radar servicing. Outer West London area. Write full details to Box W 3691.

ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS, TECHNICIANS and Laboratory Assistants, are required by British Telecommunications Research Ltd. Vacancies exist in departments concerned with: (a) Wide-band line communication systems; (b) Wide-band microwave radio systems; (c) Measuring and Testing equipment for above; (d) Magnetic materials and semi-conductors; (e) Transistor applications to above fields; (f) Wave filters, transformers and networks; (g) Electronic switching and computing. Attractive posts are offered to appropriately qualified persons, and the appointments would be permanent. The Company operates a superannuation scheme and offers very attractive working conditions with generous holiday and leave arrangements, and good social and recreational facilities. All applications will be dealt with in strict confidence and should be addressed to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Nr. Maidenhead, Berks. W 3549

ENGINEERS (Radio Valves) are required for all grades of work on Development, production and pre-production: Experience necessary for senior appointments. No previous experience needed for the Junior Posts but O.N.C. or B.Sc. (Inter.) minimum qualification. TA/8 Personnel Dept., M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. W 3532

ENGINEERS WITH EXPERIENCE in Radio and Television Circuits and Component Design who are interested in being established in the N.W. London area, are invited to visit Mr. J. Rhys-Jones of the Plessey Company Ltd., without prior appointment, at the Waldorf Hotel, Aldwych, W.C.2, on Monday, 21st November between 2.0 .pm. and 10 p.m. W 3687

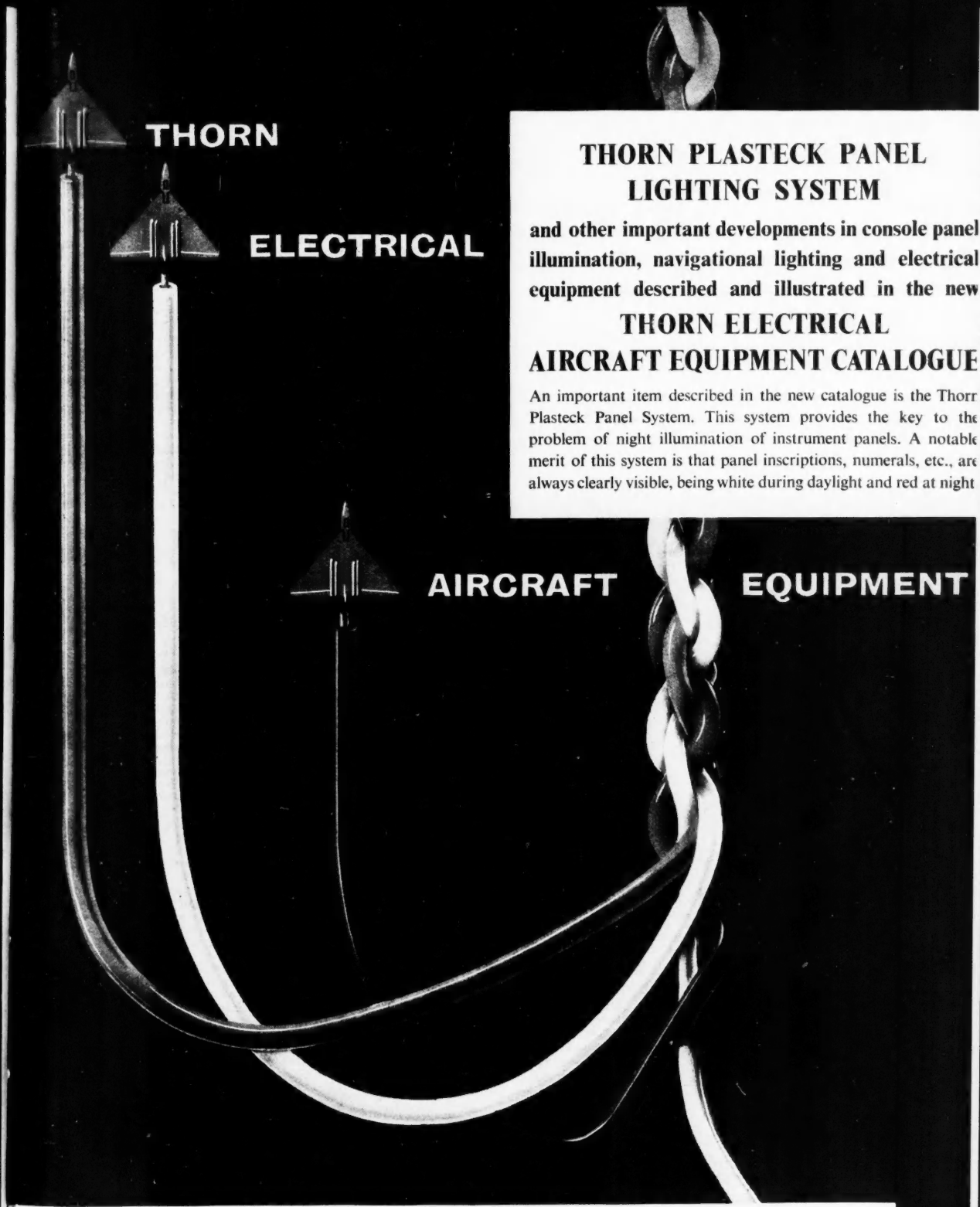
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience, and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers, wirer and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEER required for leading scientific instrument manufacturer to head a group engaged on the development of nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers. Commencing salary £850 to £1,100 per annum according to qualifications. Pension scheme. This is an interesting opportunity in a company having a world wide reputation in the scientific instrument field. Write, stating age and full details to Box W 3651.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

ou have no
Thorn elec
HORN E
AD OFFICE
CRAFT COM
ENFIEL



THORN PLASTECK PANEL LIGHTING SYSTEM

and other important developments in console panel illumination, navigational lighting and electrical equipment described and illustrated in the new

THORN ELECTRICAL AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE

An important item described in the new catalogue is the Thorn Plasteck Panel System. This system provides the key to the problem of night illumination of instrument panels. A notable merit of this system is that panel inscriptions, numerals, etc., are always clearly visible, being white during daylight and red at night

ou have not yet received your copy of this useful digest Thorn electrical equipment please send a postcard to

ORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

D OFFICE : 105/109 JUDD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.
TEL: EUSTON 4433

RAFT COMPONENTS DIVISION: GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD. ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. TEL: ENFIELD 5360

CONTENTS OF THE CATALOGUE INCLUDE

THORN PLASTECK PANEL SYSTEM
PILLAR LAMP SYSTEM
MINIATURE SEALED INDICATOR LAMPS
PASSENGER CALL BUTTON
MIDGET PANEL LAMP
NAVIGATION LIGHTING FITTINGS
ATLAS LAMPS FOR AIRCRAFT
REVERSE CURRENT CUT-OUT
SEALED RELAYS
THERMAL OVERLOAD CIRCUIT BREAKERS
CONTROL TOWER LIGHTING
PORTABLE HAND LAMP

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

FASCINATING WORK IN a small, lively and progressive organization is offered to energetic Electronic Engineers who can produce bright ideas and speedily develop them with a minimum of supervision. Field of operations includes analogue Computors, pulse techniques, flight simulators, application of electronic techniques to problems of physical measurement and numerous unexpected applications of thermionic and semi-conductor circuitry. Acceptable qualifications are Degree or H.N.C. plus at least five years' industrial experience, and highly developed practical ability. If you consider yourself suitable and would like to live in the Isle of Wight (assistance will be given with accommodation) apply now, quoting relevant details and Ref. EE/45 to the Personnel Officer, Saunders-Roe, Limited, East Cowes, I.O.W. W 3676

FERRANTI LIMITED, Edinburgh. Continued expansion of our long-term aeronautical development work has resulted in a number of new staff positions in teams engaged in design and development of precision electro-mechanical and electronic equipment. The work covers a wide range of activities from system study through design and development to production in the following and allied fields: 1. Airborne radar. 2. Magnetic amplifiers. 3. Servomechanisms. 4. Analogue computers. 5. Gyroscopes. 6. High precision mechanical engineering. 7. Stress and vibration analysis. 8. Heat transfer. 9. Optical-mechanical and electro-mechanical components. Applicants should hold a Degree or equivalent qualification diploma in Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering, Mathematics or Physics. Junior or senior vacancies exist dependent on experience. There are, in addition, staff vacancies for holders of Higher National Certificates in Engineering. Applications are invited in writing to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5, quoting Ref. "23/INST." W 3563

FERRANTI LTD., London Computor Laboratory invite applications from the following: (1) Electrical Engineers and Physicists to join a Magnetic Switching Group concerned with Research and Development where pursuit of individual lines of investigation will be encouraged (Ref. W.S.E. 16). (2) A Senior Electrical Engineer and Physicist to assume responsibility for the evaluation and life testing of valves transistors and other components used in Digital and Analogue Computors (Ref. W.S.E.17). (3) Engineers and Physicists who will undertake and be responsible for sections of the above work (Ref. W.S.E.18). Applicants should be of Honours Degree standard but non-professionally qualified candidates with suitable experience would also be considered. The vacancies are of particular interest to Electronic Engineers who wish to become acquainted with Electronic Computing and make progress in this field. The appointments are to the permanent staff and carry excellent salary scales with corresponding Pension benefits. Application is by form obtainable from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote the references given against the particular vacancy. W 3696

FIRM OF CONSULTING GEOPHYSICISTS invites applications from Graduates preferably Honours in Physics, Geology, Mining Engineering, Mathematics or Electronic Engineering, to train for positions in seismic oil prospecting parties overseas. Remuneration during initial three months' training period £55 per month. Commencing salary thereafter £70 per month plus allowances appropriate to area of operations. Free accommodation and messing provided during foreign service. Overseas tour approximately two years. Pension Scheme. Write Box No. W 1434.

FERRANTI LTD., Wythenshawe, have a number of vacancies for (1) Engineers and Physicists for Research and Development work in the following fields:— Radar, radio and electronic circuits. Microwave systems. Hydraulic control systems and servo-mechanisms. Relays and Electromechanical Devices. Test equipment associated with the above. Applicants should be graduates in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics, or hold equivalent qualifications. For these vacancies some previous experience is desirable. Salary range £800-£1,500. (2) Technical Assistants, possessing Degrees or Higher National Certificates in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics for experimental work in the fields listed in (1). Salary range £600-£900. The appointments would be to the permanent staff of the Company and offer the prospect of interesting work in Modern, Well-Equipped Laboratories in South Manchester within easy reach of Residential Districts. The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference W (1) or (2). W 3485

GRADUATE ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT Engineers are required by the British associate company of the international Hispano Suiza group for interesting and varied work on electronic and electromechanical equipment. Initiative and ability to learn are of more importance than detailed experience of similar work. The company, which exports a considerable part of its output, maintains close relations with its European associates and although expanding, can still offer promising opportunities to young men of ability who do not wish to become a cog in a vast machine. Appointments are permanent and entitle holders to participation in our superannuation scheme. Applications with details of age, qualifications, experience and salary required to British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., Grantham, Lincs, quoting ref. AWK/Staff/EE. W 1437

GRAVINER AIRBORNE FIRE Protection Equipment. Development Engineers and Technical Assistants for design and development of an interesting variety of aircraft components comprising Equipment for Aircraft Fire Protection, for the Suppression of Explosions in Aircraft and for associated projects of a similar nature, Applicants must have experience in development work in the field of Light Electrical/Electronic Engineering. Qualifications should be a Degree or equivalent for the posts of Development Engineer H.N.C. or equivalent for the posts of Technical Assistant. The positions offer good salaries with Pension Scheme, prospects and excellent working conditions in a medium-size factory situated in open country adjacent to the company's sports field. Canteen facilities. Apply in writing in the first instance to:— Chief Development Engineer, Poyle Mill Works, Colnbrook, Bucks. W 1430

HOUSING ACCOMMODATION AVAILABLE. Assistant Sales Manager for progressive manufacturer of Scientific Instruments and Electromechanical Equipment required in the Hertfordshire area. Sales experience essential. Technical qualifications H.N.C. Pension Scheme. Send details of age and past experience to Box No. 3664.

JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are urgently required to assist in the development of precision electronic laboratory instruments. Successful applicants will be engaged on interesting long-term projects concerned with the development of a wide range of equipment. The appointments are permanent and carry considerable technical responsibility. Applicants should have had previous development experience preferably in the instrument field. Academic qualifications ranging from H.N.C. to Degree standard are preferable. Salaries are dependent upon age, qualifications and experience. Apply stating full details to the Personnel Manager, Furzehill Laboratories Ltd., Boreham Wood, Herts. W 3604

INSTALLATION ENGINEER required, preferably with experience of carrying out microwave field surveys and installation. As the post will involve a considerable amount of travelling it is essential that applicants be able to drive. Apply, giving fullest details of experience, etc. and quoting ref. IET/2 to the Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge. W 3598

LABORATORY ASSISTANT REQUIRED for test and calibration of Wireless, Radar, electronic measuring instruments. Should be capable of setting up basic calibration and experimental equipment. 5 day week. Write or 'phone Atkins Laboratories. Gowan Avenue, Fulham. RENown 5931. W 1425

LONDON COMPUTOR CENTRE Ferranti Ltd. A vacancy exists for an assistant with the latest developments and application of Electronic Computors. The post is one which offers ample scope for creative work as specialist information will be provided by experts in the Computor Field. It would be of particular interest to a Graduate in Mathematics or Economics and would provide a good opportunity to become acquainted with the latest developments in Electronic Computing. Some previous experience of technical writing would be an advantage. The appointment is to the permanent staff and carries an excellent salary. The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. Forms of application are obtainable from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference E.C.W. W 3683

McMICHAEL RADIO LTD., Slough, Bucks, have vacancies from time to time for Electronic Engineers to be engaged on Government projects. Those wishing to be considered are invited to write fully to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division. W 205

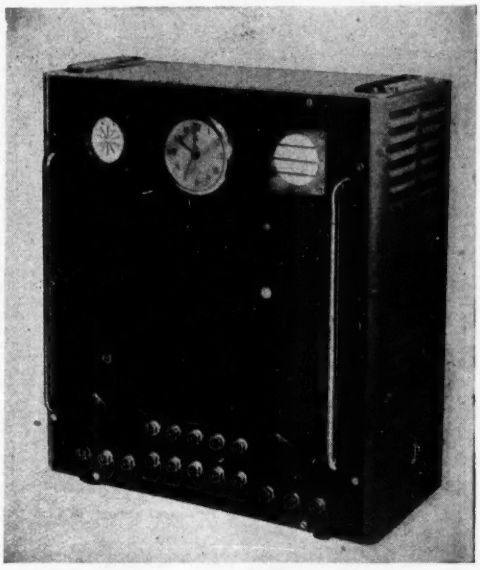
METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL Co. Ltd. Engineers and Draughtsmen. Excellent opportunities for keen and enthusiastic men to join a department associated with radio and machine frequency, resistance, heating development, and application problems. These posts are permanent and pensionable, and as the department is expanding there is every opportunity for advancement. Whilst the experience given below is desirable, every assistance will be given to qualified men wishing to enter a new field. Engineers for development and design of radio frequency generators. A full electrical engineering apprenticeship and experience in high power R.F. equipment essential. Engineers for development and design of mechanical handling equipment associated with radio and machine frequency heating applications. A full electrical and mechanical engineering apprenticeship essential, together with some experience in design of mechanical handling equipment including pneumatics and hydraulics. A Degree or H.N.C. is essential for the above posts. Technical Assistants and Junior Engineers for experimental laboratory work on problems related to the application of radio machine frequencies, and resistance heating. Candidates must have had a full-time electrical or mechanical apprenticeship, and reached at least O.N.C. standard. Draughtsmen, Seniors and Juniors for circuitry layouts, mechanical and electrical equipment associated with radio machine frequency and resistance heating applications. Candidates must have had a full electrical or mechanical apprenticeship, and have O.N.C. or H.N.C. in mechanical or electrical engineering. Write for application form to: The Personnel Manager, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester 17, quoting reference 'B.3.' W 3571

RADIO VALVE ENGINEERS required for Senior positions on Development with London Company. Experience on this type of work essential. Starting salary ranging from £750 to £1,000 according to ability. Apply Box No. W 3529.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 10

AIRMEC

FREQUENCY STANDARD



Type 761

- Standard signals provided at 100 c/s, 1 kc/s, 10kc/s, 100 kc/s and 1 Mc/s.
- Outputs available with both pulse and sinusoidal waveform simultaneously.
- Complete built-in Oscilloscope provided.
- Heterodyne Amplifier and Loudspeaker incorporated.
- A built-in clock enables the equipment to be used as a time standard.
- Immediate delivery.

THIS instrument has been designed to fill the need for a versatile, self-contained, crystal-controlled frequency standard of moderate cost. Although relatively small in size a short term frequency stability of better than 1 part in 10^6 is obtainable upon installation. This short term stability improves with time and correct treatment up to a limit approaching 1 part in 10^7.

Sine wave and pulse signals are produced at five standard frequencies, the pulse waveforms being rich in harmonics, and since the instrument includes both an Oscilloscope and Heterodyning Circuit as independent facilities, it is extremely flexible in operation.

Full details of this or any other Airmec instrument will be forwarded gladly on request

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND *Cables:* Airmec, High Wycombe. *Tel:* High Wycombe 2060

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES require Physicists and Engineers of Honours Degree Standard or above, and Technical Assistants of National Certificate standard or above, for research and development work on semi-conductor applications, including transistors, diodes and photocells. The applications cover a wide range of interests in the field of linear amplification and in the non-linear switching field. The type of work varies from fundamental research associated with new devices to development work associated with production devices. The application group is being continuously expanded and there are good opportunities for advancement to more senior positions. Initially, the work will be centred at the Research Laboratories at Salfords. Applicants need have no experience of semi-conductors although such experience will be an advantage. Salaries are based on qualifications, experience and age, and are in keeping with present-day levels. General prospects within the organisation are excellent. Applications to Mr. G. A. Taylor, Personnel Officer, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, near Redhill, Surrey, quoting reference ERL(W). W 3635

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD., Beckenham, Kent, have vacancies for Technical Sales Engineers (age over 28) (a) to travel in S.E. England; (b) to travel in E. Midlands with possibly short period assignments abroad. Applicants should have a sound knowledge of electrical and electronic instruments in the audio frequency range, also the ability to do routine servicing. Degree or H.N.C. desirable. Full expenses and car provided. Pension Scheme. Apply stating age, salary and experience to Personnel Manager. W 3638

MURPHY RADIO Limited have vacancies in their Electronics Division Laboratories for engineers and assistants on design and development work, and also on associated electro-mechanical problems. Applicants will be considered in the following categories: 1. Candidates with engineering or science Degrees or equivalent who have experience in industrial design. 2. Graduates who have completed Military Service but have no experience in design work. 3. Candidates with lesser qualifications but who have considerable experience in industrial design. 4. Candidates under 21 who are at present engaged upon H.N.C. part-time courses. The range of work involved is part of an interesting long-term programme in an expanding field and includes: 1. Navigational Aids. 2. V.H.F. and U.H.F. transmitters and receivers. 3. Pulse systems. 4. Magnetic information recording systems. These posts are permanent and pensionable, and offer good scope to men of ability. Applications giving full details of qualifications, age, experience, should be addressed to Personnel Department (EDL), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. W 3466

NELSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES, Stafford, have vacancies for Senior and Junior Engineers for interesting research and development work on Servo and Electromechanical Systems. The work includes both experimental and analytical approach with the aid of calculating machines where necessary. Junior Engineers who have Honours Degrees and have completed engineering apprenticeships will be given training in this work if required. Please apply to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref. 1327C. W 3662

SENIOR TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT Engineer with administrative experience required. Capable of carrying out development projects with minimum supervision up to production stage. Kingston area. Write giving full personal details stating salary required. Chief Engineer. Box No. W 306.

SENIOR QUALIFIED COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER required by leading manufacturer of V.H.F. mobile communications equipment, London area. Applicants should have sound theoretical knowledge of the latest V.H.F. techniques and experience in planning and establishing such communication networks. Write fully to Box No. W 3668.

PHYSICISTS OR ENGINEERS required for Design and Development work on thermionic valves. Science Degree or equivalent qualification desirable together with at least two years' experience. Applicants must have completed National Service or be exempt. The positions are permanent and offer opportunities for a progressive career. Attractive salary according to experience and ability. The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. Please write for further details, quoting Ref. No. LK/10 to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Beeston, Nottingham. W 3700

OPPORTUNITIES IN THE United States for English-trained Electronics Engineers. The Engineering Department, Electronics Division of Westinghouse Electric Corporation have available a number of attractive situations. Applicants must have professional standing in the Institute of Electrical Engineers or equivalent standing in the Institute of Radio Engineers. Applicants for these positions should be over 25 years of age with at least three years' experience in design or development in one or more of the following fields. Circuitry, Ground Radar, Communications, Computors, Filters, Antennas, Microwave Cavities and Plumbing, Missile Guidance Equipment, Navigation Aids. Plant is located in the outskirts of Baltimore, Maryland in the beautiful Chesapeake Bay area, with splendid facilities for fishing and sailing. The mountains are but an hour and a half's drive away. Modern centrally heated flats in suburban surroundings are readily available. Many opportunities for advanced education and for cultural pursuits are available in the Baltimore area. Generous relocation allowance is provided to help defray engineers' and their dependents' travel and shipping expenses. To arrange for an interview, send resumé of education, experience and your telephone number to Department E, Westinghouse Electric International Company, 1-3 Regent Street, S.W.1. All replies will be treated as confidential. W-3652

PHILIPS BALHAM WORKS LIMITED, 45 Nightingale Lane, Balham, S.W.12, require a Development Engineer for H.F. Generators Induction and dielectric, preferably with experience in either field. Minimum qualification H.N.C. Excellent prospects, permanent appointment. Pension Scheme. Write giving full details to Personnel Officer at above address. W 3674

PRODUCTION ENGINEER required in connection with the manufacture of Filters for Carrier Telephone Equipment. Positive experience in the control of all aspects of fitter production, including testing, is essential. A technical qualification (H.N.C. or equivalent) would be an advantage. Write fully giving details regarding age, training, experience and salary required to Newspaper Box No. W 3684.

R. B. PULLIN & Company Ltd., invite applications for the following vacancies in their recently formed and expanding Electronic Development Division:—(a) Senior Development Engineers: Applicants should possess an Honours Degree or equivalent qualifications, and should have had several years' experience of the development of electronic circuits, preferably including work on electrical servos and magnetic amplifiers. (b) Development Engineers: Qualifications to O.N.C. or H.M.C. standard together with some previous experience of valve circuit design. The positions are of a permanent nature; they offer excellent prospects and the opportunity to work in a newly equipped Laboratory on a variety of projects requiring considerable individual technical responsibility and initiative. A commensurate salary will be paid. Contributory pension scheme, canteen and recreational facilities. Applications will be treated as confidential, and should be made to the Superintendent, Electronic Development Division, R. B. Pullin & Company Ltd., Phoenix Works, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. W 3470

SENIOR TECHNICAL ENGINEERING Staff. A London engineering company invite applications from project engineers who are capable of taking charge of microwave, electronics and mechanical engineering development in connexion with guided weapon and other applications. These positions are permanent and offer ample opportunity for further advancement. The commencing salaries, which will be in the region of £1,000 per annum upwards according to qualifications and experience, will be subject to review on a generous scale. Engineering Degree or H.N.C. Replies, which will be treated in utmost confidence, should give full details of qualifications and experience and be addressed to Box No. W 3686.

SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO. LTD., Development and Research Laboratories. There are vacancies for: (a) Electronic switching and computing; (b) Transistor applications; (c) Multi-Channel carrier current telephone and telegraph equipment; (d) Carrier current terminal equipment for radio links, and submarine cable systems employing submerged repeaters; (e) New types of Mercantile Marine radio communication equipment; (f) Design of new components including miniaturization; (g) Electro-acoustics Assistant Engineers and Laboratory Technicians to carry out the detailed development for the above. Technical Sales Engineers for Carrier Equipment to undertake preparation of tenders, editing and writing technical publications, and training customers' engineers. Applicants with any of the following qualifications will be considered: (1) Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering with some previous industrial experience. (2) Recent and prospective Science Graduates. (3) HNC Electrical or Telecom Engineering of AMIEE. (4) ONC or equivalent City and Guilds Certificates with practical industrial experience. All are pensionable staff posts with good prospects of advancement. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Apply in writing to Siemens Brothers & Co. Ltd., London, S.E.18, Ref. 744/29, giving appropriate letter reference, and stating age, educational qualifications, experience and salary required. W 3643

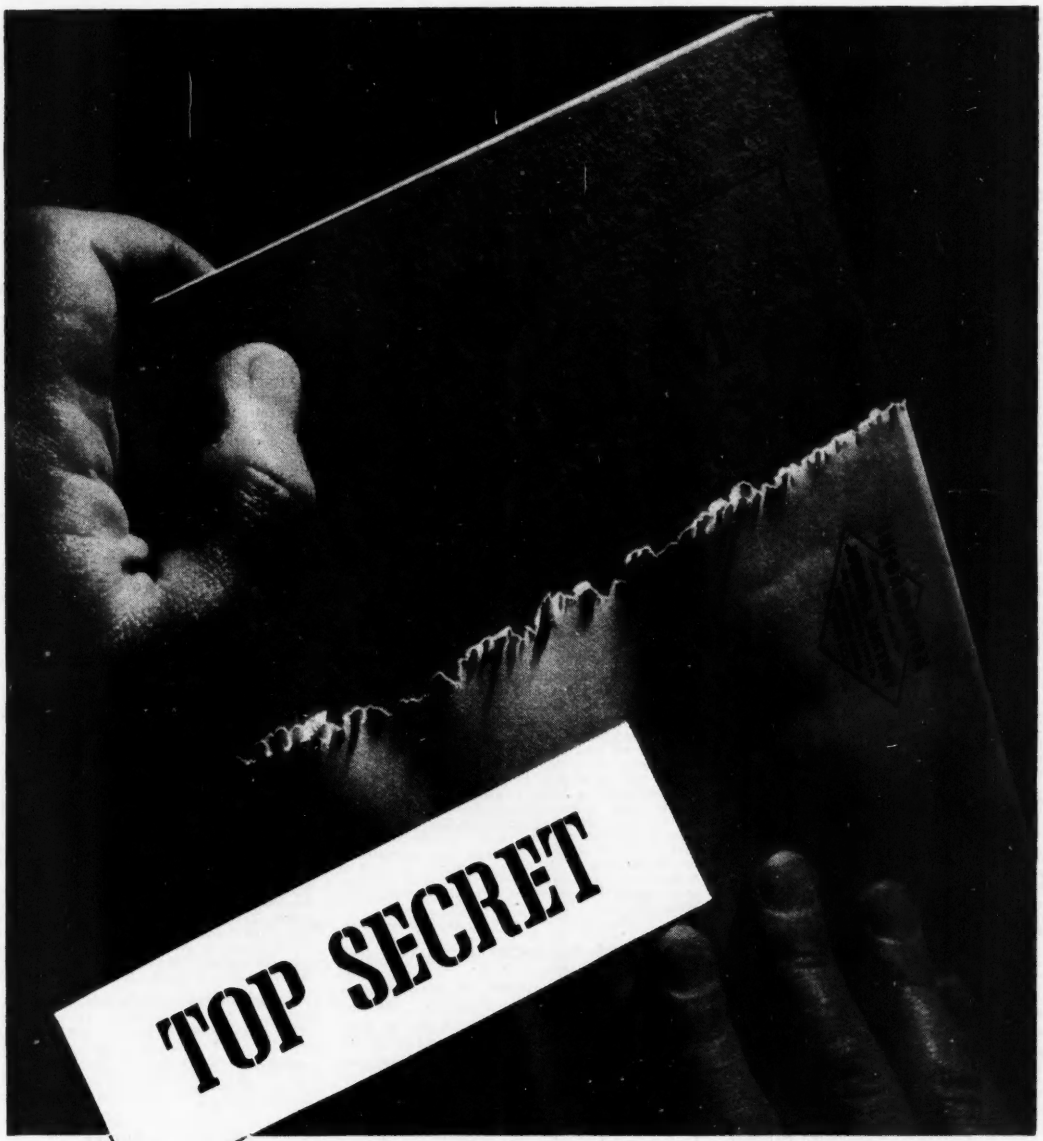
SMALL TRANSFORMERS: Agents required on commission basis with established connexions with users of small transformers, chokes, and coils. Applicants should state territory covered and rate of commission required together with list of principal customers. All information treated in strict confidence. Box No. W 3613.

SMITHS AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS Limited, Bishops Cleeves, near Cheltenham, Glos, have vacancies in their Guided Weapons Research Laboratories for Engineers for work on the Design and Development and short-order Production Engineering of:— (1) Electronic Control and Navigation Systems. (2) Precision electro-mechanical components including gyroscopes, pick-offs, accelerometers and small motors. (3) Hydraulic servomechanisms including the detailed design and development of hydraulic components. (4) Associated Test Equipment. Qualifications required are either Degree in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics, or H.N.C. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent qualifications. For the more senior vacancies, considerable experience in one or other of these fields is necessary, whilst for other vacancies some such experience is desirable. Salaries will be on a generous scale appropriate to qualifications and experience. These are progressive positions in a new and expanding organization situated in a rural area and working conditions in these modern laboratories are ideal. A voluntary contributory Pension Scheme is in operation and canteen, transport and recreational facilities are available. Write, in first instance, for application form to:— Personnel Manager, Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd., Bishops Cleeve, near Cheltenham, Glos. Quoting ref.: G.W./10. W 3670

SUPPLIES MANAGER REQUIRED by expanding electronic apparatus manufacturer in West Surrey employing 200 people. Applicant must have first-class knowledge and experience of materials and components market, and ability to organize and run efficiently a stock control and stores system by up-to-date methods. State age, salary, experience and earliest starting date. Box W 3697.

TECHNICAL WRITER to produce technical bulletins and operating instructions (with minimum supervision) dealing with Picture Telegraph equipment, measuring instruments, magslip and servo components. Degree or H.N.C. desirable with aptitude for this specialized form of writing. Pension Scheme. Canteen, excellent working conditions. Apply Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Beckenham, Kent. W 3655

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 12



ELECTRODEPOSITED RHODIUM

Low and stable contact resistance
Great hardness and resistance to wear
Complete resistance to corrosion
High and constant reflectivity

In instrument and electronic engineering, progress must often depend on the availability of a material having precisely the properties required. An important Johnson Matthey service in this field—and one that very frequently has proved the only solution to a design problem—is the electrodeposition of rhodium, which provides a truly unique combination of surface characteristics. A " top " secret, this, that is becoming increasingly widely known.

One of the Specialised Services of

Johnson Matthey

Publication 1855 "Rhodium Plating and its Modern Applications" is free on request.

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone : HOLborn 6989. *Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Tel: Central 8004. 75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Tel: 29212*

E.d

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

SYLVANIA-THORN LABORATORIES Ltd., require more Electronic Engineers for research and development in the fields of instrumentation and automatic control. Experience of general circuit design is necessary, and a more specialized knowledge of one or more of the following techniques would be an advantage: 1. Pulse Amplifiers and Generators. 2. Servo Systems. 3. Magnetic Amplifiers. 4. Transistor circuits. Academic qualifications required range from Higher National Certificate to University Degree, but candidates should have a wide enough scientific knowledge to deal with unusual problems. Attractive salaries will be offered according to qualifications and experience, and special consideration will be given to engineers possessing a successful background. These posts are backed by a first-class Pension and Life Assurance Scheme. Apply in writing to: Sylvania-Thorn Laboratories, Ltd. (attention of Mr. B. C. Fleming Williams), Gt. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 3663

TECHNICAL AUTHORS for a wide range of electronic equipment are required by the Cossor Group of Companies. Write to: Personnel Manager, A. C. Cossor Ltd., Cossor House, Highbury Grove, N.5. W 3642

TECHNICAL AUTHORS and Technical Illustrators are required in the G.W. Branch of Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd., Cheltenham. The work is mainly concerned with preparation of Service Manuals and Engineering Specifications. The field covered is an interesting one, involving instruments, electronics and control systems associated with Guided Weapons. The qualifications required are the ability to write clear concise English combined with a sound electrical and mechanical background. Some knowledge of aerodynamics, and of preparation of material to M.O.S. requirements is desirable but not essential. Salaries will be commensurate with qualifications and experience and there is a Pension Scheme in operation. There are adequate facilities for sport; canteen and transport facilities are available. Write in first instance for application form to: Personnel Manager, S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd., Bishops Cleeve, Nr. Cheltenham, quoting Ref. G.W./TA9. W 3648

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex, has vacancies in its Research and Development Departments for: 1. Development Engineers for work on design and development of thermionic valves. 2. Technical Assistants for work in connexion with design and development of thermionic valves. 3. Mechanical Engineers interested in the problems of mass production associated with thermionic valves. These vacancies are the result of a rapid expansion in the Company's activities. The positions are progressive and carry the advantages of a Pension Scheme. Applicants for vacancies (1) should have an Engineering or Physics Degree, but applications from candidates with H.N.C. or equivalent will be considered. Applicants for vacancies (2) and (3) should have Ordinary N.C. or H.N.C. or Inter. B.Sc., or equivalent. The starting salary will be in accordance with the qualifications, experience and age of the applicants. Applications should be in writing and will be treated with the strictest confidence. Apply to the Personnel Superintendent. W 3657

YOUNG MEN REQUIRED of Intermediate B.Sc. standard with interest in electronic valve work. Applicants must have completed National Service or be exempt. Good salaries offered with first-class laboratory working conditions. The positions are permanent and the Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. Please write for further details quoting Ref. No. LK/11, to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Beeston, Nottingham. W 3701

TEST and Laboratory Engineers required for Gyro and Electro Mechanical Instruments. Apply stating age, experience and salary required to S. G. Brown Ltd., Shakespeare Street, Watford, Herts. W 216

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD, Stevenage, Herts, requires: Specification Engineers. For these positions specialist knowledge in the Electronic or Electro-Mechanical fields is desirable, and experience in hydraulic servo-systems would be an asset. B.Sc. or H.N.C. is desirable, but lack of these qualifications will not prevent the selection of capable men. Standardization Engineers. Experience of Electronic components and assembly technique is necessary, and H.N.C. or equivalent is desirable though not essential, but applicants must have considerable industrial experience of small batch production technique. These positions carry attractive salaries with excellent prospects for those showing initiative. A pension scheme is available after a qualifying period, and housing assistance can be given in most cases. Interviews can be arranged locally in London or Stevenage. Replies should be addressed to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. No. 1343K. W 3698

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, requires Mechanical Development Engineers, Designer-Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments for work on Guided Weapons and like projects. Also required, Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager. Ref. R.G. W 208

TRANSFORMERS: Designer for small transformers required by Manchester firm. Knowledge of cores an advantage but not essential. Department now ready to go into production after period of development, preparation for J.S.C approval and small-scale production. Applicants should give fullest information in confidence stating age, salary required, whether any experience in production technique. Successful applicant would be expected to take full responsibility for design and if practicable complete control of department. Good prospects. Financial advancement would depend entirely on successful growth of department. Box No. W 3611.

THERE ARE VACANCIES in the Company's Research Laboratory at Rugby in a group engaged on the development of semi-conductor devices and their associated circuitry. Requirements are for: (i) Qualified Physicists or Electrical Engineers as Senior Development Engineers. (ii) An Engineer to take charge of and organize small scale experimental production, in the research laboratory, of small electrical devices. (iii) Qualified Electronic circuit Engineers for the exploratory development of transistor circuits. (iv) Laboratory Assistants with O.N.C. in Physics, Electrical Engineering or Chemistry. There will be staff appointments for suitable applicants. Applicants are invited to write to the Director of Research, British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby, quoting reference HR. W 3557

TWO SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN and four Draughtsmen are required for original work on mechanical development in an expanding department. The work is varied in scope but deals with high precision techniques applied to mechanical and electro-mechanical mechanisms for computors, automation equipment, guided missile and atomic energy projects. Experience in the above fields is desirable but not essential. A keen and lively interest in this field is of equal importance to previous experience. Salaries will be commensurate with experience and qualifications, and promotion will depend solely on ability shown. Please reply, giving full details to Box No. W 3628.

Further "Situations Vacant" advertisements appear in display style on pages 127, 128, 129, 130, 131 & 132.

FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC COUNTERS SCALE 2.S.W. Transceivers 10 W and 60 W. Metal Rectifier Input S.P. 230 V Output 145 V, 7 A DC Magnetrons 725, 726B. J. J. Hupert Radio Communication Transmitters. ATA Scientific Progress Ltd., 19 Effra Road, London, S.W.2. W 1426

EXTRUSIONS BY MARLEY Buyers requiring rigid and flexible tubes and sections in thermoplastic materials should ask for a quotation from Marley Extrusions Ltd., Dept. 127 Lenham Maidstone, Kent. Harrietsham 381. W 224

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS ILLUSTRATED Catalogue No. 12, containing over 400 items of electrical, mechanical and Radio equipment for experiments, etc. Price 1s. 6d., post free: Arthur Sallis, 93 North Road, Brighton, Sussex. W 307

MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS and many other items connected with automatic and remote control mechanisms are marketed by Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. Brochure available on request. See our display advertisement on page 125. W 202

METAL-GLASS SEALS. Single way hermetically sealed terminals for soldered connexions and fixing. Mostly 1kv and 2kv sizes. New: 65s. per 1,000 assorted. P. B. Crawshay, 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel. 1851. W 215

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metal Works Ltd. (G4BI), Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 3592

100 ALL STEEL 20-Drawer Units, drawer size 5" wide × 3" high × 11½" long. £6 15s. each. Sample delivered free. N. C. Brown Ltd, Eagle Steel Works, Heywood, Lancs. W 310

EDUCATIONAL

NORWOOD TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Training in Radio, Radar, Television and Electronics. Full-time Courses in preparation for the following examinations: City and Guilds. Grad. Brit. I.R.E., P.M.G. 1st and 2nd Class Certificates. Radar Maintenance Certificate. Part-time classes in preparation for the following examinations: City and Guilds. Grad. Brit. I.R.E. Radar Maintenance. R.T.E.B. Radio and Television Servicing Certificates, also special courses in Television Technology. London fees for full-time day classes: Free if under 18 years, £23 per year if 18 years or over. Further particulars from the Principal, Norwood Technical College, Knight's Hill, London, S.E.27. (1314). W 3572

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. Details of Examinations and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T.V. Write for 144-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

AGENCIES

U.S.A. FIRST-CLASS Manufacturers Representatives holding agencies well-known companies seeking additional lines Box No. W 1417.

NAMEPLATES: Agents required all areas by manufacturers of Nameplates, Dials, etc., on commission basis (10 per cent). Established connexion with users, Electrical, Radio, Engineering industries essential. Applicants should state Territory covered and names of customers (in confidence). Box No. W 3612.

SERVICE

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY, machine capacity available, (aid). Bel Marlborough Yard, N.19. ARC 5078. W 219

WEBB'S SERVICE DEPT. for complete renovation of complex communication receivers of any make. Test report issued showing sensitivity selectivity, signal/noise equal to, or better than, maker's original figures. Webb's Radio, 14 Soho Street, London, W.1. W 195

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, Marlowe Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17. Tel.: LARkswood 4366/7/8

THE ADVANCE TYPE H1

The Advance type H1 Audio Signal Generator completely covers the unusually wide range of 15 c/s to 50,000 c/s. It is characterised by its extremely low distortion and level output over the entire range; provides both sine and square wave output. A robust, reliable and accurate instrument for the discriminating service engineer

● *Accuracy ± 1%, ± 1 c/s.* ● *Distortion less than 1% at 1,000 c/s.* ● *Output from 200 microvolts to 20 volts with accuracy of ± 2 db.* ● *Weight 14 lb.* ● *Size 13½" × 10½" × 8"*

LIST PRICE IN UK

£28

Full technical details available in Folder M16

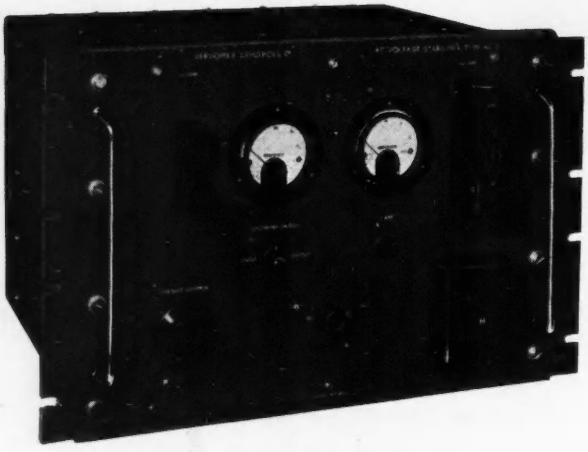
Advance audio generator

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, Marlowe Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17. Tel.: LARkswood 4366/7/8

Even better performance

SERVOMEX

All three instruments use a continuous servo with velocity feedback and provide high power, effectively zero distortion, and a wide range of correction. They will all withstand violent bumping and vibration up to 40g.



A.C.7. U.K. price £143.0.0

- 0 to 30 amps
- Range minus 20% to plus 10%
- 12 volts per second

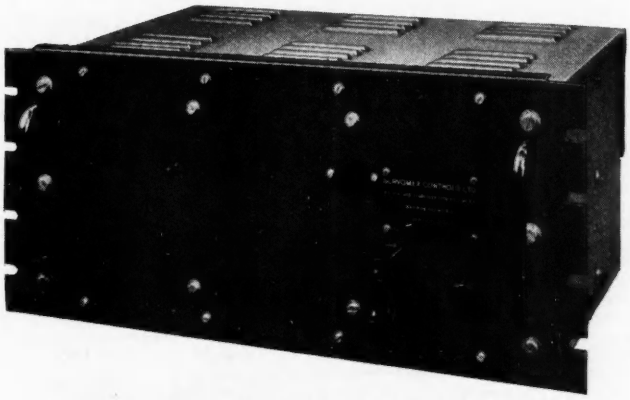
Technical data sheets are available on request.

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LIMITED · CROWBOROUGH HILL ·

but no increase in prices!

A.C. VOLTAGE STABILISERS

The two new A.C.2. Stabilisers illustrated are identical except in panel layout. They have several improvements, particularly in mechanical strength, and we take pride in the fact that the price has remained stable since 1952, in spite of large increases in costs.



A.C.2. Mark 2A U.K. price £88.0.0

A.C.2. Mark 2B U.K. price £99.0.0

● 0 to 9 amps ● Range minus 17.5% to plus 8.75% ● 15 volts per second

JARVIS BROOK · SUSSEX · TELEPHONE CROWBOROUGH 1247

ALL-POWER
REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

SERIES 500

A range of units, designed for the highest possible performance and overall efficiency.

Now in large scale production and available for prompt delivery.

Model 501
(fitted with end frames)

ABRIDGED DATA

	Data	Model 501	Model 502	Model 503	Model 504	Model 505
MAIN +VE Stabilizer	Output	200-500V 250mA	200-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 150mA
	Number of Ranges	2	2	4	4	1
	Voltage Stabilization	±0.02%	±0.002%	±0.1%	±0.002%	±0.1%
	Effective Output Resistance (max.)	0.2 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	2mV	1mV	3mV	1mV	3mV
—VE Supply Stabilizer	Outputs	—	—	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA
	Voltage Stabilization	—	—	±0.05%	±0.002%	±0.05%
	Output Resistance (max.)	—	—	1 Ω	0.01 Ω	1 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	—	—	2mV	1mV	2mV
Unstabilized +VE H.T. Supply 250mA max.		470V 630V	470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	630V
Unstabilized A.C. Supply		6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A
Price		£70	£91	£81	£99	£75

STANDARD UNITS. All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19 in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

EXTRAS. To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hard-wood reinforced end frames ... ... £1 15 0 per pair

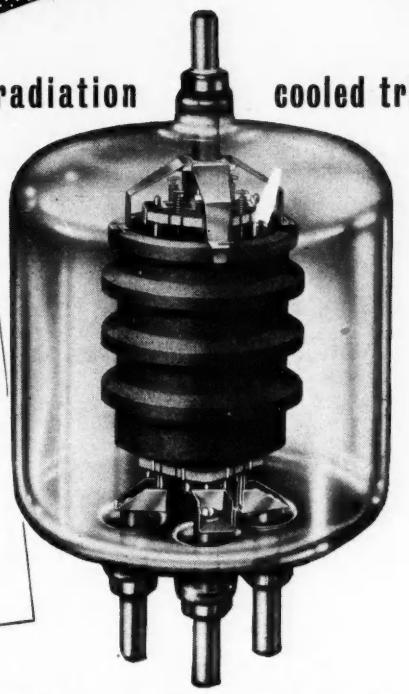
Steel instrument case of new design ... ... £4 10 0 each

PRICES. Prices are quoted net ex works and are subject to variation without notice.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. . CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY.

Tel. : BYFLEET 3224/5

A new radiation cooled triode



Specially designed for Industrial R.F. heating equipment

TENTATIVE CHARACTERISTICS

V_f	10 volts
I_f	18 amps
V_a Max	5 kV
Max. operating frequency at full rating	40 Mcs.
μ	40
g_m	8 mA/V

The Ediswan ES.1001 is a radiation-cooled triode with rugged graphite anode and thoriated tungsten filament designed specially for use in Industrial R.F. heating equipment.
Its maximum anode dissipation is 1 kW, but being radiation-cooled no complicated cooling arrangement is required although an air flow is needed when the valve is used at full ratings.

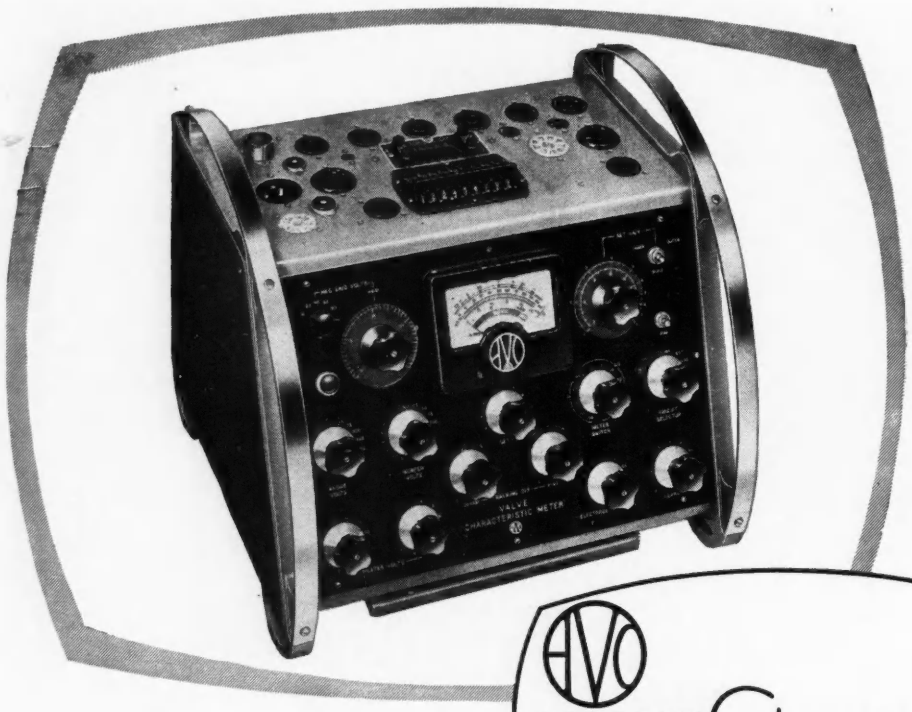
Further information will be available shortly

A forced air cooled triode with thoriated tungsten filament and with a maximum anode dissipation of 12 kW at 40 Mcs. will also be available shortly.

EDISWAN

INDUSTRIAL AND TRANSMITTING VALVES

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 & branches
Phone: Gerrard 8660 *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies* *Grams: Ediswan, Westcent, London*



AVO VALVE Characteristic METER Mk III

The AVO Valve Characteristic Meter Mark III offers the Radio Engineer far more than is generally implied by the words "a valve tester".

This compact and most comprehensive Meter sets a new high standard for instruments of its type. It will quickly test any standard receiving or small transmitting valve on any of its normal characteristics under conditions corresponding to a wide range of D.C. electrode voltages.

A new method of measuring mutual conductance ensures that the instrument can deal adequately with modern valves of high slope and short grid-base such as are commonly used in T.V. receivers.

PROVIDES all necessary data to enable Ia/Va, Ia/Vg, Ia/Vs, etc., curves to be drawn.

MEASURES mutual conductance up to 30mA/V.

DETERMINES inter-electrode insulation with heater both hot and cold.

GIVES direct measurement of "gas" current.

TESTS rectifying and signal diodes under reservoir load conditions.

COVERS all normal heater voltages up to 117V.

CIRCUIT improvements provide accurate setting and discrimination of grid voltage over the full range to 100V negative.

A relay protects the instrument against damage through overloading the H.T. circuits and also affords a high measure of protection to the valve under test.

The instrument is fitted with a hinged fold-over lid which protects the valve holders when not in use.

List Price
£75

A comprehensive Instruction Book and detailed Valve Data Manual are provided.

Regd. Trade Mark

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.1. *Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (9 lines)*

V.C.4.

A place for everything...

...and everything in its place!

HERE'S ANOTHER JOB we do rather well—assembling tag-boards or resistance mats for radar and airborne applications. We have produced so many different patterns for several internationally-known firms that we now have a special section of the staff to whom the quality and accuracy of workmanship required are almost second nature.

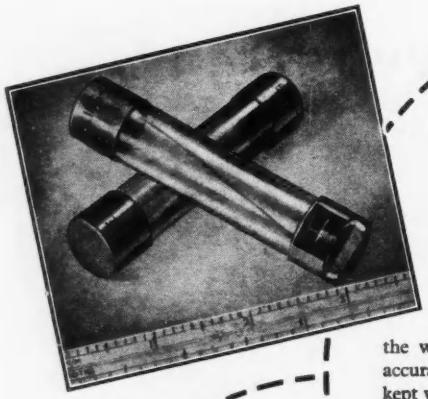
This team of operatives can be fully trusted in the selection of resistor tolerances by direct reference to drawing ; in preserving symmetry of mechanical layout ; and in soldering to A.I.D. standards of approval. Of the boards shown here, most of the total requirement passed through our hands, with daily deliveries to keep in step with the main contractor's production schedule.

We are staffed and equipped to give this kind of skilled and reliable service on cable-forming, precision wiring, and other specialised work for the electronic and telecommunications industries.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LIMITED

A.I.D. - approved sub-contractors

HIGH ROAD, BROXBOURNE, HERTFORDSHIRE **'Phone : HODDESDON 3091/2**



L.1055
STANDARD GLASS FUSE-LINKS

The unique internal soldering technique, employed in the manufacture of L.1055 standard fuse-links, bonds caps, element and glass into one unit. The risk of caps becoming loose is minimised and a 100% fuse-link can only be rendered useless by breaking the glass, or by blowing in service.

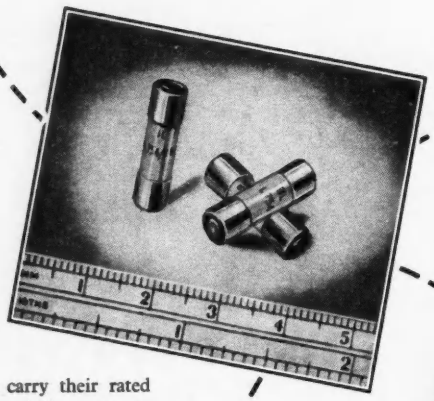
Improvement in electrical performance is achieved by setting the wire element on the diagonal, which enables it to be more accurately tensioned, thus ensuring that the fusing currents will be kept within "close limits". This method of construction applies to ratings from 500 mA up to 25 A. Lower ratings will be included as soon as possible, but in the meantime, industry is being supplied with our original design in which we have minimised the problems that the "all-in-one" construction obviates.

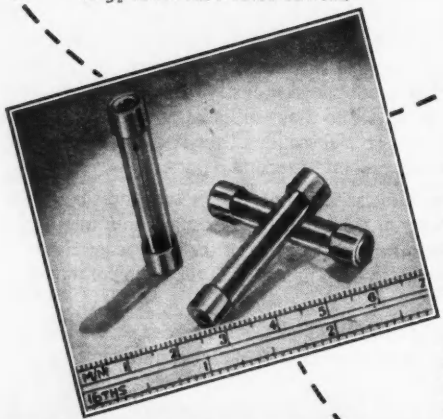
L.754
"MINIFUSE" MINIATURE CERAMIC FUSE-LINKS

These miniature fuse-links, measuring only $\frac{1}{8}$" x $\frac{4}{10}$", are available in ratings of .010, .015 and .025 A. They are the result of long development to enable such a fine element to be handled in production to give reliable service in the three ratings mentioned.

They are primarily designed for the protection of small meters; also test and laboratory gear, etc.

"Minifuses" are designed to carry their rated current indefinitely and blow within 0.01 sec. at 3½ times their rated current.





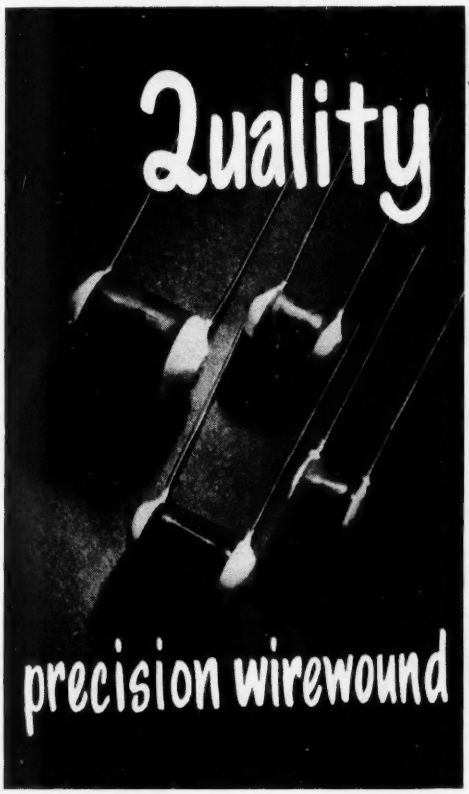
L.338
"MAG-NICKEL" FUSE-LINKS

now available up to 750 mA.

Our well-known range of "Mag-Nickel" delay fuse-links are now available up to 750 mA. These fuses conform to the dimensions (1¼" x ¼") and blowing requirements of the standard L.1055 fuse, but can withstand a surge current of 10/30 times their rated current for a period not exceeding 0.01 second, without shortening of their normal length of life through embrittlement. Available in 250 mA (brown), 500 mA (yellow) and 750 mA (green) ratings, the colour coding conforming to B.S. 646(B).

BELLING & LEE LTD

GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND



Quality PLUS delivery

THE range of Rivlin Precision Wirewound Resistors has been extended to include miniature types. As with existing Rivlin Resistors they are fully heat treated and a heavy polythene coating renders them completely impervious to the effects of humidity and temperature.

★ Rivlin Resistances can be adjusted to 0.1% of the required value, or 0.01Ω whichever is the greater.

★ Any value in the range 0.1Ω to 75,000Ω can be supplied with a temperature co-efficient of 0.002% per degree centigrade, and up to 1MΩ with a temperature co-efficient of 0.02% per degree centigrade. Standard rating—1 watt.

★ Rivlin Wire Wound Resistances fully comply with Services specifications.

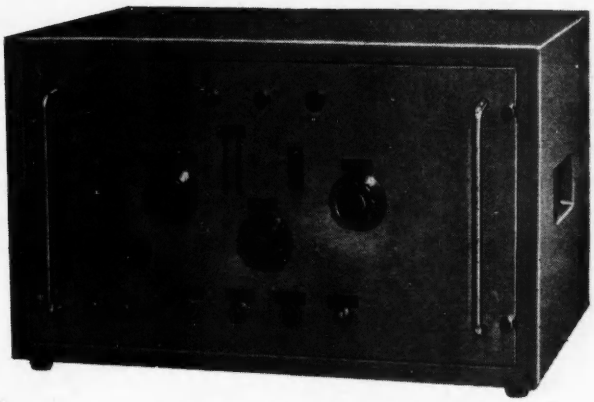
★ *American types reproduced.*

14 to 21 days delivery

precision wirewound resistors by RIVLIN

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LTD.
7a Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3. *Gulliver 2960*

RIVLIN
Sweep
Frequency
Oscillator



MOTOR OR MANUAL DRIVE AT WILL.
FREQUENCY RANGE 20cs. TO 3Kcs.

Meets Ministry specifications for valve vibration testing.

Also suitable for general vibration work.

Automatic reverse and stop or cycle over complete range or any selected band.

Constant output 0.1V into 600 ohms or as specified.

Sweep rate 2 octaves per minute (can be varied to suit customers requirements).

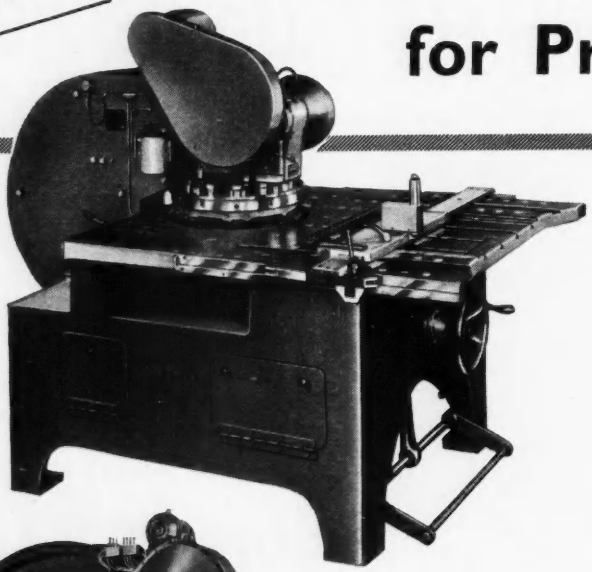
Full information from

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LTD.
7a Maitland Park Villas London N.W.3 *Gulliver 2960*

British Built

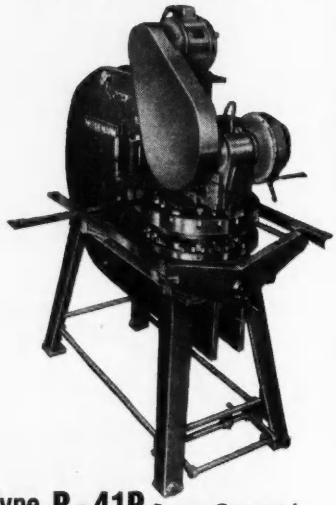
Wiedemann Hand or

for Production or Sh



Type RA - 41P Power-Operated
(Illustration shows Press fitted with pantograph type table)

Depth of throat	28"
Number of Stations	16 to 20
Maximum punch diameter	3⅛"



Type R - 7 Power-Operated
(Illustration shows Press fitted with a Direct Measuring Gauge Table 60" x 120" capacity)

Capacity	160,000 lbs.
Depth of throat	60"
Number of Stations	32
Maximum punch size	6" x 6"

Type R - 41P Power-Operated
(Illustration shows Press fitted with Standard Gauge Attachment)

Depth of throat	28"
Number of Stations	16 to 20
Maximum punch diameter	3⅛"

Send for Detailed Catalogues

BRITISH-BUILT TO THE ORDER OF

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W. 14

Telephone : WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telegrams :* ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

63

Type

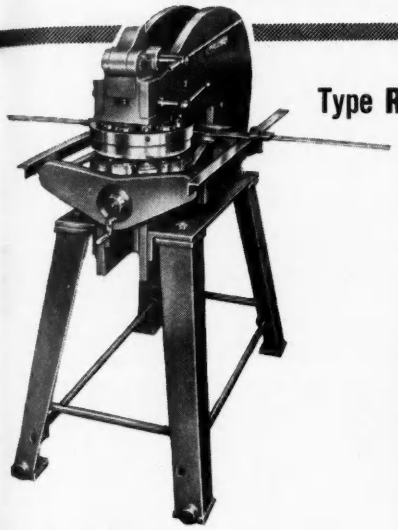
TYPE R.2 R.4

TYPE R.7

and/or Power TURRET PUNCH PRESSES

or Short-Run Work

Send details of your workpieces and we will gladly submit production times for comparison with your existing methods.

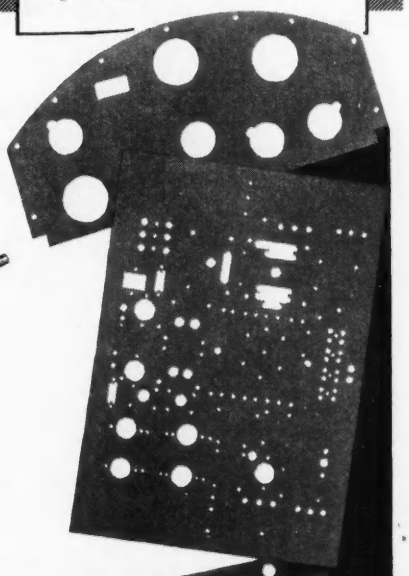


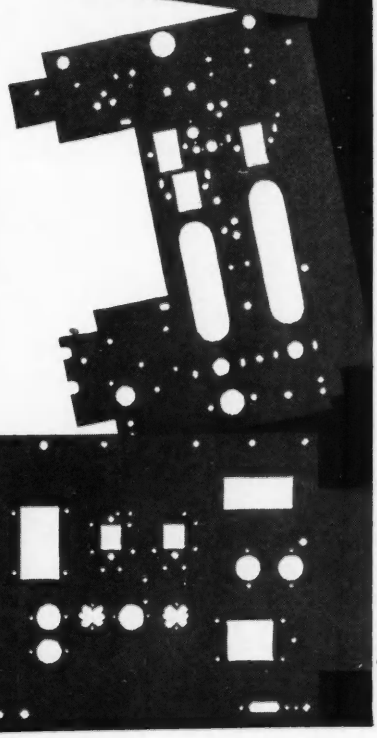
Type R - 4 **Hand-Operated with pedestal (Illustration shows gauge attachment)**

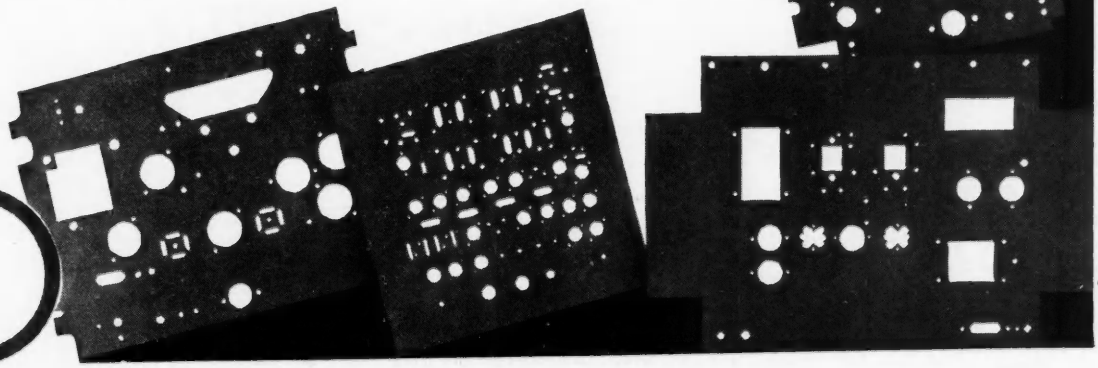
Depth of throat .. .. 24″
Number of Stations 12
Maximum punch diameter .. .. 2¼″

Type R - 2 **Hand-Operated for bench mounting**

Depth of throat .. .. 12″
Number of Stations 12
Maximum punch diameter .. .. .. 2¼″







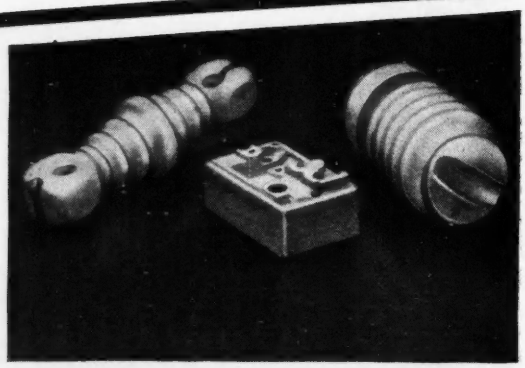
PUNCHING CAPACITIES

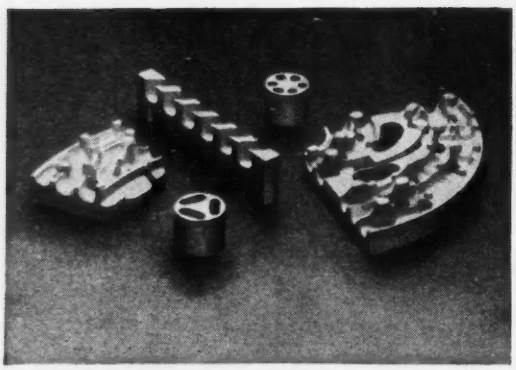
TYPE		TYPE	
R.2	Up to 1/16″ thick M.S.—2.1/4″ dia.	R.41P	Up to 1/16″ thick M.S.—3.1/8″ dia.
R.4	Up to 1/8″ thick M.S.—1.1/4″ dia.	RA.41P	Up to 1/8″ thick M.S.—2″ dia.
	Up to 3/16″ thick M.S.— 1/2″ dia.		Up to 3/16″ thick M.S.—1.3/16″ dia.

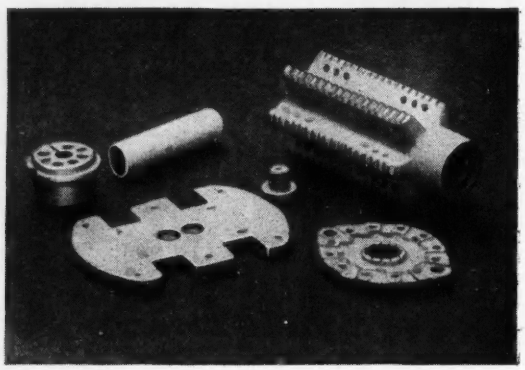
TYPE	
R.7	4″ dia. hole in 1/4″ thick Mild Steel.
	6″ dia. or 6″ x 6″ square in 1/4″ thick Mild Steel with sheared punches.

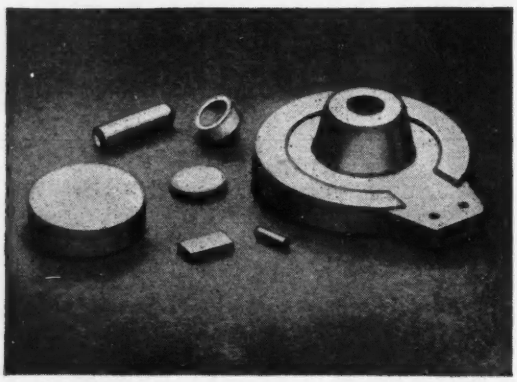
Bullers CERAMICS
FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.
Prompt delivery at competitive prices.









We specialise in the manufacture of

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

REFRACTORIES
for high-temperature insulation

FREQUELEX
for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

BL128

BULLERS LIMITED
MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 21381 (5 lines) · Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS Phone: Tipton 1691
London Office: 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971

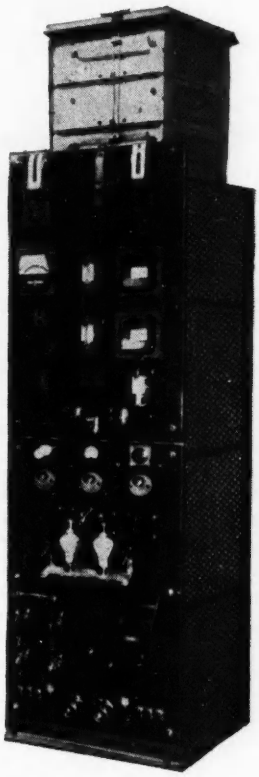
Early achievements in Industrial Electronics

Number Two in a series

BTH have played a major role in the development of electronic engineering. Nearly 50 years ago research work was already under way at the Rugby Works. The work of those early days led to the design and manufacture during the first Great War of thermionic valves for military equipment.

Since then, BTH electronic equipment has occupied a leading position and earned for itself an outstanding reputation for reliability. Twenty years after their original installation many BTH electronic installations are still in active, daily use. There could be no greater tribute than this to the design and reliability of BTH industrial electronic equipment.

The same skill, resourcefulness and care that went into these pioneer installations are at your disposal today. If you have a problem involving electronics, the assistance and advice of BTH engineers are available to you at all times.



Control of regenerated power in trolley-bus systems

is quickly carried out by this Ignitron Loading equipment. It serves to connect a loading resistance across the traction busbars when a trolley-bus attempts to apply its regenerative brakes and there is no other vehicle on the section to absorb the regenerated power. This regenerated power cannot be fed back into the A.C. network as the traction system is fed with D.C. from mercury arc rectifiers. Unlike conventional control gear which is relatively slow, electronic control operates in a few milli-seconds, and the loading resistance is connected before the D.C. track voltage has risen more than 50 volts in 500 volts. This equipment is one of several installed 15 years ago for the South Shields Corporation Transport Department, and which are still in daily use.

B T-H

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED · RUGBY · ENGLAND

Member of the AEI group of companies

A4875

What shall we play on it?

Our repertoire on the Austinlite Rotary is almost inexhaustible.
Choose a switching composition as complex as you please
and it is a practical certainty that an Austinlite Rotary will not only
handle it, but handle it with less fuss and complication
and in less space than any other method you can think of.

We can do anything you ask with Austinlite rotaries because every switch is built for its job, no matter how special the job may be.

Rotary switching is 'Simplified Switching'

ask *Austinlite* about it

AUSTINLITE LIMITED, 28 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1. Telephone Trafalgar 1954
(A subsidiary of Stone-Chance Ltd., the makers of Sump Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses)

VOLTAGE STABILISERS

Cold cathode gas-filled voltage stabilisers manufactured by English Electric Valve Co. Ltd. provide a sensibly constant output voltage from a source of supply liable to fluctuation, satisfying all requirements for reliability and conforming to British Service specifications. Whether your needs are for general, rugged or high stability type stabilisers and reference tubes, your requirements can be adequately met from our range which is the most extensive provided by any manufacturer in Great Britain. Send for full technical data.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Type	C.V. No.	Base	Max. Length mm.	Max. Diameter mm.	Striking Voltage (Maximum)	Operating Voltage	Ignition Electrode Voltage	Ignition Electrode Resistance (Megohms)	Maximum Tube Current	Minimum Tube Current	Regulation over Current Range (Volts)	American Equivalent
QS. 75/20	CV. 284	B7G	54	19	110	75	—	—	20	2	6	—
QS. 75/60	CV. 434	B8G	80	30	117	75	—	—	60	5	5	—
QS. 92/10	CV. 188 / CV. 1070	British 4-Pin	85	33	140	92	—	—	10	1	5	—
QS. 95/10	CV. 286	B7G	54	19	110	95	150	0.25	10	2	5	—
QS.108/45	CV. 422	B8G	80	30	120	108	150	0.1	45	5	5	—
QS.150/15	CV 287	B7G	54	19	170	150	240	0.25	15	2	5	—
QS.150/40	CV. 216	I.O.	105	39.5	180	150	—	—	40	5	5.5	OD3
QS.150/45	CV. 395	B8G	80	30	170	150	200	0.1	45	5	5	—
QS.1201	—	Flying Leads	90	19	110	75	—	—	15	2	4.5	—
QS.1202	—	Flying Leads	90	19	133	108	—	—	15	2	3.0	—
QS.1203	—	Flying Leads	90	19	180	150	—	—	15	2	4.5	—
QS.1204	—	B7G	54	19	133	108	—	—	25	5	3	—
QS.1205	CV. 3798	I.O.	105	39.5	105	75	—	—	40	5	6.5	OA3
QS.1206	CV. 686	I.O.	105	39.5	133	108	—	—	40	5	5.5	OC3
QS.1207	CV. 1832	B7G	67	19	185	150	—	—	30	5	6.0	OA2
QS.1208	CV. 1833	B7G	67	19	133	108	—	—	30	5	3.5	OB2
HIGH STABILITY TUBES												
QS. 83/3	CV. 449	B7G	54	19	125	83	—	—	5	1	0.6	5651
QS.1200	CV. 2225	B7G	54	19	180	150	—	—	15	5	5	—

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP 300-25

20 Mc/s FREQUENCY MONITOR

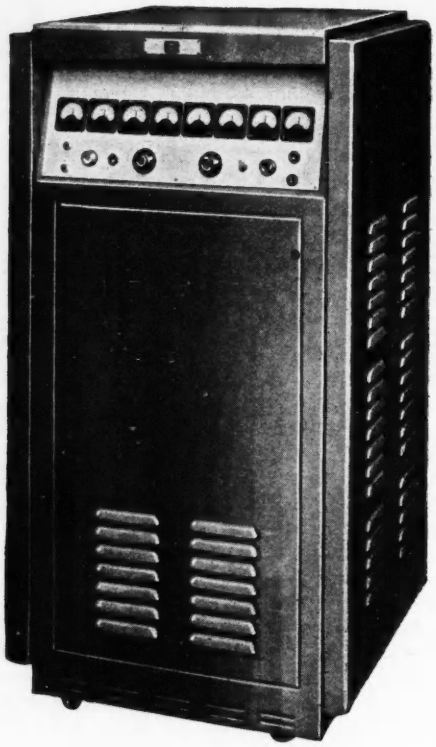
The Automatic Frequency Monitor (20 Mc/s) is but one of a series of high grade monitors now in course of manufacture for the accurate measurement of frequency.

Employing hard valve techniques throughout, it will measure any frequency in the range 10 c/s to 20 Mc/s to an accuracy within ± 1 part in 10^6.

The result, in decimal notation, is presented on eight panel mounted meters each scaled from 0 to 9 and the unknown frequency is automatically remeasured every few seconds.

This new equipment presents a considerable advance in frequency measuring techniques and apart from normal laboratory applications, is ideally suited for incorporation in production testing routines.

Full technical information on this and other frequency measuring equipment is available on request.



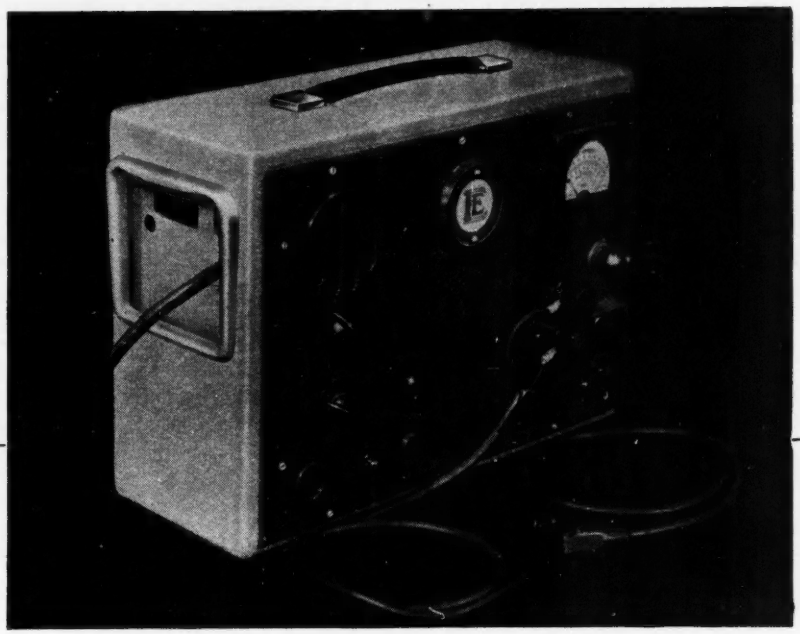
CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE RANK ORGANISATION LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26
HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS:
Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street. Glasgow, S. 2
F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16

For industrial electrical testing



The 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' electronic insulation tester provides for the first time 10 kV D.C. in a truly portable equipment having the following outstanding features:

- Non-lethal output adjustable from 500 to 10,000 volts.
- Measurement up to 250,000 megohms.
- High accuracy on comparative tests.
- Rejection of surface leakage current.
- Aural indication of ionisation.

Price: £66. Size: 15" x 10" x 6" Weight: 23 lbs.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

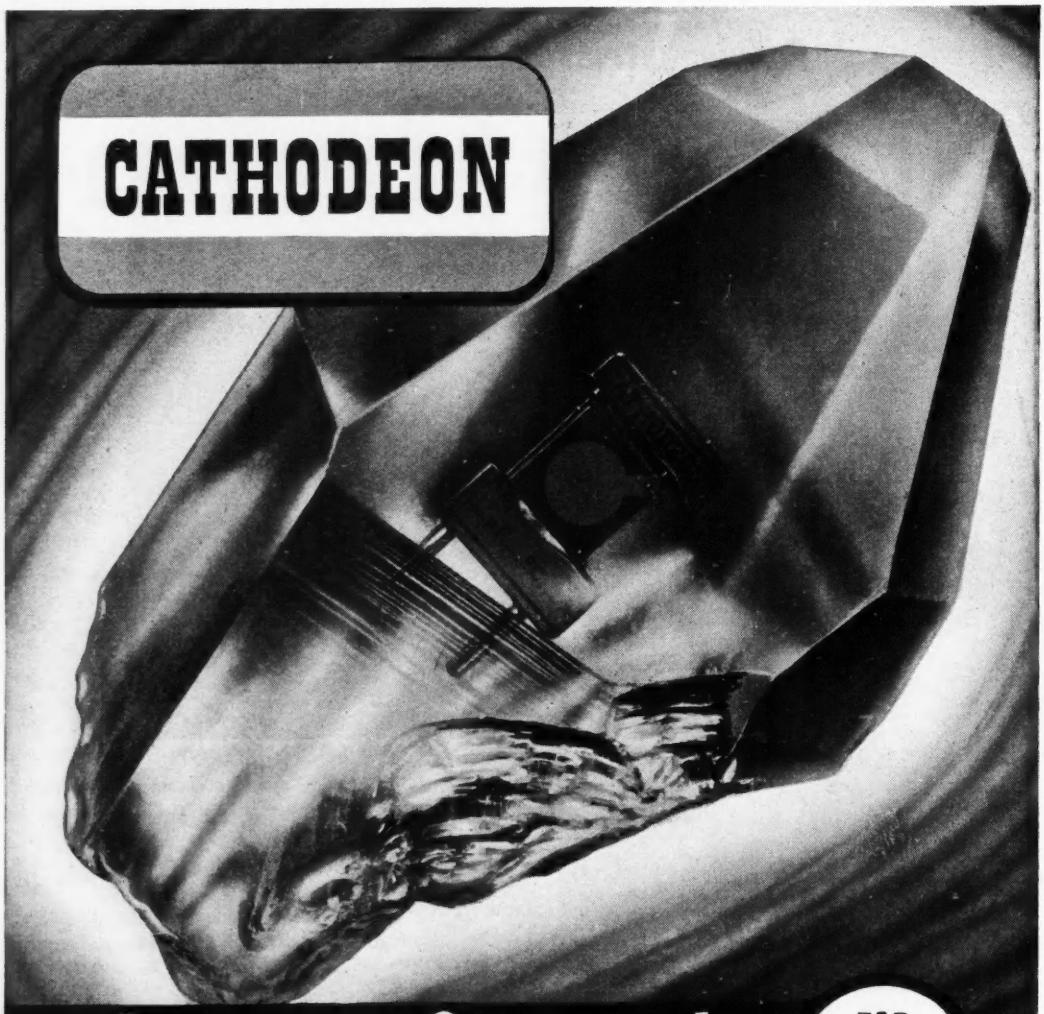
electronic insulation tester

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, QUEENS HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Industrial Electronics Department "Q", Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

EIT.1A



Quartz Crystals

FOR RELIABLE FREQUENCY CONTROL

Frequency Range, 2,000—20,000 kc/s

Our range now includes crystals for close tolerance requirements

ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED FOR OVERTONES UP TO 60 MC/S.

CATHODEON CRYSTALS LIMITED

LINTON · CAMBRIDGESHIRE · Telephone LINTON 223

ENTHOVEN *Superspeed*-

for *'SIX STAR'* soldering . . .

Careful alloying and the incorporation of special fluxes contribute to its efficiency —but the stellate 6-CHANNEL CORE —secret of faultless fluxing—places ENTHOVEN SUPERSPEED in a class by itself.

★ **Continuous stellate core has 6 channels of activated rosin flux.**

★ **Solders difficult parts uniformly and quickly.**

★ **Fastest non-corrosive, solder-and-flux combination for industry.**

★ **Activator is rendered harmless by soldering heat.**

★ **Eliminates dry and high resistance joints often caused by incorrect fluxing.**

★ **Flux residue is hard, non-conductive, non-corrosive and non-hygroscopic.**

Designed as the result of exhaustive research into the properties of all kinds of single and multiple core systems, ENTHOVEN stellate 6-CHANNEL CORE combines all the advantages of both. It comprises, in effect, six distinct flux channels—all located close to the circumference of the solder tube and all connected with the main central channel.

When the heated solder metal collapses, the flux is released—not merely from the channel nearest the heat, but from all six channels simultaneously. Hence the quick, generous flow of precisely the right amount of activated rosin flux eliminates all possibility of dry or high resistance joints. Hence the name *SUPERSPEED* for the most efficient and reliable of all cored solders.

MANUFACTURED BY

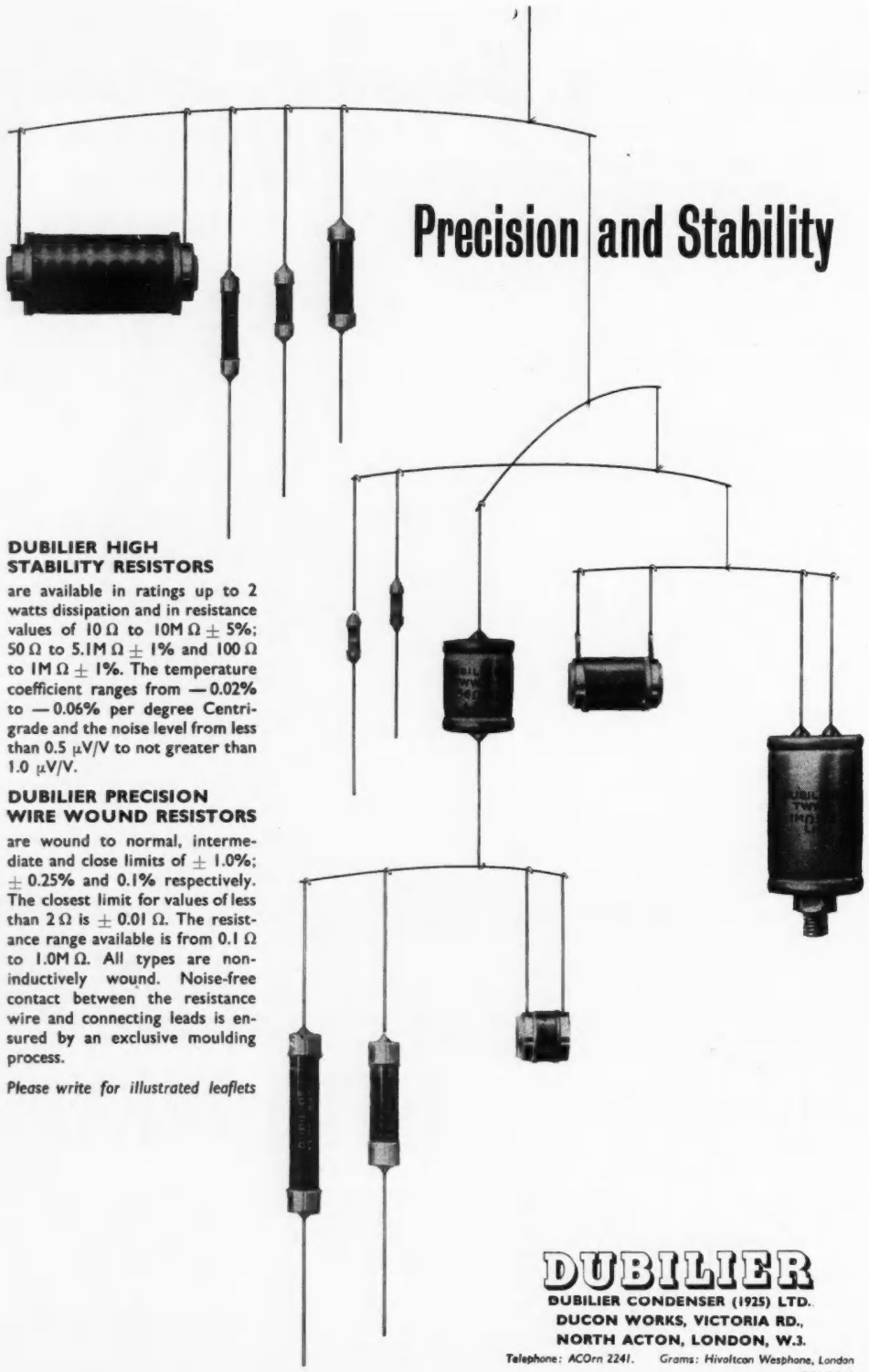
ENTHOVEN

SOLDERS LIMITED

SUPERSPEED activated rosin-cored solder for general electrical, electronic and telecommunication work, and all standard uses. A.I.D. approved to M.O.S. Specification DTD 599. Complies with B.S.441, RCS 1000, and other current specifications issued by G.P.O. and other Government departments.

SUPERSPEED is available in a wide range of alloys and gauges. Samples, together with comprehensive literature, gladly sent on request.

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED · 89 UPPER THAMES STREET · LONDON E.C.4. MANsion House 4533



Precision and Stability

DUBILIER HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS

are available in ratings up to 2 watts dissipation and in resistance values of 10 Ω to 10M Ω ± 5%; 50 Ω to 5.1M Ω ± 1% and 100 Ω to 1M Ω ± 1%. The temperature coefficient ranges from — 0.02% to — 0.06% per degree Centrigrade and the noise level from less than 0.5 μV/V to not greater than 1.0 μV/V.

DUBILIER PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

are wound to normal, intermediate and close limits of ± 1.0%; ± 0.25% and 0.1% respectively. The closest limit for values of less than 2 Ω is ± 0.01 Ω. The resistance range available is from 0.1 Ω to 1.0M Ω. All types are non-inductively wound. Noise-free contact between the resistance wire and connecting leads is ensured by an exclusive moulding process.

Please write for illustrated leaflets

DUBILIER

DUBILIER CONDENSER (1925) LTD.
DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA RD.,
NORTH ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

Telephone: ACOrn 2241. Grams: Hivoltcon Wesphone, London

DN 144A

EVERSHED "ROLLFLOW" METER

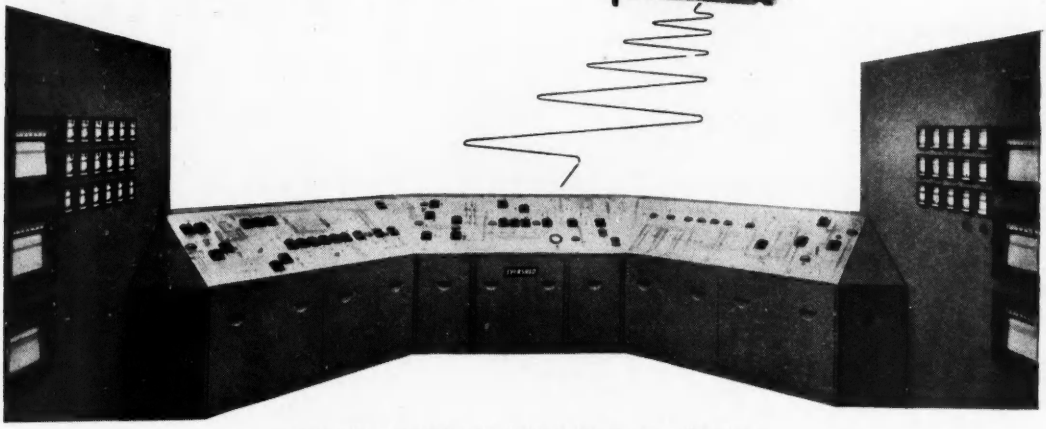
At the new British Petroleum Company's Refinery at Aden, flow, pressure, level and temperature in two 60,000 B.P.S.D. Crude Distillation Units are automatically controlled from two Central Control Desks.

FLOW is controlled by means of the Evershed "Rollflow" Meter which is a transmitting type of flowmeter operating on the Electronic Repeater principle. This indicates, records and integrates flow at the Control Desk.

There are two types of transmitter, one of which transmits a current which is proportional to the differential head, giving therefore a square law scale, while with the other, the current is directly proportional to the flow giving a linear scale.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF PUBLICATION E.E. 266/1

Evershed "Rollflow" Meters are stainless steel manometer type instruments which have a 20, 50, 100 or 200 ins. W.G. differential. They provide both local and distant indication of liquid or steam flow in oil refineries, chemical works, steel works and water undertakings.



EVERSHED CENTRALISED INFORMATION AND CONTROL

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES LIMITED
ACTON LANE WORKS · CHISWICK · LONDON · W4

Telephone: Chiswick 3670 · Cables: Megger, London · Telegrams: Megger, Chisk, London
6/160

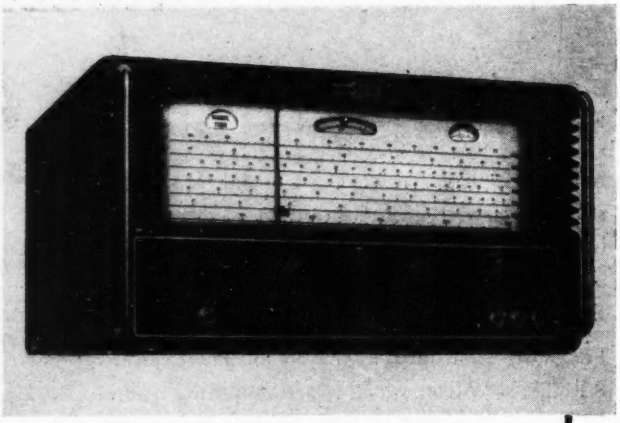
The EDDYSTONE 770 R/U

V·H·F

Communications Receivers

SPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR

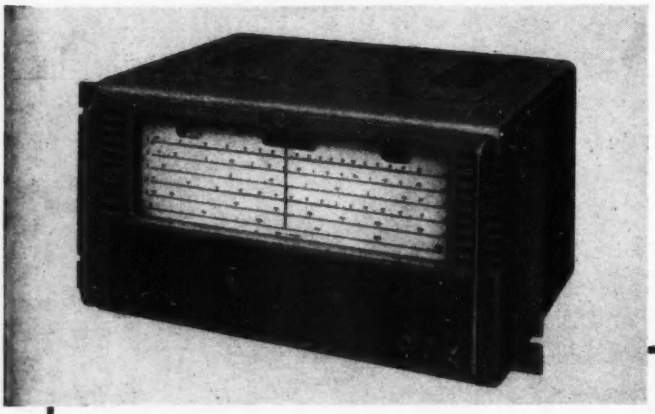
MONITORING · FIELD TESTS, LAB. WORK etc.



The "770R" Receiver has a frequency coverage of 19Mc/s to 165Mc/s. It accepts CW, AM telephony and wide and narrow band FM telephony. A.C. mains operation. Incorporates muting facilities.

The "770U" Receiver covers 150Mc/s to 500Mc/s; has positions for amplitude modulated and frequency modulated signals; operates from A.C. mains but is also adapted for use with external power supplies. Both receivers incorporate specially designed six-range turrets and tuning capacitators, ensuring an excellent performance and complete reliability. Full information and performance curves will be sent on request.

A Communications Receiver for use where Highest Grade equipment is called for – the EDDYSTONE Model 730



Model "730" is a versatile 15-valve Professional Communications Receiver of the highest quality and performance. The basic model covers 480kc/s to 30Mc/s in five ranges. Standard rack mounting. Weight, 58 lb. A.C. mains operation. The receiver can be supplied to meet special requirements such as crystal controlled spot frequencies, crystal calibrator, optional output impedances, and colour finishes to match other equipment. The outstanding features of the "730" are the result of a wide design experience in Home and Overseas Communication markets during the past thirty years.

Manufacturers

STRATTON & CO. LTD. WEST HEATH BIRMINGHAM

AUDIO
PERFECTION

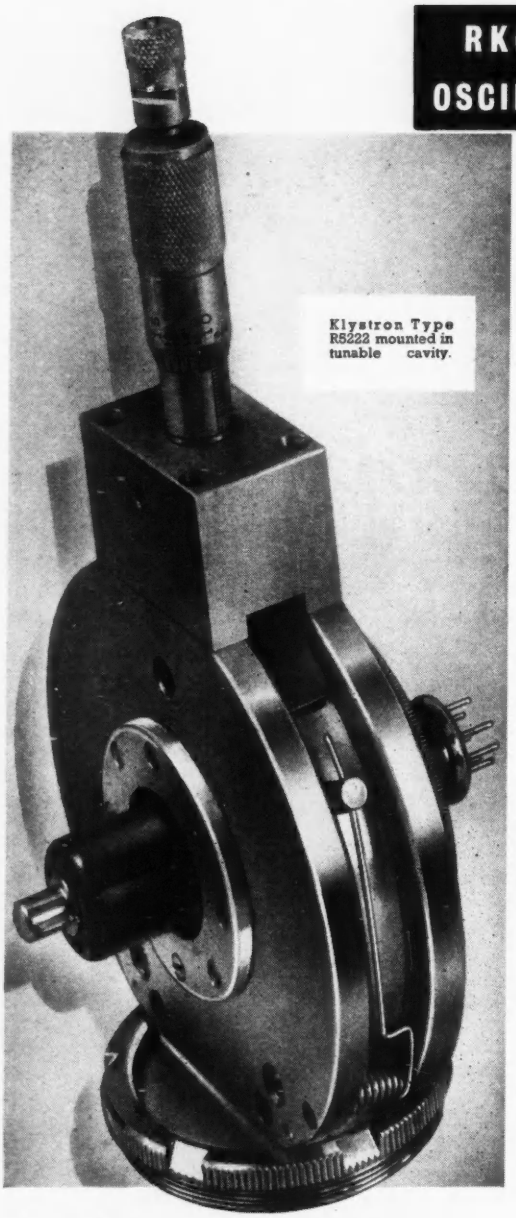
Garrard

THE
FINEST
RECORD PLAYING
EQUIPMENT
IN THE
WORLD

GARRARD

E.M.I. SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES

RK6112 AND R5222 LOCAL OSCILLATOR REFLEX KLYSTRONS



Klystron Type R5222 mounted in tunable cavity.

These klystrons have the advantage that, unlike older types, they plug into their associated cavities. Thus one valve can be used with a wide variety of cavities and a valve failure does not necessitate a cavity replacement.

The RK6112 is for use in the 10 centimetre ('S') band, and the R5222 for the 3 centimetre ('X') band.

Z319 SECONDARY EMITTER PENTODE

It is well known that the maximum bandwidth for which a useful gain can be obtained with conventional valves is determined by the ratio of the mutual conductance to electrode capacitances. Little improvement in this factor can be expected from the conventional type of R.F. pentode made to normal commercial tolerances.

The Z319, however, applies to thermionic valves the techniques evolved by E.M.I. in the design and manufacture of photomultipliers. One stage of electron multiplication is used and a secondary electron anode current three times higher than the primary cathode current is obtained, with a consequent three-fold improvement in the mutual conductance of the valve and little increase in the capacitances. In this way a mutual conductance of 19mA/V is obtained with an input capacitance of 8$\mu\mu$F.

In addition to its uses in R.F. amplifiers the Z319 is suitable for application in a number of novel trigger circuits. A push-pull output can easily be obtained from an unbalanced input by using the secondary cathode current which is of opposite phase to the anode current.

Full data and prices of these valves may be obtained from:—

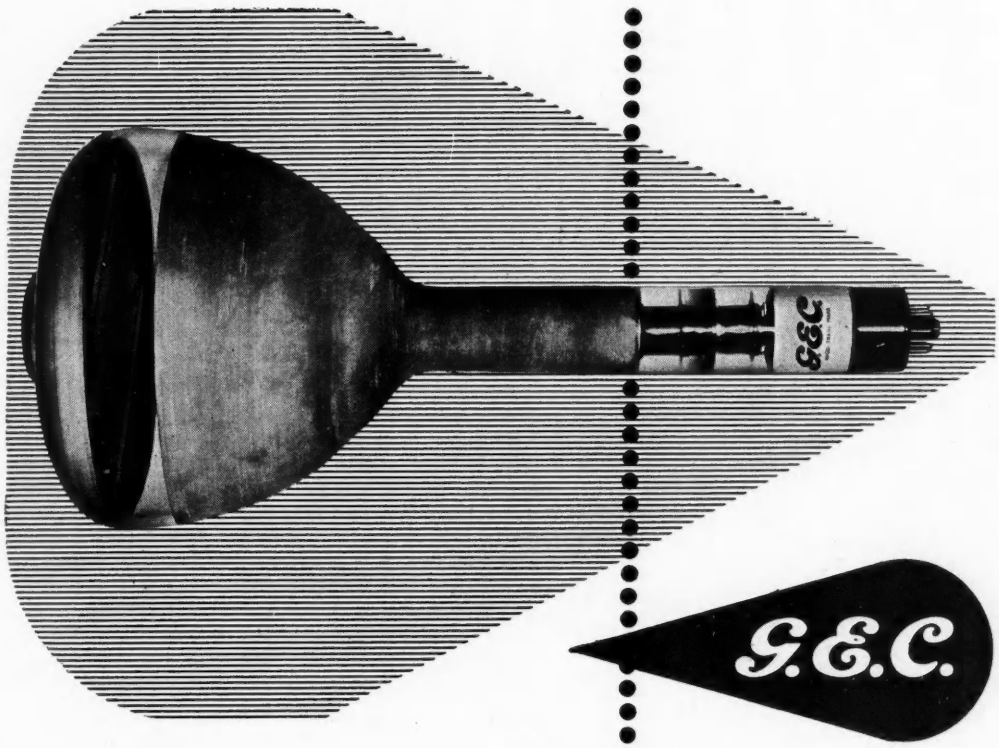
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LIMITED

HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: SOUTHALL 2468. EXTS. 655, 857, 1013

Telegrams: EMIVISION, TELEX, LONDON. Cables: EMIVISION, LONDON.

EE 15



G.E.C.

1693 HKM

MONOSCOPE

The G.E.C. Monoscope is a secondary emission type of picture signal generator tube.

It offers the simplest means of providing a video test signal, which is obtained by scanning a fixed pattern reproduced on a target plate within the tube.

The derived picture may consist of either line or half tone information or both in combination, with a maximum vertical definition of 800 lines. The picture plate dimensions are 98 × 74 mm giving the standard aspect ratio of 4 × 3.

The standard pattern is test card "C", but alternative patterns can normally be supplied to meet special requirements.

TYPICAL OPERATION

V_{a1}		1.25	kV
V_{a3}		5	kV
V_g	for cut-off	—60	V
V_t	to A_3	—120	V
I_b		5 to10	μA
I_{sig}	(pk to pk)	$I_b/4$ to $I_b/2$	μA
R_L		2 to 5	kΩ

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

EMITRON

REG. TRADE MARK

'The'

THERMIONIC VALVE & CATHODE RAY TUBE

FOR TELEVISION, RADIO & INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC APPLICATION

Manufactured by

ELECTRONIC TUBES LTD.

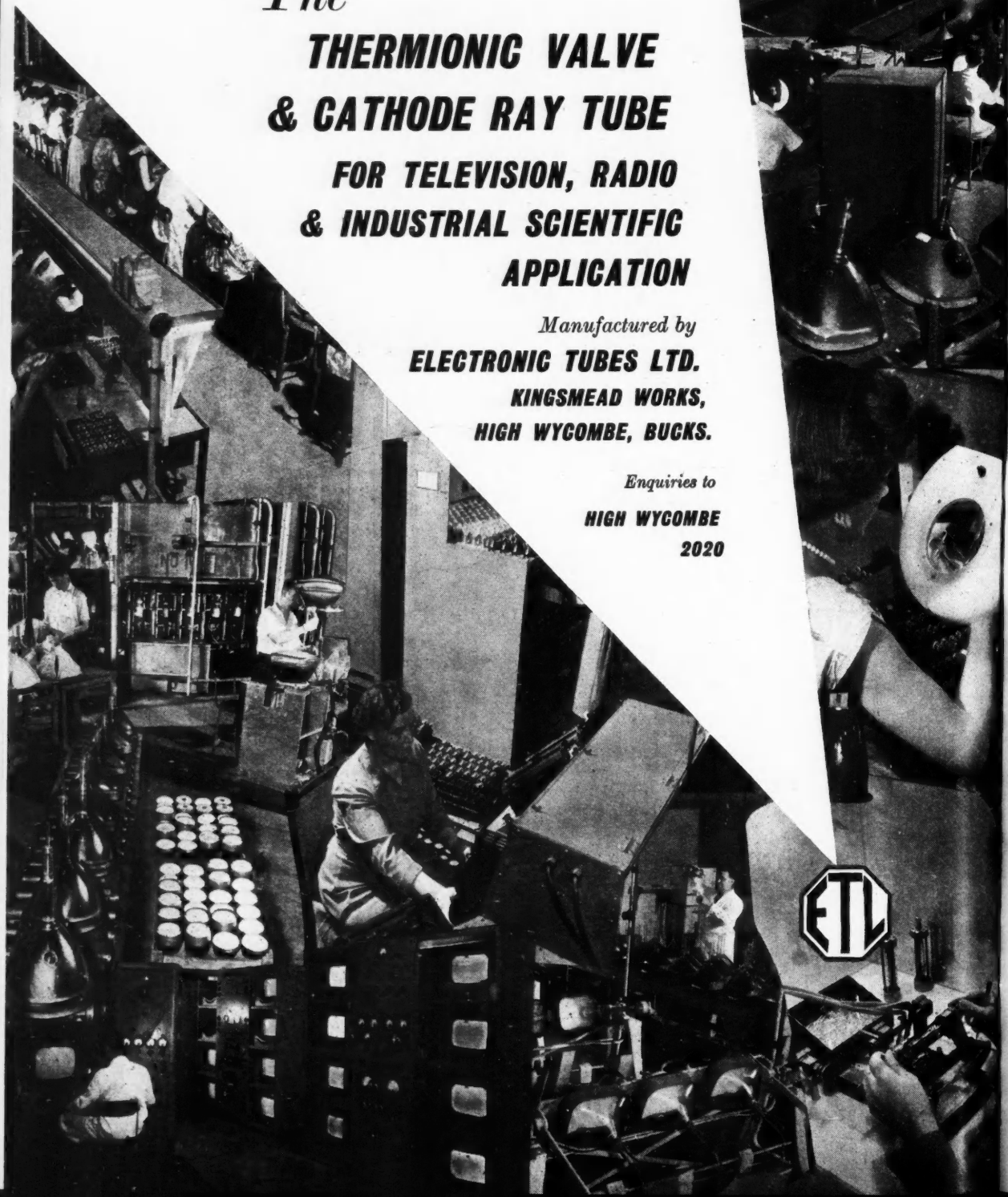
KINGSMEAD WORKS,

HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.

Enquiries to

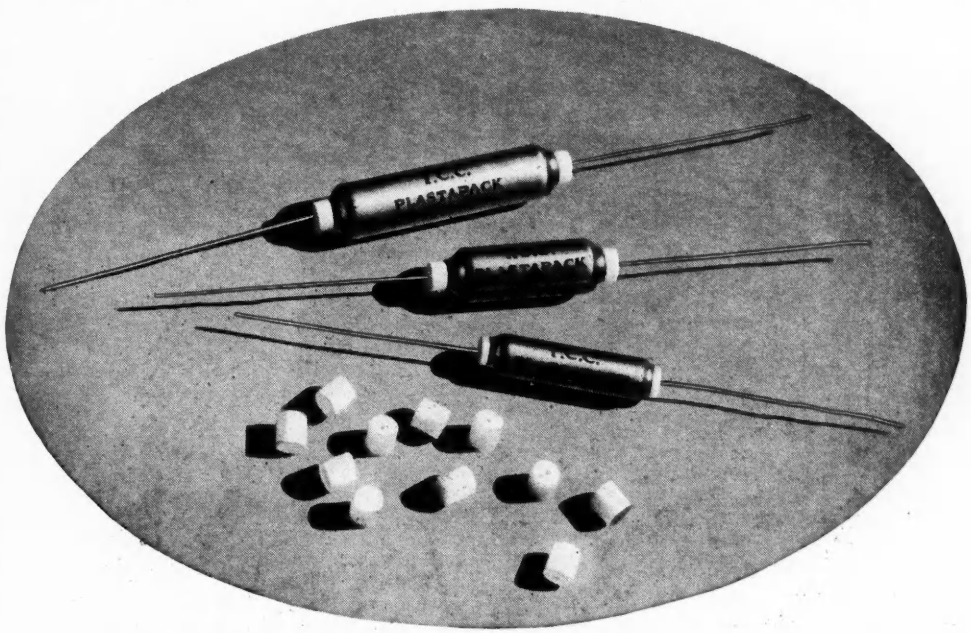
HIGH WYCOMBE

2020



FROM 60 TO 10^9 C.P.S.!

AND FROM −80°C TO 250°C



'FLUON' is used by The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., London, to seal the ends of their tubular condensers, T.C.C. Patent Nos. 698607 and 698608—which will give completely reliable service even under hot, humid conditions.

'FLUON' *

holds its outstanding electrical properties even under very humid conditions

Power Factor 0.0001
Dielectric Constant 2.0
Dielectric Strength 1,500 to 1,800 volts/mil on .005 in. sheet
Water Absorption NIL
Non-Tracking

ICI

**'FLUON' is the registered trade mark of the polytetrafluorethylene manufactured by I.C.I.*

Please ask for full technical data from:
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., LONDON, S.W.1

P.569

INTERVAL TIMER

INTERVAL TIMER Type 103

Designed as a general-purpose laboratory instrument for time measurements, it offers further facilities as a substandard 100 Kc/s sine wave generator. In addition, pulses with a repetition range of from 1 pulse per 10 sec. to 10,000 p.p.s. may be generated if required. Time intervals from 100 micro-sec. to 10 sec. can be measured when the 100 Kc/s reference frequency is used. This range may be extended by using an external reference or the alternative internal reference. The measured time interval is displayed on one miniature cathode-ray tube and five dekatron tubes. The Interval Timer may be operated by either pulses, a D.C. potential, or the closing of contacts. The accuracy of the instrument is determined by the accuracy of the reference frequency, plus or minus one period of the reference.

RELAY ADAPTOR Type 103

This unit facilitates the application of the Interval Timer to relay timing tests. Power supplies for the unit are drawn from the Interval Timer but a suitable external D.C. supply is required for operating the relay under test.

ABRIDGED SPECIFICATION

Input Positive or negative pulses of 10V minimum peak amplitude, or a suitable D.C. potential.
Output 100 Kc/s sine wave; 7V R.M.S. Pulses; 20V peak amplitude, positive polarity.
Accuracy 100Kc/s reference frequency ±0.005%.
Power Supplies A limited amount of power is available for the operation of auxiliary equipment.
Mains 100-125V, or 200-250V.
Input 40-60 c/s A.C. mains.

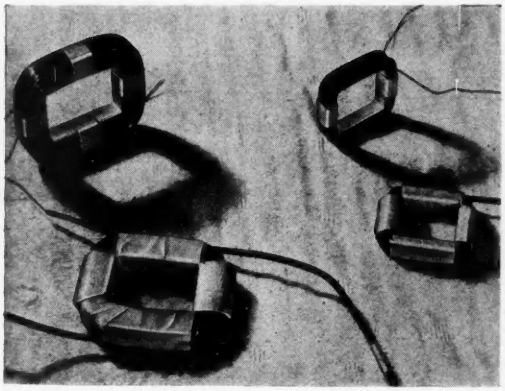
ELECTRONIC T E L NUCLEONIC INSTRUMENTS

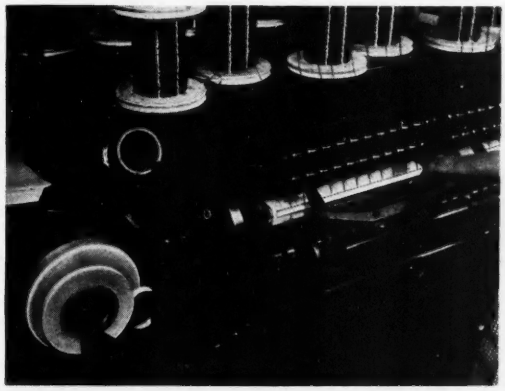
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 22 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2
Tel: HOLborn 6936

WORKS BEESTON NOTTS.

ORIGINATORS OF THE DEKATRON





'SCOTCH BOY'

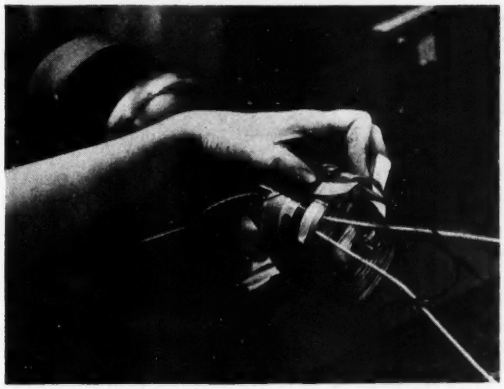
Electrical Tapes

NOW with Thermosetting Adhesive

In the field of component assembly, 'Scotch Boy' electrical tapes have long been unrivalled for strength, ease of application, and excellent dielectric properties.

Now a new range of 'Scotch Boy' electrical tapes, with thermosetting adhesive, has been introduced. These remarkable new paper, glass cloth, and acetate cloth tapes have the same ability to stick at a touch, but the adhesive cures firm when components are subjected to the normal drying cycles.

The cured adhesive has greatly increased solvent resistance, and soft spots are eliminated. The new tapes are, therefore, ideal for use with solventless varnishes and casting resins.



HERE ARE TYPICAL APPLICATIONS:

TOP LEFT	*No. 38 Paper Tape binds and insulates motor field coils*
TOP RIGHT	*No. 38 Paper Tape is used to anchor, start, and finish wires*
CENTRE RIGHT	*No. 27 Glass Cloth Tape holds the leads and insulates the lead wire splice of a lighting transformer*
BOTTOM RIGHT	*No. 28 Acetate Cloth Tape anchors leads in secondary windings, and No. 38 Paper Tape holds fibre lead pads of a transformer*

FOR SPEED AND ECONOMY IN COIL ASSEMBLY

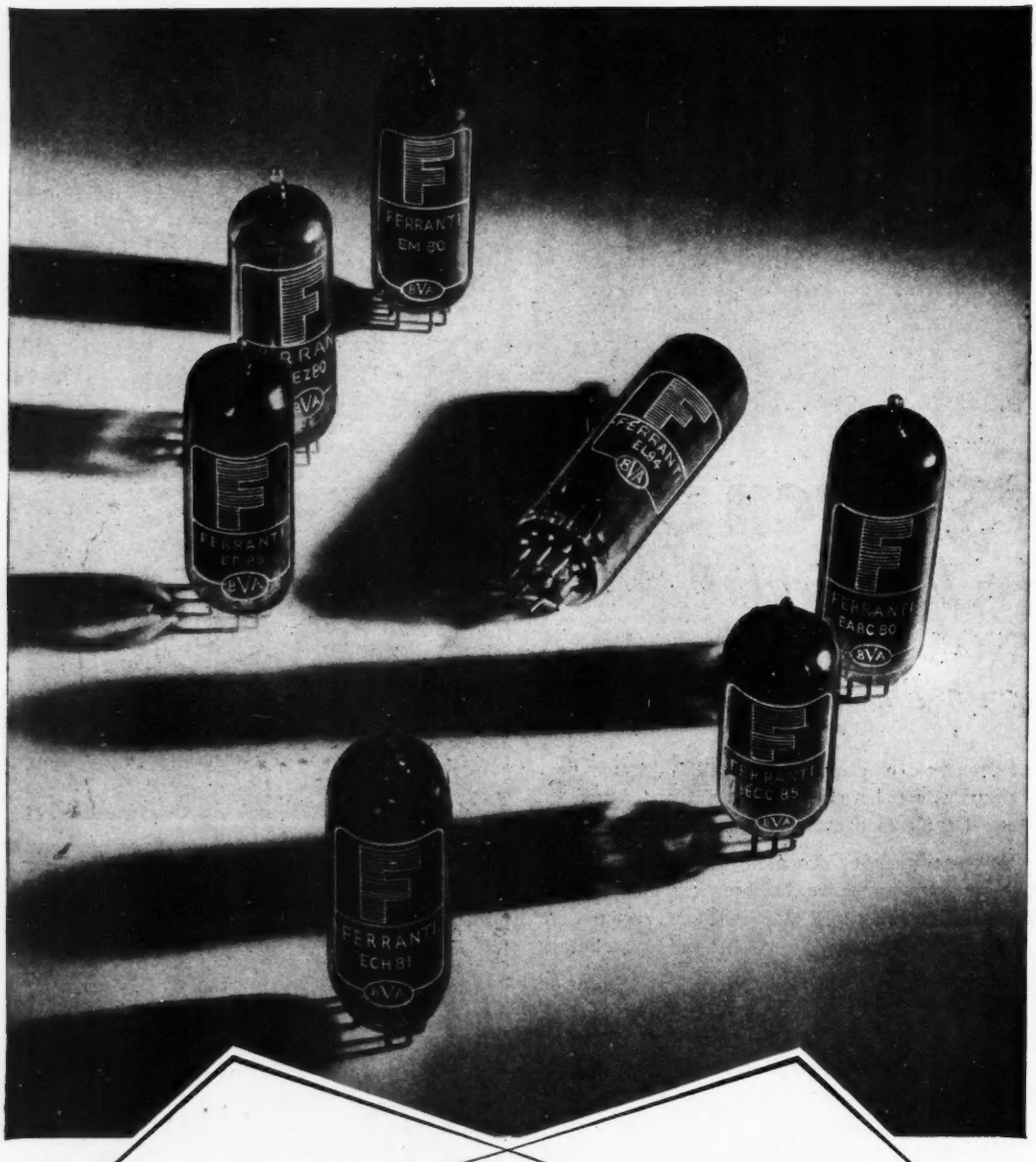
'SCOTCH BOY'

(Regd. Trade Mark)

Electrical Tapes

ANOTHER 3M COMPANY PRODUCT

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED · LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER · GLASGOW



Ferranti Valves for FM/AM Radio Receivers

The types illustrated are as follows: ECC85, ECH81, EF85, EABC80, EL84, EZ80, EM80.

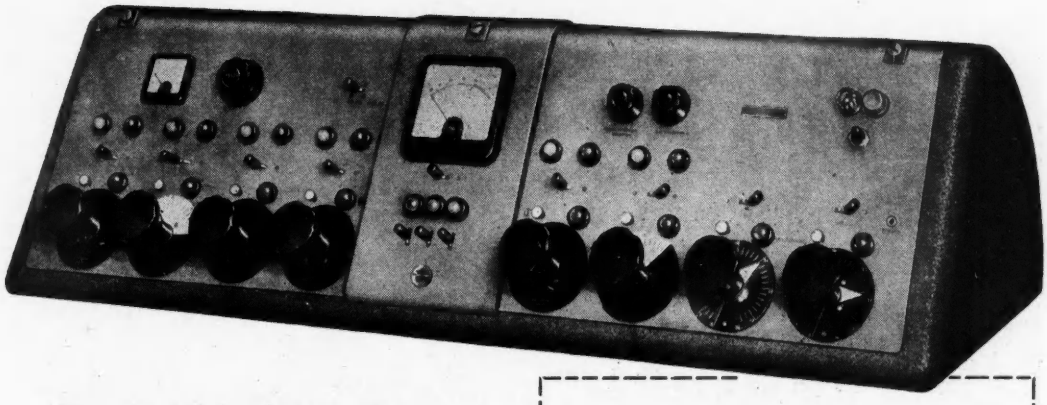
FERRANTI

FERRANTI LTD · GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCS

London Office: KERN HOUSE, 36 KINGSWAY, W.C.2

FE166

Marconi Complete
SOUND STUDIO EQUIPMENT

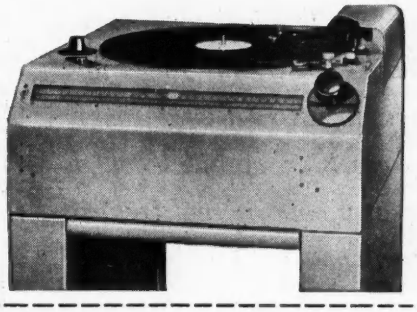


Marconi sound broadcasting equipment provides an extensive, flexible and versatile range of units from cue lamps and control consoles to automatic monitors and aerials. It covers every phase of the common operating requirements of the majority of systems. No two broadcasting administrations, however, have the same problems and therefore Marconi's are ready to engineer particular schemes and can meet every requirement in AM and FM broadcasting.

The first advertised sound broadcast was made from the Marconi transmitter at Chelmsford in June 1920. Today 75% of the countries in the world rely on Marconi broadcasting equipment.

Shown above is the Control Console Type BD 501 which handles input of programme material from two studios, announcer's microphone, a local microphone, several disc reproducers and four O.B. lines. Two output channels for rehearsal and programme conditions are provided.

Below is the heavy duty Disc Reproducer Type BD503B, designed for accurate groove location. A 3-speed turntable and long arm lightweight pick-up are employed, and a universal corrector unit is incorporated. The novel features of this equipment are the optical groove locator and an automatic raise/lower device coupled to the fader.



Lifeline of communication

MARCONI

Complete Broadcasting and Television Systems

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

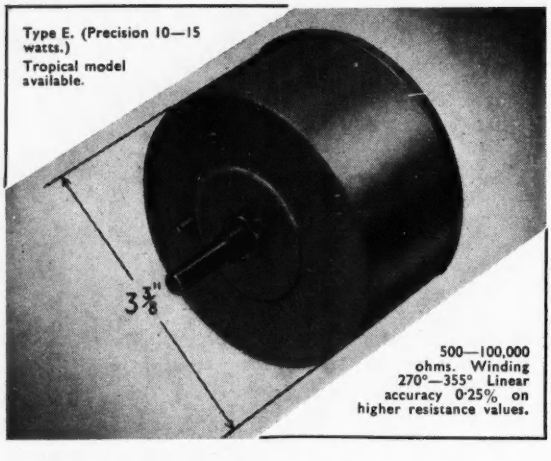
Partners in progress with The **'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'** *Company Limited*

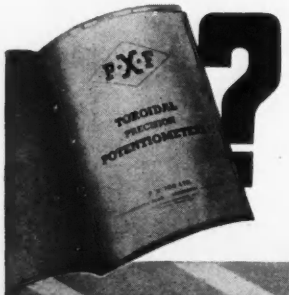
LB 3

P·X·F

TOROIDAL POTENTIOMETERS

Ceramic Insulation only— and approved for Tropical conditions. Complete Ceramic Rings for strength. Also a large range of precision Toroidal-wound Potentiometers and Helical Potentiometers, 3 and 10 turn.


Type E. (Precision 10—15 watts.)
Tropical model available.
3 3/8"
500—100,000 ohms. Winding 270°—355° Linear accuracy 0·25% on higher resistance values.

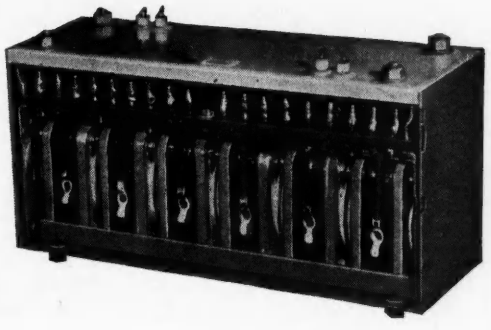


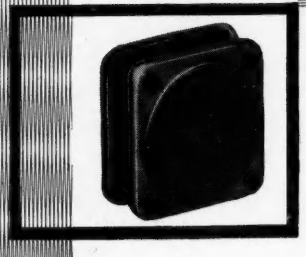
Have you a copy of this catalogue? If not, write for list No. 212.

P. X. FOX LIMITED, Hawksworth Road, Horsforth, Yorks.

Tel: Horsforth 2831/2 Grams: Toroidal Leeds

Improved filter units





with Ferroxcube pot cores

1 *High performance combined with small size and light weight.*

2 *Designed and built to customers' individual requirements.*

3 *Long term stability, even under conditions of temperature variation.*

High quality electrical filter units built around Ferroxcube cores can now be supplied to communications equipment designers' individual specifications. These filter units have significant advantages over comparable types designed without the use of Ferroxcube, particularly in the frequency range 300 c/s to 500 kc/s. For audio frequencies the use of Ferroxcube cores permits the winding of compact coils with very high inductances. This results in a considerable reduction in the size and cost of the associated condensers and hence of the filter unit as a whole. The high Q values obtained for a given volume, especially above 10 kc/s, enable sharp cut off characteristics and low pass-band losses to be achieved, while negligible stray flux facilitates the production of compact and mechanically robust filters. Electrical filter units are among a number of high quality components now being made available by Mullard. Full details of the complete series of components will be gladly supplied upon request.

Mullard

Mullard

'Ticonal' alloy permanent magnets
Magnadur permanent ceramic magnets
Ferroxcube ferro-magnetic cores.

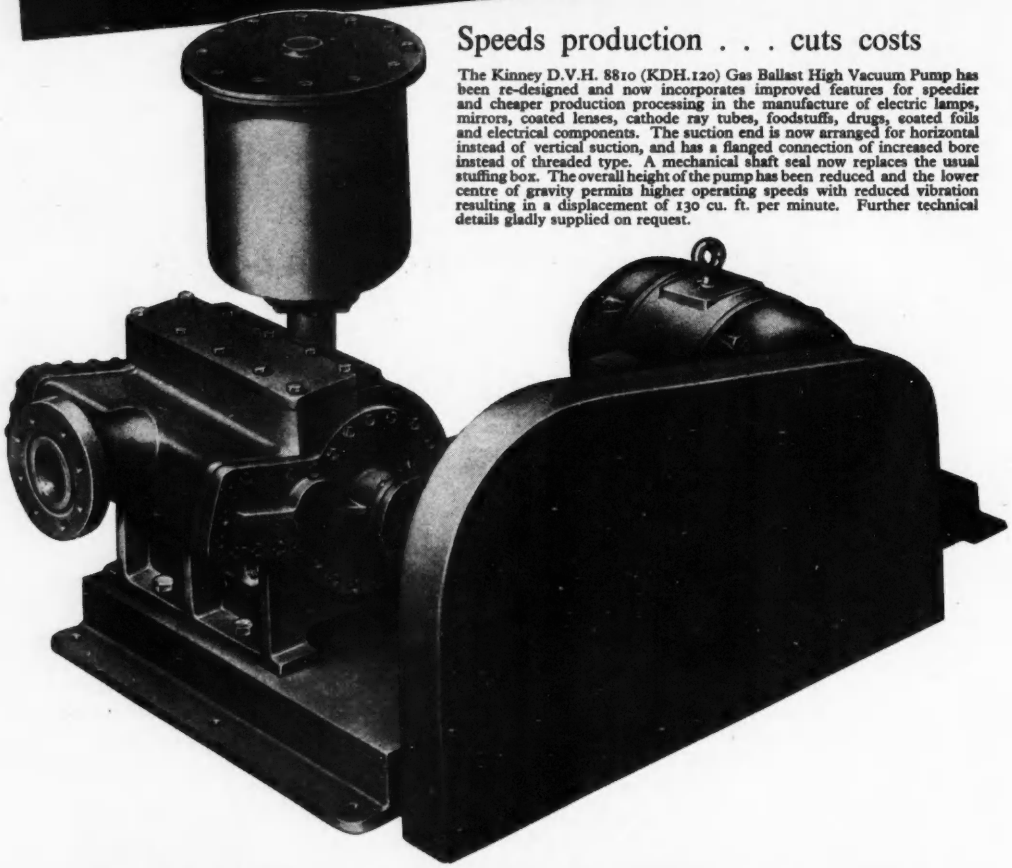
MULLARD LTD · COMPONENTS DIVISION · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · WC2

(ML463A)

Kinney
HIGH VACUUM PUMP
Gas Ballast Type

Speeds production . . . cuts costs

The Kinney D.V.H. 8810 (KDH.120) Gas Ballast High Vacuum Pump has been re-designed and now incorporates improved features for speedier and cheaper production processing in the manufacture of electric lamps, mirrors, coated lenses, cathode ray tubes, foodstuffs, drugs, coated foils and electrical components. The suction end is now arranged for horizontal instead of vertical suction, and has a flanged connection of increased bore instead of threaded type. A mechanical shaft seal now replaces the usual stuffing box. The overall height of the pump has been reduced and the lower centre of gravity permits higher operating speeds with reduced vibration resulting in a displacement of 130 cu. ft. per minute. Further technical details gladly supplied on request.



GENERAL ENGINEERING
CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD.
Telephone : Radcliffe 2291 (3 lines)

Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Lancs.
Telegrams : " General " Radcliffe.

London Office : 3rd floor, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. *Tel. : Abbey 5278.*

BRIMAR TELETUBES

FIRST for picture quality

Another first from BRIMAR—still another natural choice for the manufacturer who is looking for the finest. Here's a tube designed to be the finest. Here's a tube tested (and re-tested) at every stage of manufacture to meet the exacting demands of equipment manufacturers.

These are the features that have contributed to the Brimar success :

- **Rectangular shape with maximum viewing area.**
- **Flat-faced to give wide-angle viewing.**
- **Aluminised screen for extra bright pictures.**
- **Highly efficient ion trap to minimise burns.**
- **External conductive coating.**

Brimar by constant research and the use of modern manufacturing techniques will continue to meet the ever-changing demands of electronic and radio engineers, by producing the efficient cathode-ray tube that the public demands.

Consult BRIMAR *—the people who know—for your future equipment requirements.*

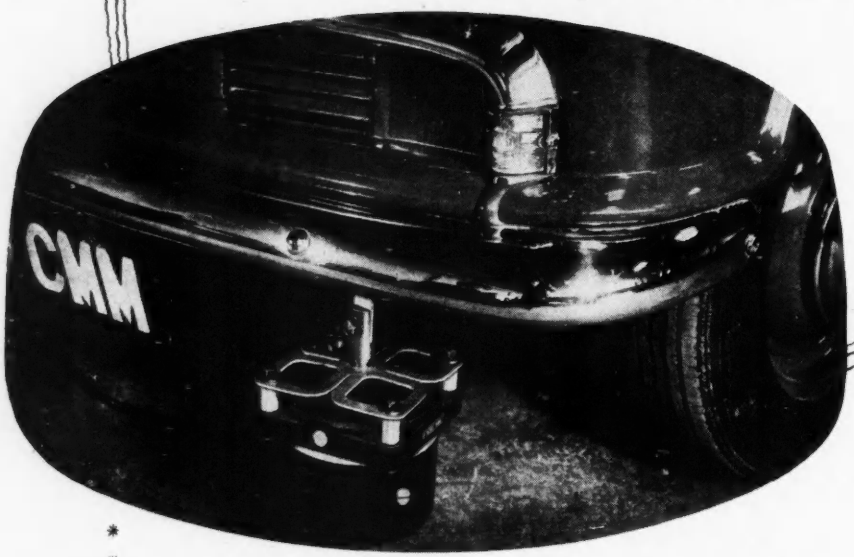
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT. *Telephone:* **FOOtscray 3333**

THE **THIRD** IN A SERIES IN THE INTERESTS OF A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF VIBRATION TECHNIQUE

do you know...?

that a vibrator can be hung from a structure and operated as a seismic device



In most applications of structural testing the vibrator is mounted firmly on the ground and the force is transmitted by a coupling shaft. If an extra stiffening suspension is fitted to the vibrator, the driving spindle can be clamped to the structure so that the weight of the vibrator hangs seismically on the suspension. Mounted in this way, forced vibrations can be excited at frequencies down to the natural frequency of the suspended vibrator (say 10c/s). The illustration shows this method applied to a motor car body and could also be applied to other structures such as bridges where the height from the ground would introduce difficulties if a coupling shaft were used. The body of the vibration generator is then free to move up and down and the reaction of the inertia force is imparted to the structure.

Write for reprint of article in 'The Motor' June 15th 1955 on "Testing Cars for Noise and Vibration"

If you have a vibration problem—

★ *fatigue testing, torsional or flexture testing or structural investigation — consult Goodmans first. The Goodmans Vibrator Range includes models developing ±500 lb. to a midget with force output of ±2 lb.*

Full technical data from "Vibration Dept. E"

Goodmans —Vibration Generators—

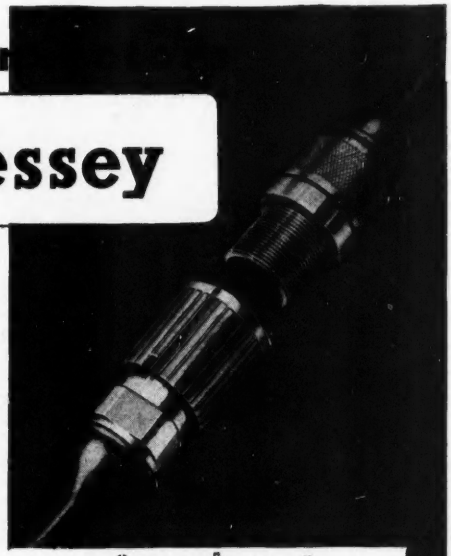
GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED · AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDX. · Tel: WEMbley 1200 (8 lines)
GD3

For special purpose co

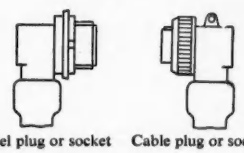
...contact Plessey

Plessey have long specialised in the design and mass production of miniature electrical connectors of high reliability.

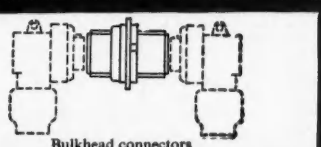
In particular, Extra High Tension connectors having high insulation properties and suitable for high voltages, are available. There are two types, Demountable (7kV. peak) as illustrated and Moulded (10 kV. peak) as shown in outline. Both are interchangeable and units of each are obtainable for free cable, bulkhead or panel installations.



EHT CONCENTRIC TYPES



Panel plug or socket Cable plug or socket

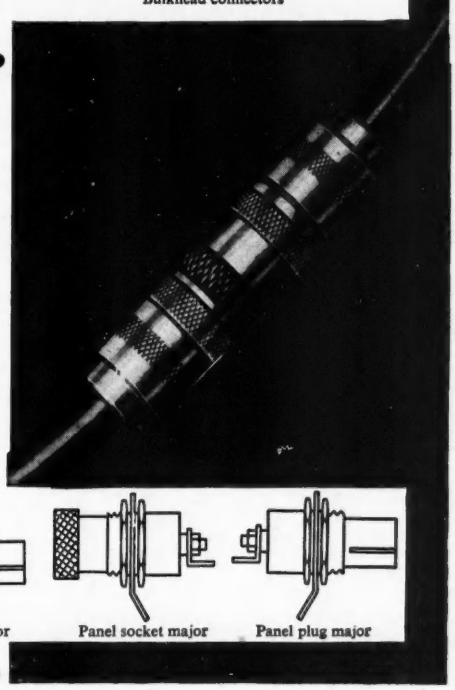


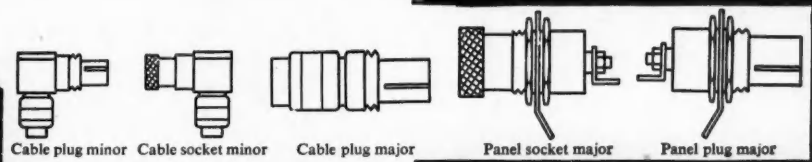
Bulkhead connectors

SHF TYPES

Plessey also manufacture a range of highly efficient interchangeable connectors for the effective and reliable termination of Uniradio Cable operating equipment in the Super High Frequency bands (above a hundred megacycles and up to 10,000 megacycles).

Basically designed for 70-80 ohm lines these units are standardised so that no confusion can arise when making connections between various S.H.F. devices.





Cable plug minor Cable socket minor Cable plug major Panel socket major Panel plug major

These Publications are available on request . . .

Publication No. 560/1 on Plessey E.H.T. concentric connections.
Publication No. 672/1 on Plessey S.H.F. connections

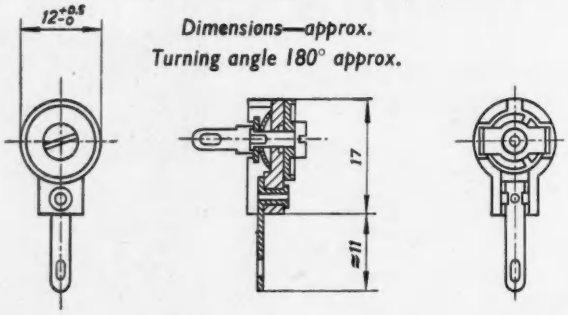
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED. ILFORD, ESSEX.

PB2

VARIABLE CAPACITORS

Ceramic Disc Trimmers "Bow" Type

Diameter of rotor 12 mm.



Dimensions—approx.
Turning angle 180° approx.

Rated voltage	250 V—/175 V~				
Testing voltage	750 V—				
Material of rotor	**D6**	**D20**	**D40**	**D50**	**D90**
Abbreviated designation inside width of bow 10 mm. inside width of bow 12 mm.	12 Triko 10 B . . . 12 Triko 12 B . . .				
Regulating capacitance $C_{min./C_{max.}}$ in pF	2/6	2/8 2/10 3/15	4/20 6/30	3/15 4/20 6/30	3/15 4/20 6/30 10/45 15/45
Tolerances of capacitance $C_{min.}$ $C_{max.}$		+10% −10%+50%			+10% −10%+70%
Loss factor in 10^{-3} for $C_{max.}$ at 1 Mc/s and tgd +20°C	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Permittivity of rotor at 1 Mc/s and +20°C ε	≈6	≈20	≈40	≈50	≈90
TC_C in 10^{-6} at 1 Mc/s of rotor +20°C . . . +85°C TK_C	+120 . . . +160	−30 . . . +90	−40 . . . −150	−350 . . . −600	−650 . . . −850
Reactive current A	0,3				
Insulation resistance $R_{is.}$	10^{10} . . . 10^{12} Ω				
Admissible dissipation mW	70				

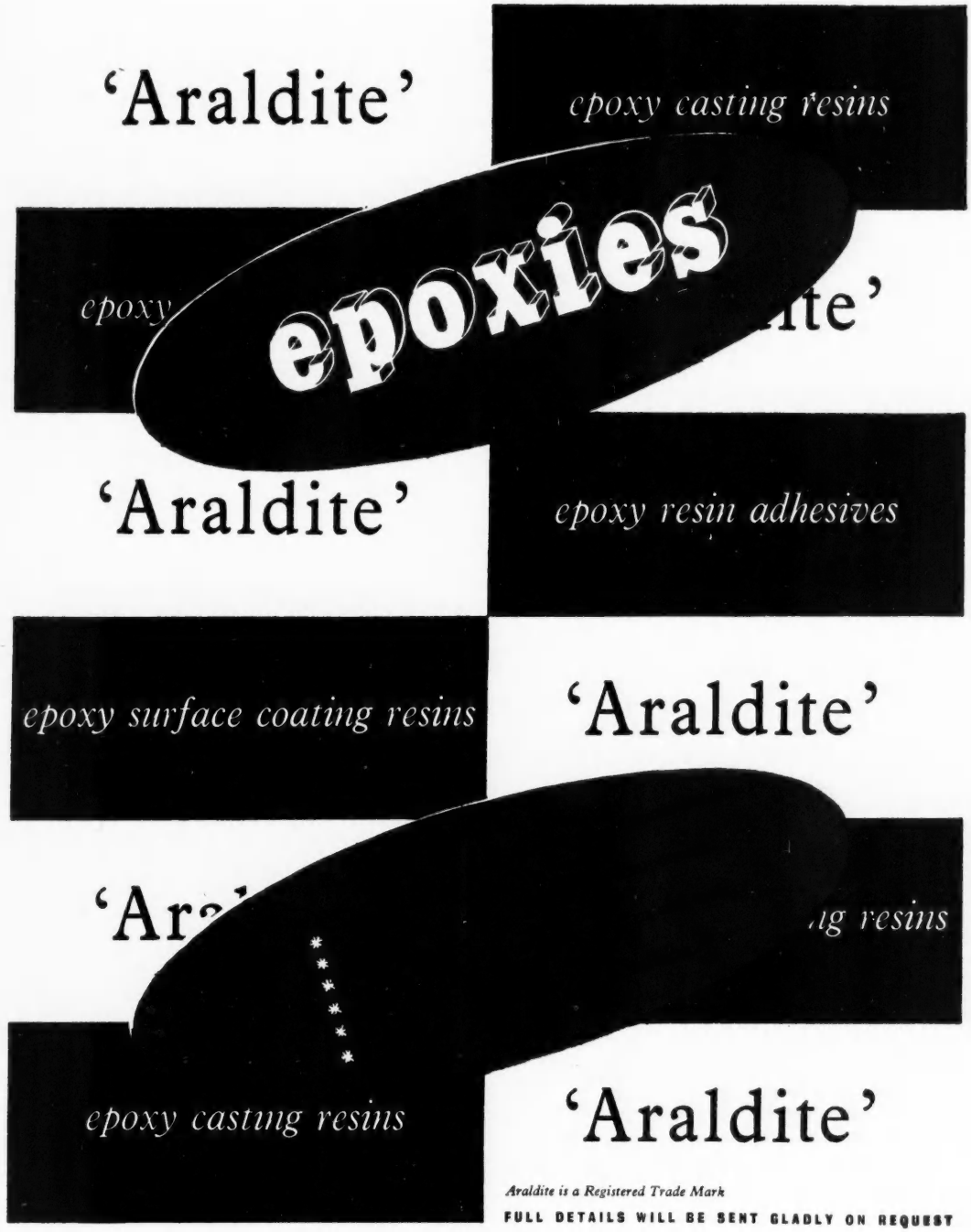
Example of Ordering : Disc Trimmer " Bow " type 15/45 pF with rotor in D90 and inside width of the bow 10 mm.=12 Triko 10 B 15/45 D90.

ST CON

STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD.

25, Somerset Road · Edgbaston · Birmingham 15.

Telephone : EDGbaston 3990. Telegraphic Address : " Steatite, Birmingham 15."



Araldite is a Registered Trade Mark

FULL DETAILS WILL BE SENT GLADLY ON REQUEST

Aero Research Limited

A Ciba Company

Duxford Cambridge. Telephone : Sawston 187

AP 264-141

Square Faced

cathode ray tubes

SERIES D6Sq

These tubes, which employ two independent electron guns, have square faces which are ground and polished both internally and externally. *They are intended for use where a large display is required in the minimum panel space.* The useful screen area is at least 100 mm. × 100 mm.

Type			D6Sq
Face (Diagonal)			6"
Length (mm)			480
Sensitivity		X	820
mm/V x VA_3		Y	800
Y Plate Capacity			4 $\mu\mu$F
Heater Volts			6.3
VA_3 (max.) KV			5
VA_1 (max.) KV			2
VA_3 (VA_1 = 2 KV)			300v.
Vg for cut off (average)			—45v.

SCREENS

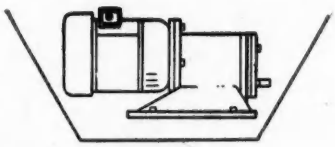
D6SqB — Blue for photographic or visual use.
D6SqG — Green for visual observations.
D6SqP — Medium Persistence.
D6SqF — Fluoride. Long Persistence.
D6SqD — Double Screen. Long Persistence.

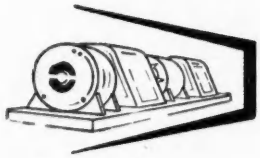
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION CATHODE RAY TUBES AND GEIGER COUNTER TUBES

20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD.

Centronics Works, King Henry's Drive, New Addington, Croydon, Surrey · Telephone: Lodge Hill 2121





smaller, *lighter* **Electric Motors . . . . .**

. . . . . with **I.C.I. Silicone Resins**

Insulation made from I.C.I. Silicone Resins will withstand continuous operation at 180°C—making possible smaller, lighter equipment with greater electric and magnetic loadings for a given size.

I.C.I. Silicone Resins are ideal for high-duty insulating varnishes, for bonding glass- and asbestos-served wire, for coating glass cloth, and for coil impregnation.

I.C.I. Silicone Resins R.210, R.230, R.250, R.251, R.260 and SR.17 (a development product) are designed to meet differing requirements.

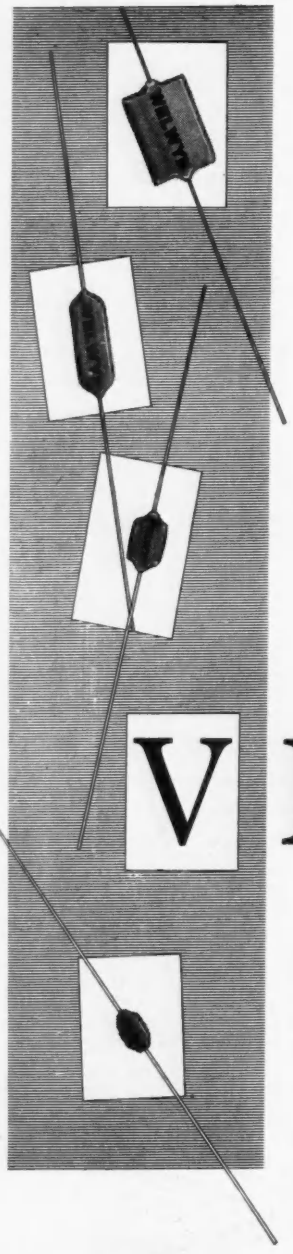
They are all

Resistant to moisture
Chemically inert
Excellent dielectrics

I.C.I. Silicone Resins, Rubbers and Fluids ***for the Electrical Industry***

Enquiries should be addressed to
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.1

M.33



something new in miniature capacitors . . .

VITRICON

MINIATURE VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAPACITORS

with these outstanding advantages:

- ★ *Vitreous glazes are used for the dielectric and protective materials.*
- ★ *The composition of the dielectric glaze is closely controlled and absolutely unvarying in its electrical characteristics.*
- ★ *The dielectric material is fused to the copper plates, giving greater stability.*
- ★ *The capacitors are of simple and robust construction; they have welded connections in place of the conventional rivetting.*
- ★ *The vitreous enamel protection is effective against even the most humid conditions.*
- ★ *The capacitors can be used at ambient temperatures up to 150°C.*
- ★ *By varying the composition of the dielectric glaze, it is possible to supply capacitors of different temperature coefficients.*

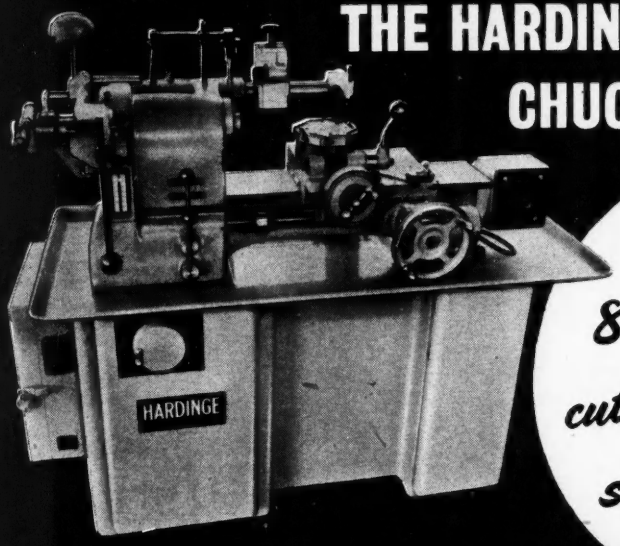
MANUFACTURERS OF WELWYN ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

For fuller information about Vitricon capacitors, write to:

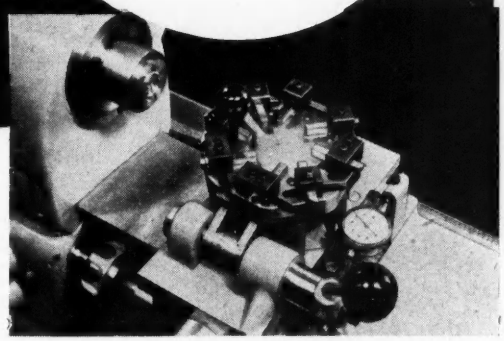
WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LIMITED
BEDLINGTON • NORTHUMBERLAND
On Admiralty, Ministry of Supply (A.I.D. Approved) and Post Office Lists.

Welwyn Products include: VITREOUS ENAMELLED TOROIDAL POTENTIOMETERS · PANCLIMATIC HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS · CARBON COMPOSITION AND WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS VITREOUS ENAMELLED WIREWOUND RESISTORS · INSULATED HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS HIGH VOLTAGE COMPOSITION RESISTORS

THE HARDINGE HC & HCT CHUCKING LATHES



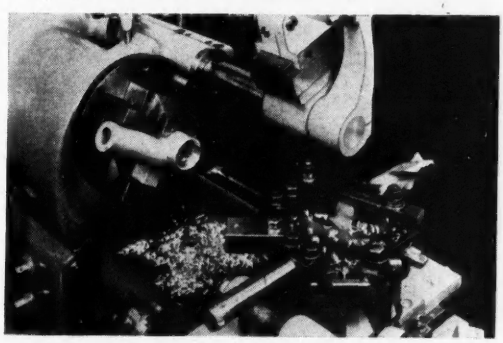
Unique 8-station turret cuts out costly tooling, simplifies setting up



An example of low-cost tooling and fast set-up—eight low-cost standard tool bits are used to single-point machine this precision part. Tolerances are easily held to less than .0005″ on a production basis. Fast chucking of the odd shaped part is done with a standard 2″ step chuck.

Now—more than ever before—there is a need for either or both of these high speed precision models in your plant. The unique built-in cross sliding turret—featured in both models—takes up to 16 low-cost standard tool bits in its eight separate stations, ***permitting the finishing of many complicated parts in one setting***—and with tool room accuracy !

Both models are designed for close tolerance chucking work. Model HCT, in addition, provides low-cost precision threading. Write today for Bulletin HC—HCT—it tells you more.



The set-up illustrated above is given to show the range of the Hardinge Chucking Machine. Compare it to the previous illustration. This odd shaped casting was easily machined, including the threading operation, at high speeds in the counter-balanced fixture.

HARDINGE MACHINE TOOLS LTD.

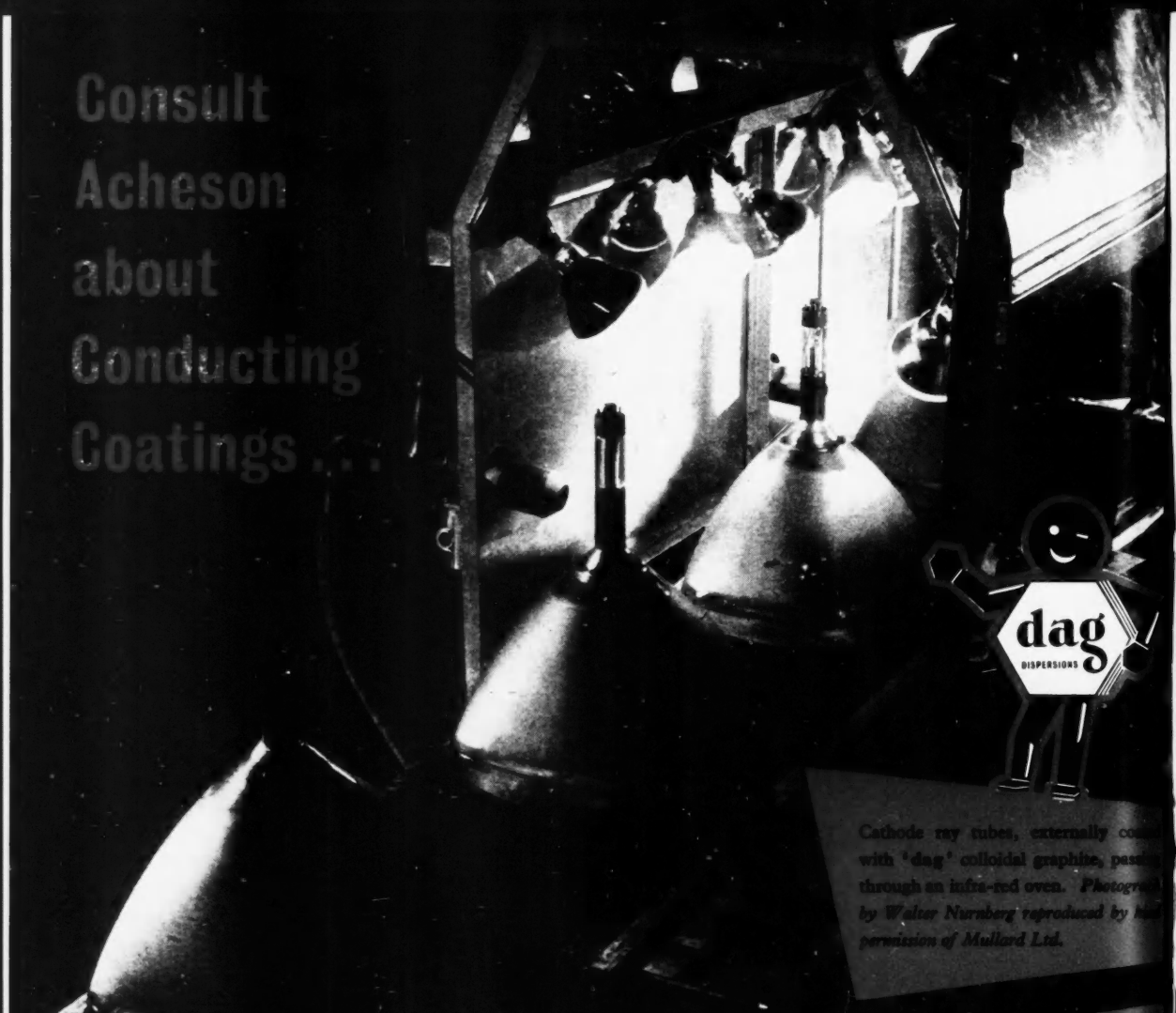
(One of the Sheepbridge Engineering Group)

FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX

Telephone : Feltham 3221-5. *Telegrams : HARDINGE Feltham*

OA/2412A

Consult Acheson about Conducting Coatings . . .



Cathode ray tubes, externally coated with 'dag' colloidal graphite, passing through an infra-red oven. *Photograph by Walter Nurnberg reproduced by kind permission of Mullard Ltd.*

. . . of 'dag' colloidal graphite

"Aquadag" colloidal graphite in water, the original wall coating and electrode material for evacuated equipment such as cathode ray tubes, geiger counters and radiation meters, was first used for this purpose many years ago. Since then, Acheson chemists have developed many other special products for high vacuum work in response to requests from the leading manufacturers of electronic equipment. One such is **Product 660**, colloidal graphite in water, which had to satisfy strict specifications as an internal wall coating for cathode ray tubes. It had, for instance, to be absolutely free of organic matter and innocuous to screen and cathode. Another is **Product D.68**, an external wall coating for cathode ray tubes.

Today these specialised **'dag'** dispersions are used by principal manufacturers in Europe and overseas, and in industrial, research and university laboratories. Technical information from the Acheson organisation, which for many years has worked closely and successfully with the electronics industry, is freely at your disposal.

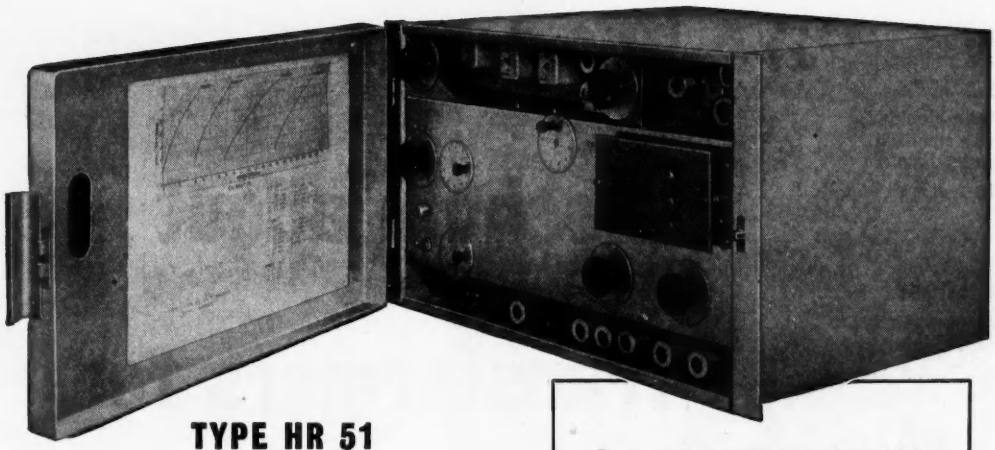
ACHESON COLLOIDS LTD.
18, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.1.
Telephone: WHItehall 2034-7. Telegrams: OILDAG-PICCY-LONDON
Also ACHESON COLLOIDS COMPANY, Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A.

Colloidal Dispersions of graphite, molybdenum disulphide, silver, and other solids, in oil, water and volatile solvents for every industrial requirement. Please write for literature.

TH/AC.85

dag
REGD. TRADE MARK
DISPERSIONS

Marconi Three Channel Telegraph/Telephone H.F. Receiver for remote control



TYPE HR 51

The Type HR 51 equipment is suitable for reception of telegraph or telephone signals on any one of three pre-set HF channels. It may be remotely controlled for channel selection and fine tuning from a distance of up to 10 miles. Control can be over the same wires as carry the AF signal output or a separate pair, provided the control circuit does not exceed 1000 ohms loop resistance. The receiver can be used to operate a recording unit such as the Marconi HU 11. Two may be connected for diversity reception, feeding a recording unit such as the Marconi HU 12.

Power supply components are housed in a compact bench mounting cabinet with the receiver. Access to all receiver controls and the valves is by a hinged door, which protects the controls from accidental interference. Lamps indicating the selected channel are visible through an aperture when the door is shut. Further access is by removable panels. The HR 51 is also available for rack mounting with associated equipment. The remote control unit, not shown here, is suitable for bench or rack mounting and requires connection to a mains supply point.

Over 80 countries now have Marconi equipped communications systems. Many of these are still giving trouble free service after more than twenty years in operation.

Lifeline of communication

MARCONI

COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Surveyed, planned, installed, maintained

Partners in progress with The **'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'** *Company Limited*

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

LC 14

CEECAND:
Hermetically sealed, oil filled, with C-type cores.
(*Full Type Approval*)

LAMCOPT:
Open type to H.I. with standard laminations.
(*Full Type Approval*)

LEOCAST:
Resin Moulded, with standard laminations.
(*Limited Type Approval*)

CEECOPT:
Open type to H.I. with C-type cores.
(*Full Type Approval*)

LAMCLOS:
Enclosed type, with standard laminations.
(*One of the Cadet range*)

LAMFILD:
Enclosed type, compound filled, with standard laminations.
(*Also in the Cadet range*)

LAMCAND:
Enclosed type, oil filled, with standard laminations.
(*Also in the Cadet range*)

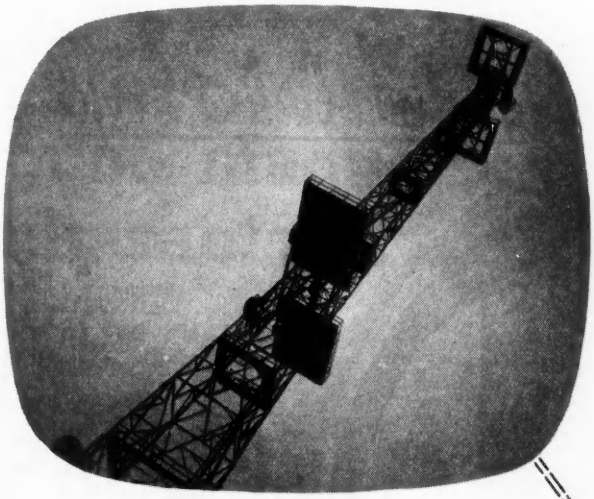
TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES:
to U.S. Specification MIL-T-27 and Canadian JCNAAF-T-19

...and nobody knows more than Gresham about Transformers for Electronics

GRESHAM
TRANSFORMERS LTD

RING THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION FELtham 2271-4

TWICKENHAM ROAD • HANWORTH • MIDDLESEX

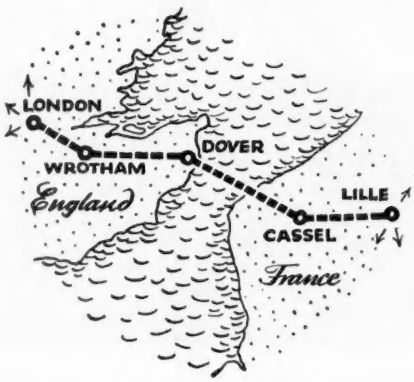


Link Aerials near Dover

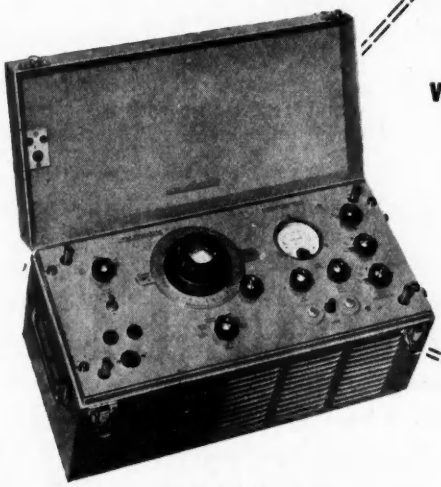
Eurovision

The Wayne Kerr Video Oscillator is used by the B.B.C. Engineers to measure the frequency response of the Link over its full bandwidth.

(Photographs by courtesy of the B.B.C.)



Cassel



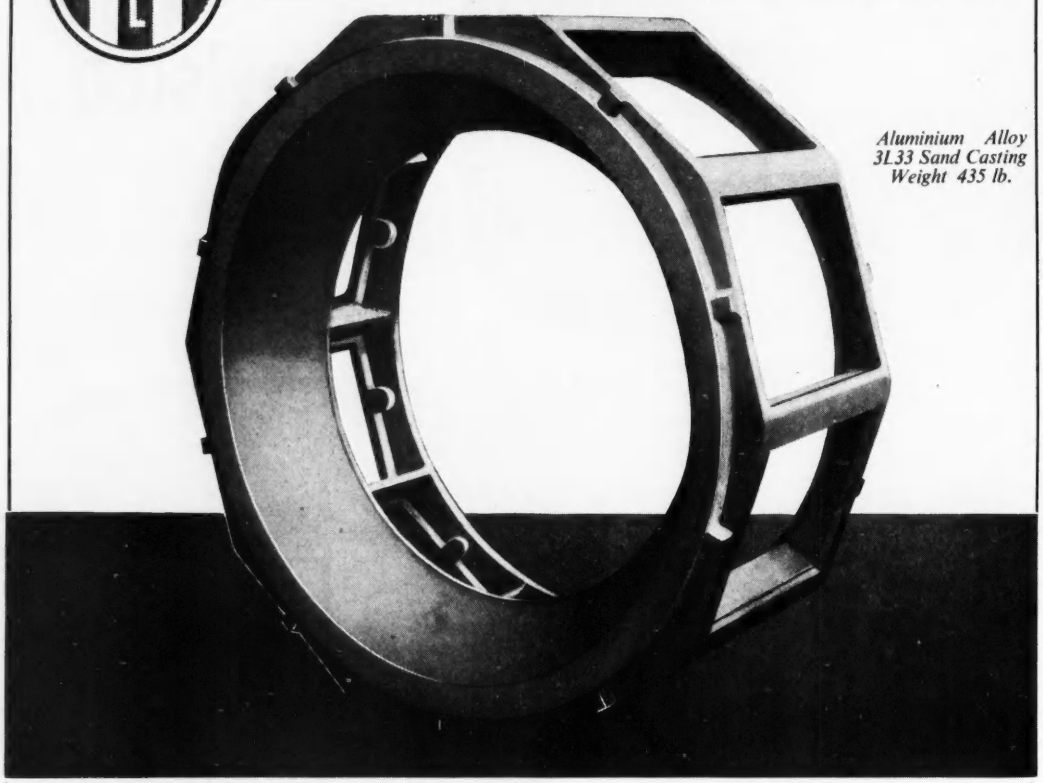
Video Oscillator type 022B + 10 to −50 db on 1 volt peak to peak from 10 kc/s — 10 Mc/s. Stabilised output. Less than 1% total distortion. This instrument now includes a 50 c/s square wave output for examination of the low frequency characteristics of video networks.

Wayne Kerr

Full details from:

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD., NEW MALDEN, SURREY

A Wide and Handsome Casting Service



Aluminium Alloy 3L33 Sand Casting Weight 435 lb.

C and L Hill Ltd would welcome your enquiries for Non-Ferrous Sand Castings, Brass, Naval Brass, Brazing Metal, Gunmetal, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminium Bronze, High Tensile Manganese Bronze, High Conductivity Copper, " Hilchil " Chill Cast Phosphor Bronze Bars, Cored and Solid. Sand Castings in all Aluminium Alloys. Aluminium Gravity Die Castings.

Hill facilities include

Wood and Metal Pattern Shop. Fully Approved Laboratory and Test House with Inspection Organisation. Facilities for Radiology. Specialists in Development and Quantity Production of Castings for Radar.

Design your Castings for SHELL MOULDING and save Machine Shop costs.

MEMBER OF THE OWEN ORGANISATION

You can support the B.R.M. through the O.R.M.A. (Owen Racing Motor Association) Members £1. 1. 0. per annum. Associate Members 5/-. Car Badge (full members only) £1. 10. 0. extra. Full details from : THE SECRETARY, ORMA, KENT HOUSE, MARKET PLACE, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON W.1. Tele.: Museum 8901-6

C.&L.HILL LTD

Stringes Lane, Willenhall, S. Staffs.

Tel : Willenhall 227 (4 lines) Grams : Hill 227 Willenhall

Branch Works : Wednesfield Road, Willenhall.

Both our Foundries are available for Prototype Work.

WhiteAd

good magnetic characteristics *demand*

PRECISE ELECTRICAL INSPECTION

Standard **maintains its established leadership in the manufacture of high permeability magnetic alloys by constant vigilance in the control of each and every production process, one of which is illustrated here. Produced by a Company which has the unique advantage of being a large-scale user of its own magnetic materials, a long experience of the applications of these materials gives full appreciation of the properties essential for uniform electrical characteristics and stable performance.**

It will pay you to investigate the capabilities of ***Standard*** **magnetic alloys with relation to your specific requirements.**

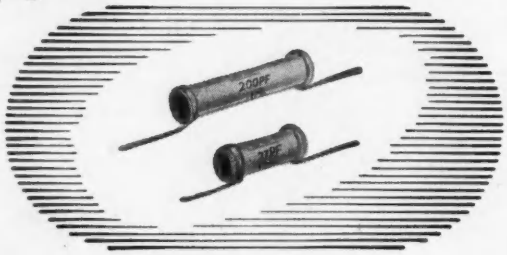
- PERMALLOY 'C' for highest initial permeability, useful for wide-band frequency transformers, current transformers, chokes, relays and magnetic shielding.
- PERMALLOY 'B' has lower initial permeability than Permalloy 'C' but higher values of flux density. Suitable where high permeability to alternating field is required superimposed upon a steady polarising field.
- PERMALLOY 'D' for very high resistivity without undue lowering of the maximum flux density. Variation of permeability with frequency is small. Ideal for H.F. applications.
- PERMALLOY 'F' for high flux density, very rectangular hysteresis loop, with a retentivity of at least 95% of its saturation value and low coercive force. Ideal for saturable reactors, magnetic amplifiers, digital computors, memory devices, etc.
- V-PERMENDUR for high permeability with a very high value of maximum flux density. Finds special application for use as high quality receiver diaphragms, also motor generators and servo-mechanisms in aircraft where weight and volume are important factors.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2

TELEPHONE LINE DIVISION: North Woolwich, London, E.16

New Tubular Ceramic Capacitors



by Hunts

New ranges of Hunts tubular ceramic capacitors are now available in High-K, High-Q, and special purpose types. These miniature capacitors are both precise in their characteristics, and robust in design. Full technical specifications available on request.

HIGH-Q TYPE

Capacitance Range: 1.5 to 240 pF

Capacitance Tolerance: ±20%, ±10%, ±5% (±0.5 pF min)

Voltage Rating: 500v D.C. or 250v A.C 50c/s Wkg. 1500v D.C. test for 1 minute.

Insulation Resistance: Greater than 10,000 MΩ at 500v D.C. at 20°C±5°C and Relative Humidity less than 80%

Power Factor: Less than 20 x 10^{-4} measured at 1 Mc/s at 20°C±5°C

Standard Finish: Insulation by Phenolic Dip

Temp. Coeff. P 100±100x10^{-6} pF/pF/°C

Capacitance Range (pF)	Length of Tube (mm) Insulated	Uninsulated
1.5 to 7	12	10
7.1 to 11	14	12
11.1 to 16	17	15
16.1 to 26	22	20

Temp. Coeff. N33±60x10^{-6} p/F/pF°C

5 to 27	12	10
27.1 to 45	14	12
45.1 to 69	17	15
69.1 to 100	22	20

Temp. Coeff. N750±250x10^{-6} pF/pF/°C

10 to 80	12	10
80.1 to 110	14	12
110.1 to 180	17	15
180.1 to 240	22	20

Diameter of all tubes:
Insulated = 6 mm U...nsulated = 5 mm

HIGH-K TYPE

Capacitance Range: 470 to 4700 pF

Capacitance Tolerance: −20% + 80%

Voltage Rating: 500v D.C. or 250v A.C. 50 c/s Wkg. 1500v D.C. test for 1 minute.

Insulation Resistance: Greater than 10,000 MΩ at 500v D.C. at 20°C±5°C and Relative Humidity less than 80%

Power Factor: Less than 400 x 10^{-4} measured at 250 kc/s at 20°C ± 5°C

Standard Finish: Insulation by Phenolic Dip

TYPE CT 10-18K

Capacitance Range (pF)	Length of Tube (mm) Insulated	Uninsulated
470	12	10
680	12	10
800	12	10
1000	12	10
1500	12	10
2000	12	10
2200	12	10
3000	17	15
3300	17	15
4000	20	18
4700	20	18

Diameter of all tubes:
Insulated=6 mm Uninsulated=5 mm

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD.

WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18. BAT 1083-7

And in Canada **HUNT CAPACITORS (Canada) LTD. AJAX. ONTARIO**

REGISTERED TRADE HUNTS MARK CAPACITORS

THE AUTOMATIC FACTORY—

what does it mean?

The full report of the Margate Conference of the Institution of Production Engineers, June, 1955.

The report, which is in book form, contains not only the 21 Papers presented at the Conference, but also the opening and closing addresses, the discussion group reports, and a review of the display of automation equipment, much of which had not previously been shown in public. This is the first symposium on automation to be published in the U.K., and the advent of the automatic factory and its implications and problems are fully discussed by leading authorities.

Contents

"Automatic Factory—Dream or Nightmare?"—"Technical and Human Problems"—"Machines in the Service of Man"—"Automatic Mechanical Project Factory"—"Some Problems for the Manager"—"Computers"—"A Challenge to the Technical College"—"A Challenge to the University"—"The Age of Harmony, Leisure and Plenty?"—"Automatic Transfer Machines"—"Some Problems for the Board-room"—"Automatic Inspection"—"Automatic Control in the Petroleum Industry"—"Atoms, Electrons and Automation"—"How Will the Trades Union React?"—"The Automatic Office"—"Computer-controlled Machine Tools"—"Automatic Selection, Weighing and Conveying"—"Automatic Linking Devices"—"The Automatic Chemical Factory"—"Automatic Electronic Control of Machine Tools"

Now available from The Institution of Production Engineers Price 25s. (Post Free)
10, Chesterfield Street, London, W.1.

In common with most large manufacturing concerns, the MARCONI-OSRAM VALVE CO. employs Cossor Oscillographs to help investigate vital manufacturing problems. The picture shows a "Q Series" Valve Vibration Rig where stresses of known form, amplitude and frequency are applied to valve samples to simulate accurately their mechanical conditions of service.

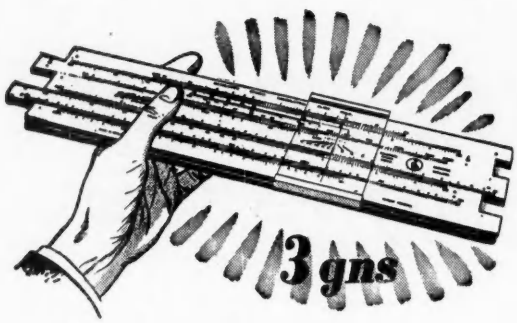
The complexity of the modern industrial machine is ample evidence of the magnitude of the problems involved in its design. In their ability to display and measure the mechanical or electrical characteristics of its component parts Cossor Oscillographs *can supplement theoretical premises with experimental proof* and can thus save a lot of time on a development project. Economically, this cannot be overlooked.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Technical Advisory Staff would be pleased to discuss your particular problem.

(DEPT. 2)
COSSOR HOUSE · HIGHBURY GROVE
LONDON · N.5

Telephone: Canonbury 1234 (33 lines) *Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London* *Cables: Cossor, London*



Cut the stress and strain from spring calculation

WITH A 'RATCLIFFE' SPRING CALCULATING SLIDE RULE

★ Scales allow all calculations involved in the design of helical tension and compression springs to be made *at one setting!*

★ Upper slide for stress and load calculations!

★ Wahl's stress correction calculated quickly!

★ The rule is essential to engineers and draughtsmen, is soundly constructed and supplied in a strong case complete with instructions

★ Price £3. 3. 0.. Send for one today

J.S. Ratcliffe
THE SPRING SPECIALIST

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS
ALLEN STREET • ROCHDALE • LANCS

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD.
Managing Editor H. G. Foster M.Sc. M.I.E.E.

Vol. 27 NOVEMBER 1955 No. 333

Contents

Commentary 469

An Instrument for Investigating Automobile Brake Usage Under Practical Conditions 470
By H. Rosemary Taylor

A Flutter Computer With Low Gain Amplifiers 477
By K. E. Wood and I. V. Hansford

A Radio-Controlled Tractor 481

Colour Television Tests 481

Signal Analysis and Audio Characteristics of Pulse-Slope Modulation 482
By Jajneswar Das

Radio Network for Scottish Border Police 487

A New V.H.F. Mobile Equipment 487

Colour Television in the U.S.A. 488
By C. G. Mayer

Maximum Power Transfer in Transistor Amplifiers .. 492
By G. L. Fougere

A Q Meter Method of Measuring Very Low Reactance at High Frequencies 494
By J. P. Newsome

The Response Functions and Vector Loci of First and Second Order Systems (Part 3) 499
By David Morris

Effects of Heater-Voltage Variations of Valves in Certain Stabilizer Circuits 502
By F. A. Benson and G. V. G. Lusher

Combined Lifting Rope and Cable for Underwater Television Cameras 505

Notes from North America 506

Short News Items 507

Letters to the Editor 508

Book Reviews 510

Electronic Equipment 512

Meetings This Month 514

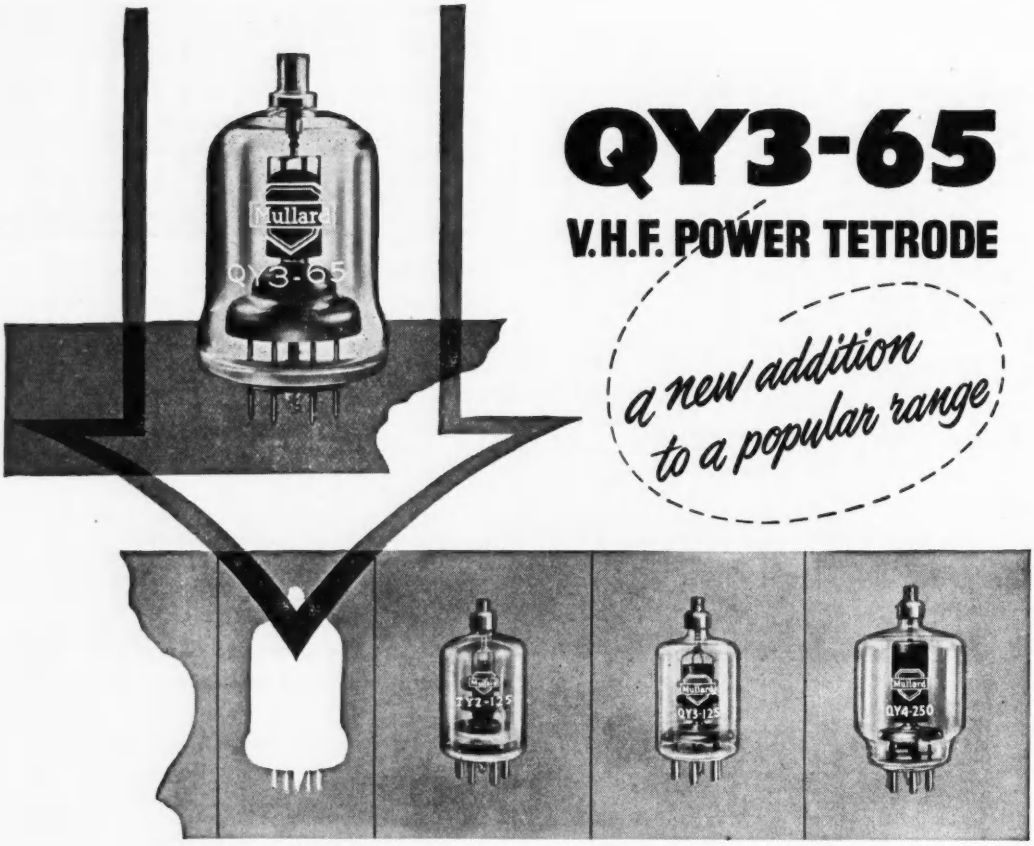
Publications Received 514

Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: CENTRAL 6565
Telegrams: 'LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON'

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $4 (U.S. or Canada).

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 133 and 134



QY3-65

V.H.F. POWER TETRODE

a new addition to a popular range

This new tetrode, the QY3-65, embodies a similar technique and construction to the Mullard range of all-glass transmitting valves which are already well established in communications and industry. It has an anode dissipation of 65 watts and a maximum frequency of 250 Mc/s and is directly interchangeable with the American 4-65A.

Relatively high outputs can be obtained from the QY3-65 at low anode voltages, and its quick heating filament allows power consumption during standby to be reduced to a minimum.
Write for detailed information on this valve, power triodes and other tetrodes made by Mullard.

MAXIMUM OPERATING CONDITIONS (CLASS C AMPLIFIER) AT 50 Mc/s									Maximum frequency at reduced ratings (Mc/s)
Valve	Type	V_a (V)	V_{gl} (V)	I_a (mA)	I_{gl} (mA)	V_{in} (peak) (V)	P_{load} (W)	η %	
QY3-65 (CV1905)	**TETRODE**	**3000**	**-100**	**115**	**10**	**170**	**224**	**81**	**250**
TY2-125 (CV1924)	TRIODE	2500	-200	205	40	390	310	76	200
QY3-125 (CV2130)	TETRODE	3000	-150	167	6.5	300	300	75	200
QY4-250 (CV2131)	TETRODE	4000	-225	312	9	374	800	80	120

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT.,
CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, WC2

MVT184

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 27 No. 333

NOVEMBER 1955

Commentary

THE history of electrical communications between this country and America could, until recently, have been divided into two well defined phases.

The first was the one in which the telegraph cable was dominant and it opens in 1858 with the laying of the first transatlantic telegraph cable by H.M.S. *Agamemnon* and the U.S. Frigate *Niagara* in the summer of that year. This cable functioned only for a few months. It failed completely in the autumn and there was a lapse of nearly ten years before the *Great Eastern* set out on her historic voyage.

Thereafter for some sixty years the telegraph cable reigned supreme and in that period a vast network of cables, spreading to the furthermost corners of the earth, had been buried beneath the oceans.

The supremacy of the telegraph cable was not to remain unchallenged and the second phase may be said to have started in 1927 when a radio telephone link was installed between Britain and America allowing the spoken word to be exchanged across the Atlantic for the first time.

What may be looked upon as a third phase in this history was ushered in on September 26 of this year, for it was on this day that the final splice in the first transatlantic telephone cable was made on board H.M.T.S. *Monarch*.

It was on December 1 1953 that the Postmaster General of the day announced that an agreement had just been signed between the British Post Office, the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, the Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation and the Eastern Telephone and Telegraph Company for the construction of a transatlantic telephone cable to link the United Kingdom on the one hand with the United States and Canada on the other.

At the cost of some £15 million the scheme will provide 29 high grade and reliable telephone circuits to the United States and six to Canada with an additional circuit for telegraph channels to improve the telegraph service to Canada and, as necessary, to Australia and New Zealand via Vancouver.

In the spring of this year, the *Monarch*—the largest cable ship in the world—laid out from Clarenville, Newfoundland, the first section of the transatlantic telephone cable consisting of some 200 miles in length. In August, after loading of more cable at Erith, Kent, *Monarch* picked up the buoyed end of the first section and then laid in one length 1 500 nautical miles of cable with repeaters across the deepest part of the Atlantic, buoying the end at Rockall Bank, some 500 miles South West of Oban. After loading again at Erith she proceeded to Rockall Bank to pick up the buoyed end and laid the last 500 nautical miles to Oban. Meanwhile, the *Iris*, a smaller cable ship, had laid out a short length from the terminal station at Oban and on September 26 aboard the *Monarch* the final splicing took place of the 2 000 miles of cable stretching back to Newfoundland with the shore end and for the first time Newfoundland and Great Britain were linked by a submarine telephone cable. Thus was completed the first stage of this remarkable example of joint Anglo-American enterprise.

A similar cable carrying the east to west circuits will be laid in the spring of next year. The transatlantic section of the telephone cable system will consist of about 2 000 nautical miles of cables with repeaters at intervals of some 40 miles from Oban in Scotland to Clarenville in Newfoundland. At the Canadian end the cable will continue overland for some 60 miles where it will connect with another submarine cable of 280 nautical miles to Nova Scotia and thence overland by a 360 mile microwave radio link to the United States border where it will feed into the Bell System network. At an intermediate point a connexion will be made to the Canadian network. Meanwhile, the existing coaxial trunk cable system in this country is being extended to Oban to link up with the International Telephone Exchange in London.

When the first transatlantic cable was laid in 1858 the Society of Telegraph Engineers, as the Institution of Electrical Engineers was originally known, was not in being —it was not founded until 1871—but the opening of the radio telephone link in 1927, as some of the older members of the Institution will recall, was marked by a unique meeting.

On February 16 1928 there was held at the Institution a special meeting, over which Sir Archibald Page presided, simultaneously with a meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and greetings were exchanged between the two Institutions over the newly opened radio telephone link.

A paper[1] of joint Anglo-American authorship, in which the historical background and the main technical details of the cable and repeaters are given, has already been presented to the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. When this remarkable achievement is completed, towards the end of 1956, more detailed papers will, no doubt, be presented.

It is to be hoped, therefore, that the suggestion of Sir Archibald Gill[2] will be acted upon and that a further joint meeting of the Institute and the Institution will be conducted over this new service.

1. KELLY, M. J., RADLEY, G., GILMAN, G. W., HALSEY, R. J. A Transatlantic Telephone Cable. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 102*, Pt. B, 117 (1955).
2. GILL, A. Discussion on above. *Ibid* p. 131.

An Instrument for **Investigating Automobile Brake Usage** *under Practical Conditions*

By H. Rosemary Taylor*, M.Sc., A.Inst.P.

The instrument provided a detailed record of when and how the brakes on a car were used so that the effects of speed, driver, route, traffic, etc., could be investigated. A tachometer generator was driven by the propeller shaft and so generated a voltage proportional to the angular speed of the rear wheels. This signal was differentiated electrically to measure the angular deceleration of the wheels. A voltage proportional to the power dissipation at the brakes was derived from the product of the speed signal and the hydraulic pressure in the braking system which was measured with a potentiometer transducer. The temperature of the bulk of one brake drum was measured by a thermistor. These four signals were suitably amplified and applied to a four-pen recorder. Timing marks were provided so that the following quantities could be calculated: brake application time, mean deceleration, mean power dissipation and total energy dissipated during each application and during each journey. A relay circuit ensured that the pens recorded during brake applications only.

The speed unit was calibrated against a hand tachometer with the rear wheels jacked up. The deceleration and power dissipation units were calibrated by comparison with the speed/time record during controlled brake applications. The power calibration equation and the conditions under which it was valid are derived in the article. The temperature unit was calibrated against a thermocouple with the appropriate brake drum in an oven.

The article concludes with an assessment of the accuracy of each measurement and a few examples of the type of records produced in normal driving.

THIS instrument was designed to record, without attention from the driver, the significant factors of all brake applications during normal driving on public roads, so that the effects of average speed, driver, route, traffic, etc. on brake usage could be investigated Four variables were automatically plotted against time for each brake application. They were (1) angular speed of the brake drums, (2) angular deceleration of the brake drums, (3) power dissipation at the brakes, and (4) the bulk brake drum temperature. From the chart, the following were calculated: (5) the application time, (6) the mean deceleration, (7) the mean power dissipation, and (8) the total energy dissipated during the application. Each test consisted of a journey of about 50 miles over a given route, and the following were calculated for each test: (9) the number of applications, (10) the total braking time, (11) the total energy dissipated.

From this information, a semi-statistical survey of brake usage, test by test, and a detailed examination, application by application, are being made. Many results have already been obtained and details of the automobile engineering aspects will be published elsewhere.

Measuring Techniques

The four signals were recorded simultaneously, together with timing marks, on a Kelvin and Hughes pen recorder which was chosen for its suitability for use in a moving vehicle. Typical records are shown in Fig. 1.

The investigation was concerned with brakes, and it was therefore considered preferable to measure the angular speed of the brake drums, which was proportional to the forward speed of the car, except for generally small dis-

* *Physics Mistress, Cavendish Grammar School, Buxton, formerly Miss H. R. Milne, Ferodo Ltd.*

crepancies due to tyre slip. This was done by driving a tacho-generator from the propeller shaft. The output of the generator was sufficient to operate the recorder without amplification.

Similarly, the deceleration to be measured was that of the brake drums and so the deceleration signal was derived from the speed signal by electrical differentiating circuits. A further reason for adopting this technique in place of the more usual spring-mass or pendulum decelerometer was that both the latter are subject to errors from road gradient and the tilt of the car on its springs. Being concerned with practical conditions, the investigation included work in very hilly country as well as flat country and towns, and road gradient could not be ignored. When measuring the maximum deceleration it was necessary to set an arbitrary upper frequency limit because the motion of the wheels, drums and propeller shaft included vibrational accelerations and decelerations far in excess of the deceleration produced by the brakes. The amplitudes and frequencies of these vibrations depended on the speed of the car and the nature of the road surface, but there was an important component at the natural frequency of the car springs which was about 2c/s. Smoothing circuits were added and adjusted until these vibrations were just tolerable on the roughest roads in the test routes. The response time was then approximately the same as that of the car suspension. Hence the record produced by the instrument was almost the same as would be produced by any decelerometer placed in the car body except that such an instrument would also be subject to errors due to car tilt and road gradient.

The power dissipation at each brake is given by the torque multiplied by the angular speed and, with the tacho-generator available, the problem reduced to measuring the total effective torque of the four brakes. Direct methods were not considered because of the drastic alterations to the car which would be required, and although a deceleration measurement was available, it could not be considered proportional to the torque because of the effects of rolling resistance, engine drag and road gradients. However, the torque was proportional to the hydraulic pressure in the braking system provided that the shoe factor* remained constant and that allowance was made for the pressure required to overcome the pull-off springs and move the linings into contact with the drums.

A pressure transducer was fitted in the hydraulic pipeline and could be energized by the tacho-generator to record power dissipation or by a constant voltage to record the pressure. Measurements of pipe-line pressure were not needed in the main investigation but extended the usefulness of the instrument.

A temperature measurement was required that would enable sections of tests to be compared, although it was not necessary to know the distribution of temperature round the drum or the surface temperature. It is well known that the surface temperature of a drum is very much higher than the bulk temperature and may be very uneven[1,2,3,4]. The output of a thermocouple would be too small to operate the recorder with only one stage of voltage amplification, and would introduce difficulties with spurious thermo-electric e.m.f.'s and contact resistance at the slip-rings, and a radiation detector would require cooling. A thermistor was therefore chosen as the transducer and it

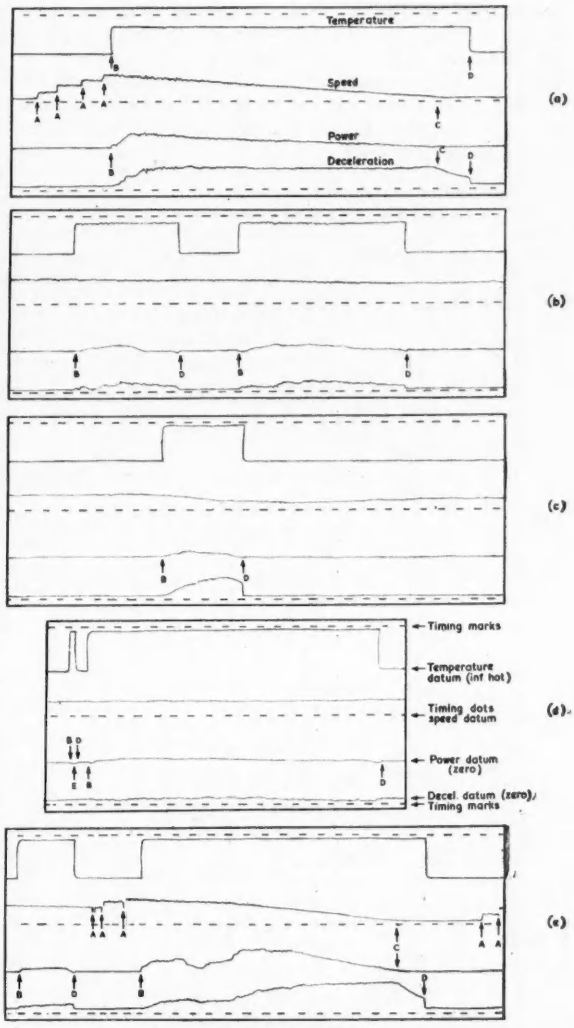


Fig. 1. Typical records

(a) Constant deceleration application for calibration calculations. Intermittent recording. (b) Braking for a corner on a downhill gradient. Continuous recording. (c) Braking for a corner on an uphill gradient. Continuous recording. (d) Keeping speed constant on a downhill gradient. Intermittent recording. (e) Braking to standstill at a road junction. Intermittent recording.

was soldered inside one brake drum as closely as possible to the braking path.

A system of relays ensured that the temperature, power and deceleration pens recorded datum lines before and after each application. Speed and timing marks could be recorded during applications only or throughout the test as required.

Transducers and Circuits

A block diagram is shown in Fig. 2 and a complete circuit diagram in Fig. 3. The apparatus was in three separate cases linked by multi-pin plugs. The "power unit" contained two vibrator packs, two rotary convertors, fuses and part of the control circuit. The "amplifier unit" contained three amplifiers, most of the control circuit and the speed unit. The "recorder" was a Kelvin and Hughes four-pen recorder Mark IV, which included an oscillator to

** Shoe factor: The frictional force at the braking surface divided by the force applied to the toe of the brake shoe. It is a function of the coefficient of friction and of the geometry of the brake.*

provide timing marks. This apparatus was a semi-permanent fixture in a Bristol 2-litre saloon car. The back seat had been replaced by a wooden shelf to which the power unit was fastened directly and the amplifier and the recorder by anti-vibration mountings. The batteries were screwed to the shelf behind the apparatus and were independent of the car battery.

Control Circuit

The power supply for all the apparatus was controlled by

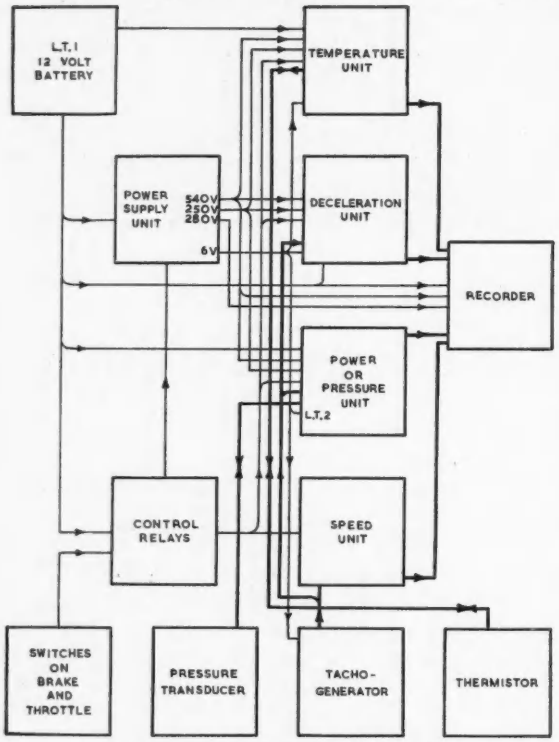


Fig. 2. General arrangement of the apparatus

the main switch S_5, which allowed current to reach the valve heaters and the barretters. The Switch S_6, which was not closed until immediately before a test, connected the l.t. supplies to the remainder of the apparatus, excepting the chart motor. When a record was required throughout a test as illustrated in Fig. 1 (b and c) the switch S_7 was closed which controlled the chart motor via relay contact E_1 and the timing marks and pen writing voltage via E_2. The deceleration, power dissipation and temperature pens were held in their datum positions by relay contacts $B_{1,2,3,4}$, until a slight depression of the brake pedal closed a micro-switch S_{10} and energized relay B. This is shown at B in Fig. 1 (a, b, c, d and e) and the opening of S_{10} is shown at D. When intermittent recording was required as illustrated in Fig. 1 (a, d and e), it was necessary to anticipate each brake application so that the chart motor accelerated and datum lines were recorded by each pen (except speed before the brakes were applied). A micro-switch S_{11} was mounted on the engine so that it was depressed when the throttle was closed and released as soon as the throttle began to open. When the driver was about to brake and took his foot off the accelerator pedal, this switch was operated and the capacitor C_9 discharged through relay A. During each brake application, relay B was energized as described above, and contact B_5 kept relay A energized and recharged C_9 so that after the brakes were released, relay A remained closed for a further three seconds or until the accelerator was pressed again, whichever occurred first. If the brakes were not applied within three seconds of the accelerator being released, relay A opened and only a few inches of chart were wasted. On the very rare occasions when the brakes were then applied, a normal record was produced except that the chart motor had to accelerate during the stop and the stopping time measurement was not reliable. Contact A_1 controlled the chart motor, pen writing voltages and timing marks.

Power Supply Unit

All the power was supplied by 12V batteries which had a total capacity of 115 ampère-hours. The negative terminal was connected to the chassis and cases.

The field winding of the tacho-generator was energized through two barretters, and the voltage across it was used as a 6V stabilized supply for the pressure transducer and the thermistor. Two vibrator packs (Masteradio VPG.554) provided h.t. at 250V for the output stages of the amplifiers. Rotary convertors supplied h.t. at 280V for the timing oscillator output stage and at 540V for the first stages of the amplifiers and the timing oscillator. The negative side of each h.t. supply was connected to the chassis, and the vibrator packs and rotary convertors ran throughout each test. An attempt was made to switch them on only when recording, but the extra current drawn from the batteries as the convertors accelerated caused a temporary fall in l.t. voltage which affected the amplifiers, the barretters being too slow to compensate for it.

Recorder

The recorder, which was modified to suit this investigation, produced the four records and three rows of timing marks on a Teledeltos chart 3in wide moving at about 1cm/sec. Four moving-coil pen units were mounted in one permanent magnet. Each coil was centre-tapped and had a resistance of about 4 200Ω and a sensitivity of about 95V for full-scale deflexion. A resistance-capacitance oscillator controlled the frequency of the timing marks at 2c/s. The output of the oscillator was applied to the inner grid of a gas filled tetrode in the cathode circuit of which was an air-cored transformer. When the grid was sufficiently negative the tetrode oscillated and the high secondary voltage from the transformer was applied to fixed pens at each side and in the centre of the chart and a short line was produced for each cycle of the oscillator.

Speed Unit

A tacho-generator was required with a d.c. output and sufficiently free from commutator ripple to produce a smooth deceleration record. A rotary convertor with its low voltage brushes removed was more suitable than commercial tacho-generators. It was mounted on a small platform attached to the differential case of the car and driven from the propeller shaft by a V-belt. Ripple in the output was reduced by the capacitor C_1. The output voltage was applied to one pen-coil through resistors adjusted to give sensitivities of 40 mile/h for full-scale deflexion for town driving (R_1, R_4 and R_5) and 80 mile/h for full-scale deflexion for country driving (R_2, R_6 and R_7). The centre-tap of the pen-coil was connected to the chassis so that a push-pull input was available for the deceleration unit. When the apparatus was not recording R_3 was connected

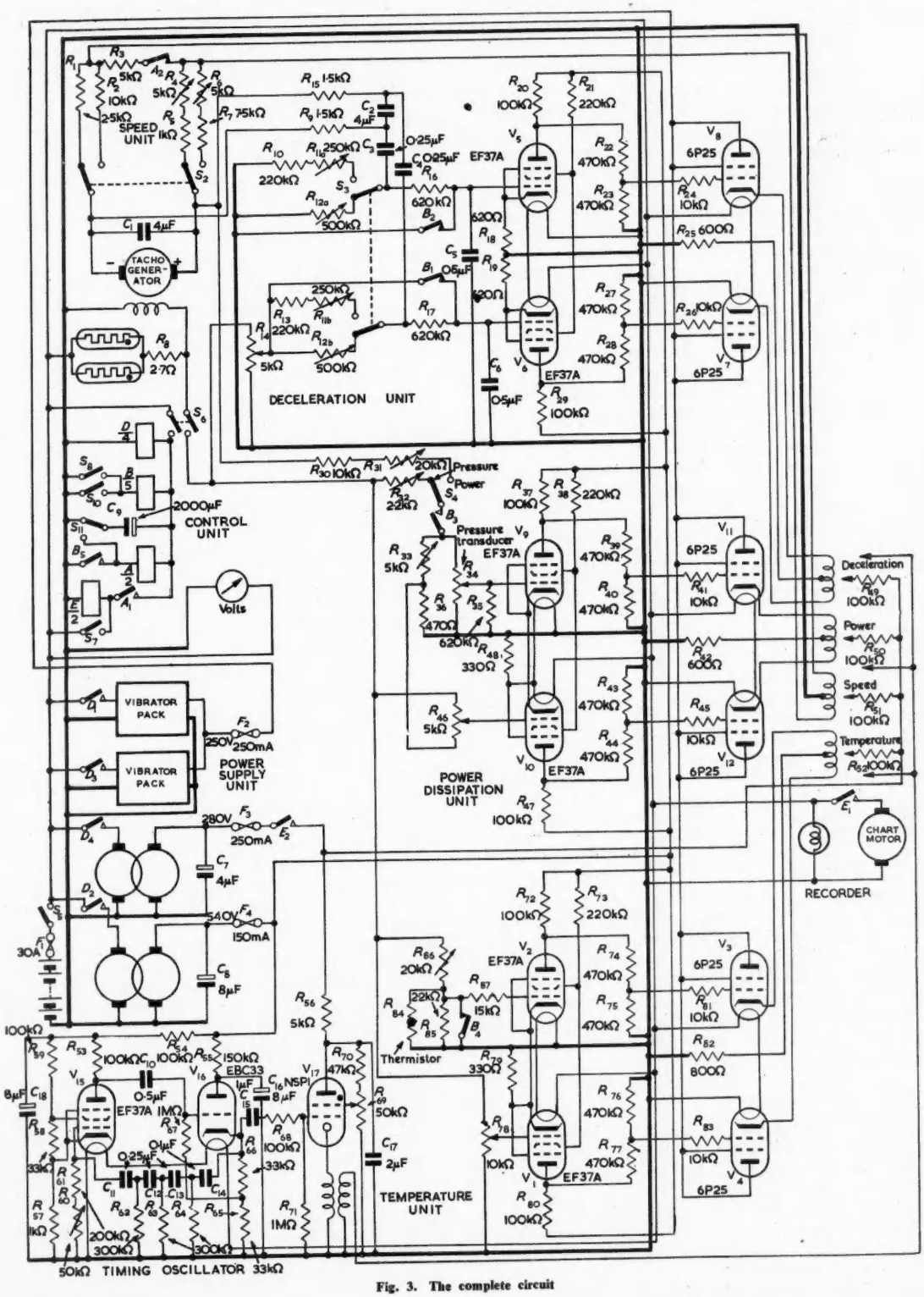


Fig. 3. The complete circuit

in parallel with the pen-coil to prevent the pen being overloaded by high speeds on the journey to or from a test. The pen was mechanically set to side zero.

Deceleration Unit

The input from the tacho-generator was partially smoothed by R_9, R_{15} and C_2. It was then differentiated by C_3, C_4, R_{10}, $R_{11a,b}$ and R_{13} or by C_3, C_4 and $R_{12a,b}$. The voltage representing deceleration was further smoothed by R_{16}, R_{17} and C_5, before being amplified. Screened wire was used for this part of the circuit to prevent spurious deceleration readings due to leakage to the grid connexions from the wire which carried the generator voltage. The time-constant of the actual differentiating circuit was chosen to give the required sensitivities, final adjustment being made by the double preset potentiometers $R_{11a,b}$ and $R_{12a,b}$. The values of the smoothing circuit components were then found by trial on the road.

The recorder pen coil required a symmetrical signal and the centre-tap had to be within 50V of the potential of the chassis. To give good linearity the amplifier was made push-pull throughout and consisted of a pentode voltage amplifying stage followed by a cathode-follower output stage. The voltage dividers R_{22}, R_{23} and R_{27}, R_{28} were required to provide suitable working voltages for the valves.

The pen was mechanically central and was set to side zero position by a voltage derived from the 6V stabilized supply which was added to the signal by series connexion (R_{14}). Relay contacts B_1 and B_2 short-circuited the signal except when the brakes were applied so that a datum line was recorded before and after each stop and so that accelerations did not force the pen backwards.

Power Dissipation and Pipe-line Pressure Unit

The pressure transducer was a Sangamo-Weston, type S122-4-28. It consisted of a Bourdon tube moving the sliding contact of a small potentiometer which was energized by the tacho-generator for power dissipation measurements and by the 6V stabilized supply for pressure measurements. When the pipe-line pressure was just sufficient to overcome the pull-off springs, a small fraction of the energizing voltage reached the grid of V_9 from the transducer but as no power was then being dissipated, it was necessary to apply a compensating voltage to the grid of V_{10}. This was derived through the resistance chain R_{33}, R_{36} and added to the zero-setting voltage produced across R_{46} and R_{36}. The compensation was not affected by the sensitivity adjustment (R_{31} or R_{32}) and the datum line which was recorded before and after each application represented either zero power dissipation or the pipe-line pressure necessary to overcome the pull-off springs. The correct value of this compensation was found by careful experiment.

The amplifier was similar to the deceleration amplifier except that the input was applied to one grid only and the two valves were coupled by the common cathode resistor R_{18}.

Temperature Unit

A small blind hole was drilled in the inner surface of one brake drum as closely to the braking path as possible. Into it was soldered a Standard Telephones & Cables type 'M' thermistor which consisted of a bead of semiconductor enclosed in glass and mounted on a copper disk 5/32in in diameter. Connexions were made to two slip rings on the flat part of the drum and two brushes per slip ring were mounted on the back plate.

The resistance of the thermistor was 100kΩ at 20°C, falling to 100Ω at 300°C; the rate of change of resistance being greatest at low temperatures. The range required with the thermistor in the position described was 50°C to 250°C, and so a fixed resistor R_{35} was connected in parallel with the thermistor to produce an S-shaped calibration graph. (Fig. 4(d)). The datum line before and after an application was produced by contact B_4 short-circuiting the thermistor and therefore represented an infinitely high temperature.

The amplifier was identical with the one in the power dissipation unit.

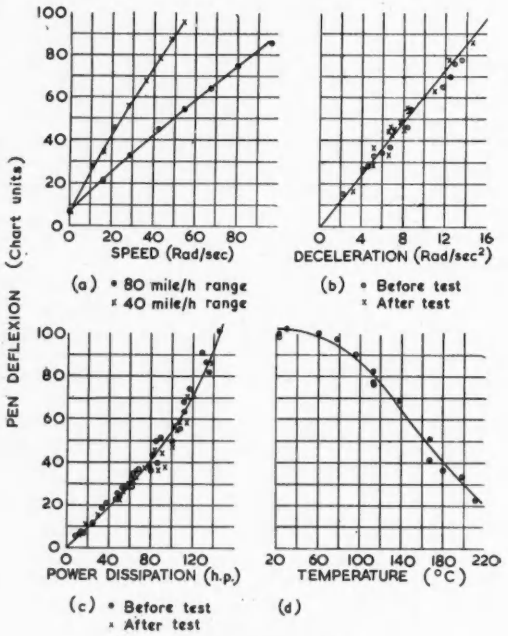


Fig. 4. Calibration graphs

(a) Speed. (b) Deceleration. (c) Power dissipation. (d) Temperature.

Calibration

Speed

The rear wheels of the car were jacked up and driven at various constant speeds. The surface speed of the V-belt was measured with a hand tachometer and the drum speed calculated from a knowledge of the back axle gear ratio and the radius of the V-belt surface over the propeller shaft pulley. Since there was no datum line on the chart, measurements were taken from the central row of timing dots, and a graph was plotted showing pen deflexion against drum speed in radians/sec. (Fig. 4(a)).

Deceleration

The car was driven at about 50 mile/h, put into neutral gear and the brakes applied, the driver keeping the deceleration as constant as possible. This was repeated at different decelerations and a typical record is shown in Fig. 1(a). When the chart was examined, a portion of each stop was selected in which the deceleration was constant. The initial and final speeds were determined from the chart and the interval measured by counting the timing marks. The mean deceleration in radians/sec² was thus calculated and plotted against the deceleration pen deflexion measured from the datum line at the beginning and end of each stop. (Fig. 4(b)).

Power Dissipation

It is shown in the Appendix that the power dissipation *at the brakes* under certain conditions is:

$$(W/g)(1 + n)r^2(-\omega' + d)\ \omega\text{ft.lb/sec} \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$
$$= (W/550g)(1 + n)r^2\omega(\omega' + d)\ \text{horse-power}$$

where W is the weight of the car (lb)

n is the kinetic energy of rotation of all revolving parts divided by the kinetic energy of translation of the whole vehicle at the same speed.

ω is the angular velocity of the wheels and drums (radians/sec).

$(-\omega')$ is the angular deceleration of the wheels and drums (radians/sec^2).

r is the effective radius of the wheels (ft).

$(-d)$ is the deceleration due to rolling and wind resistances at speed ω (radians/sec^2).

The conditions are:

(1) The road shall be flat so that there is no change in potential energy.

(2) Tyre slip shall be small and deceleration constant over those parts of the record which are measured.

(3) n and d must be determined with the car in the same gear as during the calibration. To keep these corrections small it is desirable that this should be neutral.

It can thus be seen that the unit can be calibrated by a comparison of the power dissipation record with the speed and deceleration records during controlled brake applications, although in normal driving the power dissipation cannot be calculated from the deceleration and speed records because of variations in road gradient, gear and tyre slip. The deceleration and power dissipation units were calibrated together from applications such as the one shown in Fig. 1(a) and the power dissipation was calculated from equation (1) for several speeds in each application. A typical calibration graph is shown in Fig. 4(c).

Pipe-line Pressure

The hydraulic braking system was connected to a dead-weight Bourdon-gauge tester, and the brake pedal tied down so that oil should not be forced back into the master cylinder. The pen deflexion was recorded on a few inches of chart at each of various pressures both in increasing and decreasing order.

Temperature

The drum with the thermistor attached was removed from the car, a calibrated thermocouple was clamped to it near the thermistor, and the whole was put in a thermostatically controlled oven with the thermistor well away from the walls. The calibration graph is shown in Fig. 4(d).

Time

The frequency of the timing dots was measured before and after each test by counting the flashes of the neon tube V_{17} for one minute.

Accuracy

The apparatus was calibrated and used under similar conditions and the calibrations covered the full variation of battery voltage, brake drum temperature etc., and were repeated at frequent intervals, where possible before and after each test. Thus systematic errors were eliminated and the scatter of the points of the calibration curves was the random error of measurements on a single brake application. However, each test included scores of applications and so the accuracy of measurements referring to a whole test was considerably higher.

Recorder

The response time of each unit was limited by the transducer and not by the recorder pen which was capable of recording frequencies up to 80c/s with a sensitivity within 6 per cent of the d.c. value. The deflexion/voltage characteristics were repeatable to within ± 1 per cent of full scale deflexion, i.e. reading accuracy, except that occasionally faults developed in the pen coils which altered the sensitivity without preventing them working altogether. Frequent calibration checks of the whole apparatus were therefore necessary. The recorder was checked with no electrical signals applied to the pen units and no spurious deflexions were produced by vibrations or accelerations during driving.

The full-scale deflexion of each pen was only 15mm and thousands of measurements were needed, so to improve accuracy and reduce eye strain, a chart reader was constructed. The chart was held stationary and a magnifying cursor 8in long was moved across it. A counter was coupled to the movement of the cursor and scaled in "chart units" which have been used throughout. 100 chart units = full-scale deflexion = 15·9mm. The long cursor was extremely useful for measuring mean deflexions, and it could be set to within half a unit on a trace which had vibrations of several units amplitude superimposed on the true deflexion. In general the reading accuracy was $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ chart unit.

There was also a movable non-magnifying cursor and a fixed scale for measurements along the length of the chart.

Battery Voltage

The average decrease in battery voltage during a test was 3 per cent and a decrease of 16 per cent has been shown to cause a decrease of 5 per cent in the gain of an amplifier and 2 per cent in the 6V stabilized supply.

Time

The frequency of the timing dots was checked before and after each test and was almost invariably within 1 per cent of its nominal value.

Speed

The slip in the V-belt driving the tacho-generator was checked and found to be negligible. The terminal-potential difference/angular-speed graph was checked experimentally with the generator on load and found to be linear. Non-linearity would lead to errors in the deceleration and power dissipation measurements, although not in the speed measurement itself. Two calibration graphs, obtained as described in the previous section five months apart, were identical within 1 chart unit and the scatter of the points can be judged from Fig. 4(a).

Deceleration

The response time was 0·6sec measured from the approximately exponential decay recorded when the deceleration ceased suddenly as the car came to rest. (See Fig. 1(a) and (e) C to D). The calibration accuracy depended on the accuracy of the speed unit and the timing marks and it was limited by the difficulty of maintaining a high constant deceleration for a measurable period, and by the presence of vibrational decelerations. The random errors may be assessed from the graph shown in Fig. 4(b), and it may

also be seen that there was no measurable change in the sensitivity during the test.

Pipe-line Pressure

The calibration was linear and no hysteresis could be detected. Almost all the calibration points lay within 1·5 chart units of the line. The response time was less than 0·08sec.

Power Dissipation

This measurement was necessarily less accurate than the speed and deceleration measurements since they were involved in its calibration, and a perfectly flat road surface was not obtainable. Errors also arose if the average shoe factor of the brakes varied, because of the assumption that braking torque was proportional to hydraulic pressure. It was therefore necessary to calibrate this unit before and after each test, and the principal use of the temperature unit was to ensure that during calibrations the brake drums reached temperatures as high as they had reached during the test. The effects of these errors may be seen in the calibration curve in Fig. 4(d). It may be noted that minor undulations in the road caused errors in the calculated values of power dissipation, but not in the pen deflexions, and they therefore increased the random scatter of the calibration points, but did not affect the instrument in use. The brake linings were specially selected for the constancy of their coefficient of friction.

Results

Some portions of typical records are shown in Fig. 1. Fig. 1(a) is a brake application for calibration of the deceleration and power dissipation units. The car was initially at rest and the four steps on the speed record marked A were produced by the release of the accelerator each time the gear was changed. The brakes were applied at B and the deceleration soon reached the constant value at which it remained until the car came to rest at C. The brakes were not released until D and the chart continued moving for three seconds more.

Fig. 1(b) and (c) are two extracts from one test in which the chart was moving continuously. (b) shows two applications in rapid succession on a downhill gradient and (c) shows one on an uphill gradient. The relative values of the power dissipation and the deceleration in the two records will be noted and in (c) the deceleration continued after the brakes were removed. Fig. 1(d) shows the brakes used to control the speed on a downhill gradient. There is a small but measurable power dissipation, and a deceleration followed by an acceleration with no overall change in speed. In hilly country much energy is dissipated in brake applications such as this because, although the power dissipation is small, the application time may be very long—three minutes has been recorded. At E the brake pedal has been pressed sufficiently to operate S_{10}, but too lightly to apply the brakes. The second application in Fig. 1(e) shows an entirely different use of brakes, in which the car was brought to a halt to wait for traffic at a road junction.

This article is concerned only with the apparatus. Results of the investigation into brake usage will be published in an automobile engineering journal. A preliminary account has already been published[5].

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank all those who have co-operated in the development of this apparatus and in particular Dr. N. Carpenter, Engineering Research Manager, Ferodo Limited. She is also grateful to Mr. D. K. Mackenzie, Manager of the Physics Laboratory, Ferodo Limited, for discussions, and to The Directors, Ferodo Limited, for permission to publish the article.

Appendix

The Power Dissipation at the Brakes

Let the forward velocity of the car be $v$ft/sec and let the other symbols have the meanings previously listed.

There may be some slip between the tyres and road, in which case energy will be dissipated there when the car is braked. To a first approximation the slip speed may be assumed proportional to the tangential force between the tyres and road and hence to the deceleration. This approximation is justified because, provided none of the wheels is locked, the slip speed is only a small fraction of the wheel speed.

Then:

$$v = \omega r + kv' \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

where k is a constant.

Therefore, differentiating:

$$v' = \omega' r \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

provided that v' is constant.

The total kinetic energy of the car is:

$$E = (W/2g)\,(1 + n)\,v^2\text{ft.lb} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

Hence, provided that there is no change in potential energy, the total power dissipation is:

$$P = (-dE/dt) = (-W/g)\,(1 + n)\,v'v\text{ft.lb sec}^{-1} \quad \ldots \quad (5)$$

This is equal to the total retarding force $\dfrac{W(1 + n)\,(-v')}{g}$ multiplied by the forward velocity v.

The retarding force may be separated into the braking force plus the wind and rolling resistances.

Thus:

$$-v' = r[(-\omega' + d) - d]$$

Substituting in (5):

$$P = (W/g)\,(1 + n)\,r\,[(-\omega' + d) - d]\,v \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

The forward velocity may be separated into the velocity of the tyre surfaces plus the slip speed. This is expressed in equation (2). Substituting in equation (6):

$$\begin{aligned} P &= (W/g)\,(1 + n)\,r\,[(-\omega' + d) - d]\,[\omega r + kv] \\ &= (W/g)\,(1 + n)\,r\,[(-\omega' + d)\omega r - d\,(\omega r + kv') + \\ &\qquad (-\omega' + d)\,kv'] \end{aligned}$$

The first term in the square brackets represents the power dissipated by the brakes, the second represents the power dissipated against wind and rolling resistances and the last term represents power dissipated at the tyres because of slip caused by braking.

Thus the power dissipated at the brakes is:

$$(W/g)\,(1 + n)\,r^2\,(-\omega' + d)\omega$$

References

1. Toghill, E. C., Angus, H. T. Cast-Iron Brake Drums—Development in Design and Materials. *Auto. Engr. 43*, 409 (1953).
2. Milne, H. R., M.Sc. Thesis, pp. 121 and 155. University of London (1954).
3. Parker, R. C., Marshall, P. R. The Measurement of the Temperature of Sliding Surface with Particular Reference to Railway Brake Blocks. *Proc. Instn. Mech. Engrs. 158*, 209 (1948).
4. Bracewell, R. A. Infra-Red Radiation Pyrometer. *Electronic Engng. 27*, 238 (1955).
5. Carpenter, N., Milne, R. Investigation into Automobile Brake Usage Under Practical Conditions. *Research, Lond.* p, 7, S23 (1954).

A Flutter Computer with Low Gain Amplifiers

By K. E. Wood* and I. V. Hansford†, B.Sc.

An analogue computer is described which solves aircraft flutter problems in two degrees of freedom. Low gain d.c. amplifiers are used rather than conventional high gain amplifiers, the principle of the computer being to shift all the poles of the solution to the left in the complex p plane. This method is especially useful in low-stiffness problems, with little feedback, where drift would make a solution difficult to obtain without the use of elaborate drift corrected amplifiers.

THE flutter equation for an aircraft structure, subject to aerodynamic and mechanical loading, for one degree of freedom, may be written in the form:

$$ax'' + (bv + d)\,x' + (cv^2 + e)\,x = 0$$

where a is the mechanical inertia coefficient;

b and d are the aerodynamic and mechanical damping coefficients;

c and e are the aerodynamic and mechanical stiffness coefficients;

v is the aircraft speed in suitable units;

x is the displacement.

In considering two or more degrees of freedom the flutter equations are not independent, due to both aerodynamic and mechanical coupling.

The equations to be solved by this particular computer may then be written as:

$$a_{11}x_1'' + (b_{11}v + d_{11})x_1' + (c_{11}v^2 + e_{11})x_1 = a_{12}x_2'' + (b_{12}v + d_{12})x_2' + (c_{12}v^2 + e_{12})x_2$$

$$a_{21}x_1'' + (b_{21}v + d_{21})x_1') + (c_{21}v^2 + e_{21})x_1 = a_{22}x_2'' + (b_{22}v + d_{22})x_2' + (c_{22}v^2 + e_{22})x_2$$

Rewriting the first row for example gives:

$$x_1'' = a_{12}/a_{11}\,x_2'' + (b_{12}/a_{11}\,v + d_{12}/a_{11})\,x_2' + (c_{12}/a_{11}\,v^2 + e_{12}/a_{11})\,x_2 - (b_{11}/a_{11}\,v + d_{11}/a_{11})\,x_1' - (c_{11}/a_{11}\,v^2 + e_{11}/a_{11})\,x_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

$$x_1'' = \Sigma\,(\text{terms in } x_2'', x_2', x_2, x_1', x_1).$$

A block diagram of the computer to solve equation (1) is shown in Fig. 1.

The block diagram consists of an adding circuit into which are fed the above terms in x_2'', x_2', x_2, x_1' x_1, each multiplied by its corresponding coefficient ratio, which has been scaled to be less than unity. The output of this adding circuit is then x_1'', and if this is integrated twice outputs are obtained for x_1' and x_1. If a similar arrangement is carried out for the second row, solving for the principal term x_2'', then outputs are also obtained for x_2' and x_2. By completing feedback paths from the six available outputs, via phase invertors where necessary to give the correct sign, and coefficient potentiometers to the appropriate adding circuits, the complete loop will be closed, and the computer will simulate the above equations.

The Pole Shifting Method of Solution[1]

Most conventional analogue computers use very high gain d.c. amplifiers, which may or not be drift corrected, and consequently may be subject to serious drift troubles and parasitic oscillations. If the drift in an amplifier becomes appreciable then an error voltage is added to the coefficient quantities, causing a loss in accuracy. Generally in problems involving a large amount of feedback this is of little consequence, but where the feedback is small, in low-stiffness problems, the pole shifting method of solution shows a distinct advantage.

The computer, which is a closed loop, may be considered as a network with a transfer function $G(p)$. For a step function input the output at any point $v_o(p)$ may be expressed in general as:

$$v_o(p) = \sum \frac{A_n}{p + \alpha_n}$$

where A_n and α_n are constants.

Multiple poles may be included by letting:

$$\alpha_n \to \alpha_{n+1} \to \alpha_{n+2} \ldots$$

$$A_n \to A_{n+1} \to A_{n+2} \ldots$$

$$\therefore v_o(t) = \sum A_n \exp(-\alpha_n t)$$

Now suppose that throughout the whole system p is replaced by $(p + a)$, including modification of the input function, then:

$$v_o(p) = \sum \frac{A_n}{p + a + \alpha_n}$$

$$\therefore v_o(t) = \sum A_n \exp(-\alpha_n t) \exp(-at)$$

i.e. the original solution is obtained modified by the exponential term e^{-at}.

This result has been obtained by replacing p by $(p + a)$ in all the transfer functions, which serves to move all the poles of the solution a distance a further to the left in the complex p plane.

The transfer function of the integrating circuit shown in Fig. 2 is $1/pCR_1$, provided that the inner loop gain A of the amplifier is sufficiently high. If a resistor R_2 is put in parallel with the feedback capacitor C the transfer function is given by $1/CR_1 \,.\, 1/(p + (1/CR_2))$, which is of the form $k/(p + a)$, where $a = (1/CR_2)$ and $k = (1/CR_1)$.

If then all the integrators used, and the input function, have transfer functions of the form $k/(p + a)$, then the oscillatory solution obtained from the computer will be that given by using perfect integrators, and a step function input, multiplied by e^{-at}.

By having R_2 in parallel with C the d.c. gain is reduced to R_2/R_1, and the drift error will also be reduced in proportion.

The pole shifting method of solution has another advantage in that it may give a measure of the stability or instability of a problem. If a problem has a stable solution $F(p)$ then all the poles of the solution must be situated in the left-hand side of the complex p plane. If now in the

*Westinghouse, U.S.A., formerly Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd.
†Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd.

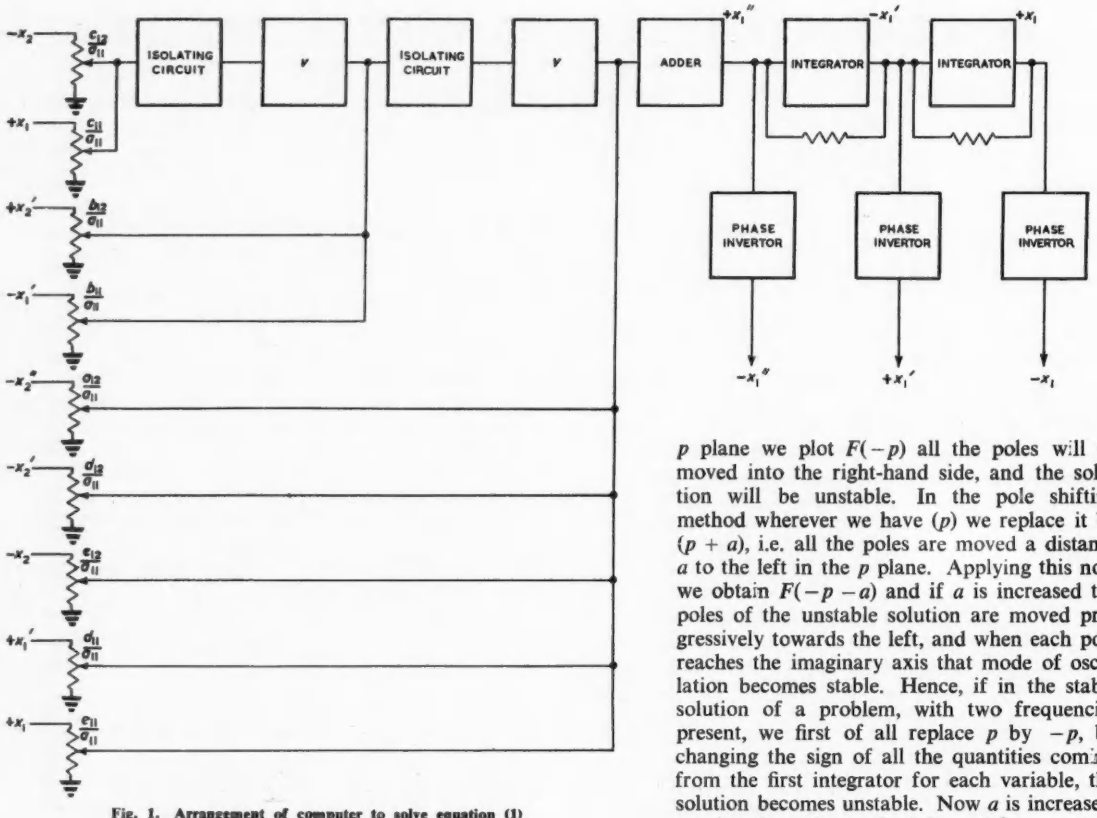


Fig. 1. Arrangement of computer to solve equation (1)

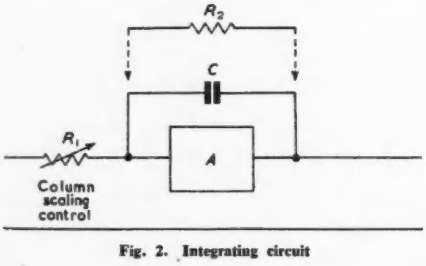
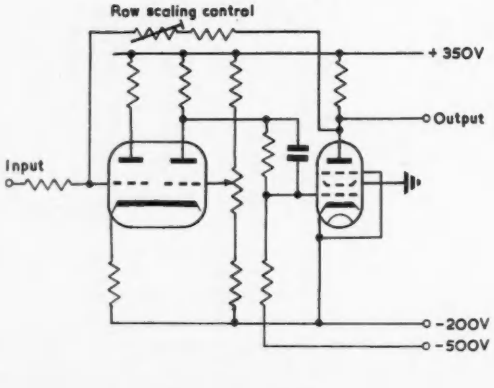


Fig. 2. Integrating circuit

Fig. 3. Adding amplifier



p plane we plot $F(-p)$ all the poles will be moved into the right-hand side, and the solution will be unstable. In the pole shifting method wherever we have (p) we replace it by $(p + a)$, i.e. all the poles are moved a distance a to the left in the p plane. Applying this now we obtain $F(-p - a)$ and if a is increased the poles of the unstable solution are moved progressively towards the left, and when each pole reaches the imaginary axis that mode of oscillation becomes stable. Hence, if in the stable solution of a problem, with two frequencies present, we first of all replace p by $-p$, by changing the sign of all the quantities coming from the first integrator for each variable, the solution becomes unstable. Now a is increased, moving the poles to the left, and for a certain value of a one mode becomes stable and only one frequency is left. a is increased further till this mode also becomes stable. The two values of a then give a measure of the stability of the solution.

Similarly, if a problem is initially unstable, then on increasing a till stability is reached, a measure is obtained of the instability of the problem.

Description of the Units

The adding amplifier consists of a conventional d.c. amplifier with an inner loop gain of about 1 100. The output voltage is initially adjusted to be at earth potential by the balancing control. The circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The main adding amplifiers have 6 inputs each. A forcing function can be applied to either, corresponding to a disturbance being applied to either equation. To provide the row scaling facility the overall gain for each adding amplifier may be independently varied from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 in steps of $\frac{1}{2}$ by switching in resistors in the feedback path.

The phase invertor is a d.c. amplifier made up of a single pentode stage with a cathode-follower output. It has an inner loop gain of about 150, with the outer loop gain set to unity.

An isolating amplifier, with unity gain has to be inserted between the velocity coefficient potentiometers to prevent loading. The circuit is similar to that of the phase invertor except that a small indicator neon is used to provide a d.c. shift, thus increasing the inner loop gain.

As previously explained, it is necessary to use integrator circuits with transfer functions of the form $k/(p + a)$ where

the d.c. gain is k/a. The transfer functions were chosen to be $120/(p + (1/5))$, i.e. the d.c. gain is 600. This is obtained by having a 5MΩ resistor in parallel with a 1μF feedback capacitor, and having an 8·2kΩ input resistor. The inner loop gain of the d.c. amplifiers used in the integrator circuits is 30 000.

The transfer function of the input function must be changed from that of a pure step $1/p$, to $1/(p + a)$, i.e. to that of a step with an exponential decay. A 1μF capacitor is charged from a potentiometer chain across the h.t. supply, serving as an input amplitude control, and discharged through a 5MΩ resistor into one of the adder circuits. To prevent loading of this resistor by the low input impedance of the adder circuit a cathode-follower is inserted in between, and this allows the input function to be displayed on a c.r.o. The slight loss of gain in the cathode-follower is of no consequence, as in this computer no meaning is attached to the amplitude of the input function.

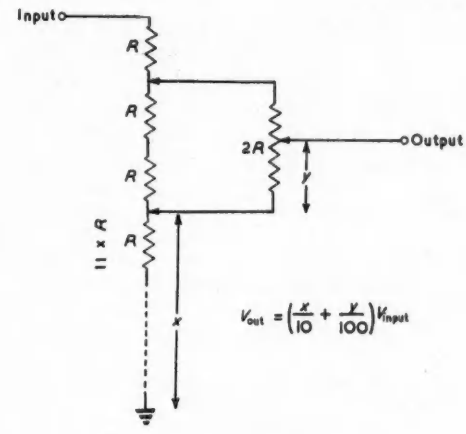


Fig. 4. Method of setting ratios

The Coefficient and Velocity Potentiometers

In order to set up a problem on the computer all the coefficients of each row are initially divided by the coefficient of the principal term, and then various operations may be performed to make these ratios less than unity. It was decided that it should be possible to set up the ratios so obtained accurately to three decimal places. The method used is based on the Kelvin-Varley slide-wire[2], and is shown in Fig. 4. One of the main advantages of the system is that it presents a constant input resistance.

For the coefficient potentiometers, the system consists of one decade switch followed by a wirewound potentiometer, together with a switch for selecting the correct sign of the coefficient. Provided the potentiometer can be set to 1 part in 100, the value of the coefficient can be set to 1 part in 1 000. To obtain the desired accuracy a bridge method was devised. For this an accurate potentiometer was built, consisting of three decade switches working on the above principle, and the coefficient value set up on this. The corresponding coefficient potentiometer system is then balanced against the accurate potentiometer by feeding the same voltage into both systems, and plugging a wander plug into a socket corresponding to the coefficient to be set up. In this way each coefficient can be easily and quickly set up accurately to three decimal places.

The method could be extended using further decade switches, instead of the potentiometer, to obtain any desired accuracy, but this would be very expensive if a large computer were involved. The fact that the setting up time by this method may be longer than by using three decade switches for each coefficient is of minor significance in comparison with the saving in cost, the coefficient control resistances becoming therefore less accurate and cheaper.

A decade system is used to obtain the value of the velocity coefficient v, except that a further 10-way wafer switch is used instead of the potentiometer. Hence v may be accurately varied from 0 to 1 in steps of 0·01. The two sets of switches for v are mechanically ganged together. If the scaling for v is 1 000ft/sec then the speed of the aircraft may be changed in steps of 10ft/sec. For certain problems these steps were found to be too coarse and a further subdivision into steps of 0·001 is contemplated.

The Method of Setting up the Problem on the Computer

Often the problem to be solved is not necessarily in the best state for solution on the machine. To achieve this scaling is carried out, and it must be such that the maximum value of any coefficient ratios is never greater than unity.

Scaling of the Whole Problem in Time

Consider the equation $x'' + x' + \omega^2 x = 0$, where the natural frequency of oscillation is ω.

In order to obtain a satisfactory display of the solution, i.e. to view a sufficient number of cycles to determine the true behaviour of the solution, it may be necessary to speed up the whole problem in time. This is done by having the transfer functions of the integrators to be of the form $k/(p + a)$. With these transfer functions the above equation may be written as:

$$x'' + kx' + k^2\omega^2 x = 0$$

i.e. the frequency of oscillation is now $k\omega$.

Having transfer functions of $k/(p + a)$ in all the integrators speeds up the whole problem k times, and does not necessitate any alteration in the coefficient values of the variables. The frequency cannot be increased indiscriminately due to stray capacitances. Any slight errors in the value for k will effect the flutter frequency more than the flutter speed.

Row Scaling

Referring to equation (1), in each row we solve for the principal term ax'', and so initially all the coefficients in that row are divided by a. Often a will be the largest coefficient in that row, and all the ratios so obtained will then be less than unity. However, this may not always be the case, and other means must be found for setting up these ratios on the computer.

In row scaling all the coefficients in a row, except the principal one, are divided by any suitable number which will reduce all the coefficient ratios to less than unity. This necessitates placing that amount of gain in the corresponding adder circuit. With the adders used only gains from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3, in steps of $\frac{1}{2}$, may be used.

The above method for reducing the coefficient ratios may not be sufficient if the ratios are large, and then column scaling must be used.

Column Scaling

For the equation $x'' + x' + \omega x^2 = 0$ the natural frequency of oscillation is ω radians per second.

Suppose now the coefficient of x'' is divided by K^2,
that of x' is divided by K,
and that of x is divided by unity,

then the equation becomes:

$$(1/K^2)x'' + (1/K)x' + \omega^2 x = 0$$

where the frequency of oscillation is now $K\omega$, i.e. the time scale has been modified $1/K$ times natural time.

In the case of this computer, let the two expressions associated with one variable, i.e. a column, be scaled in the above manner by a constant K_1, and let the second column be scaled by K_2, where $K_1 \neq K_2$. Since the two time scales must be equal the transfer functions of the integrators will have to be altered accordingly to allow for $K_1 \neq K_2$.

The transfer function of the integrator circuits is chosen to be $120/(p + (1/5))$, where the d.c. gain is 600, and so the column scaled by the factor K_1 will have a time scale of $120K_1$ times natural time, and the column scaled by K_2 a time scale of $120K_2$ times natural time. The two time scales must be made equal, and this is done by reducing the d.c. gain of the integrators corresponding to the variable scaled by K_1 by the factor K_1, and similarly the d.c. gains of the other integrators corresponding to the variable scaled by K_2 are reduced by the factor K_2.

This reduction in the d.c. gain of the integrators is carried out on the computer by increasing the series input resistor R_1 of the circuit. The input resistors to each of the two integrators corresponding to one variable are ganged together, and consist of five 8·2kΩ resistors which may be switched in series. In this way scaling factors from 1 to 5 may be used.

Presentation of the Solution

An analogue divider[3] was developed to divide the output from the computer by e^{-at} to obtain the true solution, operating on a pulse time basis. A stable pulse repetition frequency is generated and triggers a Miller valve. This p.r.f. must have a stability better than the required divider accuracy, as the unit operates on a pulse duty cycle basis. The grid returning potential of the Miller valve is obtained from the waveform $V = V_0e^{-at}$, where V is the potential by which the solution is to be divided. This produces a pulse at the screen, the width of which is inversely proportional to this exponential waveform. The pulse amplitude is then limited to the instantaneous amplitude of the dividend. Hence an average reading instrument will give an output which is proportional to the product of the pulse duty cycle and the pulse amplitude. As the duty cycle is proportional to e^{+at}, the pulse amplitude, which is proportional to the computer output, is modified, and the true solution is obtained.

Since it is desired to view the corrected output for as long a time as possible, a wide range of multiplication is necessary. Thus for $a = (1/5)$, for 10sec viewing time a multiplying range of 7 is required, and for 20sec viewing time the range must be 54. For a 1 per cent accuracy in the run-down time the returning potential must have a minimum value of 100V. Hence for a multiplying range of 30 a 3kV supply is necessary. With a 3kV supply the limitation in accuracy now arises in the derivation of the waveform e^{-at}. This is because its source can no longer be isolated from its point of application, and loading on the source will occur. Assuming, however, that the potential at the grid of the run-down valve does not alter by more than 5V from earth, a minimum returning potential of 500V will ensure an accuracy better than 1 per cent. This will give a multiplying range of 6, and consequently a viewing time of 9sec. By using a higher gain than that provided by a single stage the input grid excursions may be reduced, with a consequent increase in accuracy in the waveform $V = V_0e^{-at}$ and in the linearity of the run-down.

A c.r.o. multiplier was also investigated in which the e.h.t. supply followed the law e^{-at}. Since on a c.r.t. the deflexion sensitivity is inversely proportional to the e.h.t. voltage on the final anode, by having an e.h.t. voltage following this law the waveform being displayed is effectively multiplied by e^{at}. Due to the variation in deflexion sensitivity as the e.h.t. supply changes a linear time-base cannot be used directly, but must be modified to be of the form te^{-at}. A maximum multiplication range of only 3, giving a viewing time of about 5sec may be obtained by this method.

The solution of an aircraft flutter problem has a natural frequency lying approximately between 1 and 50c/s. For this particular type of equation if the two degrees of freedom have similar flutter frequencies beats will be set up, which may be of a very low frequency, and a considerable period of time may be required to understand the true behaviour of the solution. It was found that neither the analogue divider, nor the c.r.o. multiplier, gave a viewing time which would be sufficient to interpret the behaviour of the solution near the flutter speed.

A simple alternative to the above methods of presentation was found by using a standard double beam Cossor c.r.o. with a long persistence tube. On one trace the exponentially decaying input function is displayed, and on the other the solution as given by the computer, which decays at an unknown rate. When the rate of decay of the solution is the same as that of the reference exponential, the true solution will just be maintaining oscillation. This method has the advantage that a complicated e.h.t. voltage and time-base are unnecessary, and that the viewing time may be considerably extended.

The initial amplitudes of the two display beams should be adjusted to be equal for this method of comparing the rates of decay to be valid. However, if this is not carried out the error introduced is not large, as initially the solution will contain transients, which are of no interest, and it is only after a certain time when the amplitudes will be more or less equal that the rates of decay need be compared.

Operation of the Computer

The output voltage level of all the various units in the computer must initially be set at earth potential. This figure is chosen so that the scaled values of the coefficients are those actually given on the coefficient potentiometers with no additional d.c. term involved. Switches allow the inputs to the units to be earthed in turn, and the outputs are then set at earth potential, the output voltage being shown on a centre reading instrument. It was found that the d.c. levels in the computer need only be set up every few weeks. Provision is made for injecting the input function into either equation, and any one of the six available outputs x_1'', x_1', x_1, x_2'', x_2', x_2, may be shown on the display unit. A decade counting system, which is gated for 10sec counts the number of cycles of the computer frequency during that time, and on applying a scaling factor the frequency of the original problem may be obtained. It is also possible to vary $1/a$ from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5, in nine equal steps, by having the resistors R_2, which are in parallel with the feedback capacitors on the integrators, on a ganged

switch. R_2 may be removed altogether, when the computer is operated as if with perfect integrators and a step function input.

Conclusion

This computer was built as a prototype model for a larger computer to prove the principle of the pole shifting method for the solution of linear differential equations, and could be extended for the solutions of non-linear differential equations. The method of presentation enabled the true behaviour of the solution from the computer to be interpreted to an accuracy of about 2 per cent.

The larger computer will handle a flutter problem involving nine degrees of freedom, containing 500 separate coefficients. The computer may be divided into two positions solving six and three degrees of freedom. Altitude may be simulated, and inertia terms containing both mechanical and aerodynamic quantities inserted. A variety of double input forcing functions may be simultaneously applied as separately calibrated quantities into each degree of freedom. High gain drift corrected amplifiers will be used throughout, with the pole shifting method available for use in low-stiffness problems.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank the Chief Designer, Guided Weapons, Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd, for his permission to publish this paper and to Mr. McDonnell for his helpful advice.

REFERENCES

1. British Patent Application 29179.
2. GOLDING, —. Electrical Measurements, p. 293 (Pitman, 1935).
3. DOUCE, J. L. A Simple Analogue Divider. *Electronic Engng. 26*, 314 (1954).

A Radio Controlled Tractor

A radio-controlled tractor has recently been demonstrated by the Tractor Division of the Ford Motor Company Ltd. The tractor used for the demonstration was a standard Fordson Major. Although intended only as a novel method of sales presentation and demonstration the Ford Company consider that it may have a future in mechanized farming and possibly also in the transport of dangerous materials, as for example, fissionable products at atomic plants.

The radio control is effected by means of a simple transmitter working at a frequency of 27·12Mc/s and provides for six separate but not simultaneous channels by means of audio-frequency modulation of the carrier, the receiver having tuned reed output relays for reception of the individual signals which in turn operate secondary relays to provide excitation from the 12V tractor battery for the solenoids connected to the tractor controls.

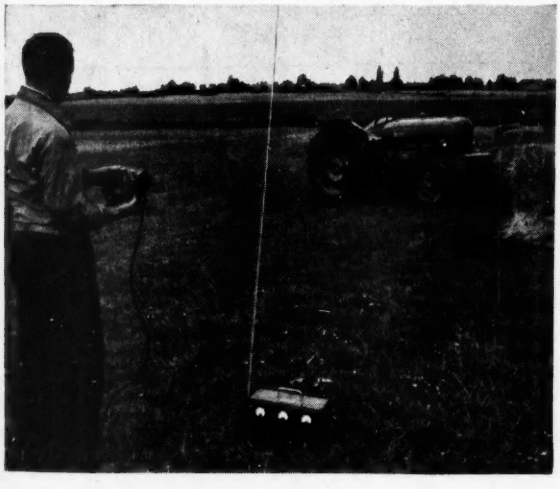
The transmitter is battery operated and has alternative aerial arrangements, one on the case itself and means for operating from an alternative fixed to a vehicle or platform. The receiver is also battery operated, enclosed in a robust case fixed to the side of the tractor in close proximity to the telescopic whip aerial. The operator's control box is separate from, but attached to, the transmitter by a flexible cable up to 8ft long. These controls are arranged to provide the following movements:—

1. Steering left. 2. Steering right. 3. Clutch out. 4. Implements raise. 5. Implements lower. 6. Engine stop.

Mounted on the tractor and associated with the receiver is a bank of coloured lights arranged to indicate the electrical functions 1 to 6 and provide a continuous check on the operation of the radio transmitter and receiving gear. It should be noted in this respect that function 6 is associated also with the patented safety device which comes into operation in the event of any failure occurring either in the transmitter or the receiver and the associated electrical gear, including batteries.

The radio equipment was supplied by Radio and Electronic Products of Richmond.

The radio-controlled tractor, the transmitter and control box



COLOUR TELEVISION TESTS

The BBC have recently begun a series of experimental transmissions in colour from its transmitting station at Alexandra Palace. These transmissions will in no sense be a public service, and are not an indication of any early start with colour television. They will consist mainly of still patterns, demonstration films in colour, and simple studio shots, designed to provide technical information. The transmissions will have no interest as programmes; they will take place outside normal programme hours and are likely to continue for some months. They are being carried out in agreement with the Television Advisory Committee, who have been asked by the Postmaster General to report on the whole field of colour television.

Preliminary work on a colour television system which might prove suitable for a public service in this country has been in progress in the BBC's Research Laboratories for some years. This work has been done in close collaboration with the Radio Industry, and it has now reached the stage where it is desirable to study the practical problems of transmission and reception such as would be encountered in a public service.

The system to be used in these first experiments is based on the N.T.S.C. system adopted for public service in the U.S.A., it has been adapted to make it suitable for British standards. Other systems may be tested later on. One of the problems is whether a truly compatible system should be the final objective, but it is first necessary to establish whether such a system is possible using the adapted N.T.S.C. standard. An important feature of the experiments will be to examine whether, if this system is used, there is any appreciable degradation of the picture as received on present-day black and white receivers.

The studio colour camera and the associated equipment to be used in these experiments has been supplied by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited. The film and slide scanning equipment has been developed and built by the BBC Research Department.

Signal Analysis and Audio Characteristics of Pulse-Slope Modulation

By Jajneswar Das*

The Fourier analysis of different processes of p.s.m. and the experimental determination of its audio-frequency characteristics have been made. The maximum modulation possible is seen to be of the order of 80 to 90 per cent for general cases. The process of demodulation requires the use of a differentiator and a "boxcar" pulse-lengthener circuit. Experimental verification with a p.s.m. system of p.r.f. of 10kc/s and pulse duration of 10μsec shows that the modulation is linear over an input audio volume range of 35dB. The audio gain of the complete system is fairly constant up to 3kc/s with a variation of ±5dB only. The average distortion is within 5 per cent for a volume variation of 30dB at the input.

PULSE slope modulation[1,2], a new method of modulating video pulses, was reported sometime ago. It is known that on integration of a step function, the slope of the ideally-integrated function (known as Ramp function) is dependent on the amplitude of the step function and the constants of the integrating circuit. Further, on differentiation of a linear ramp function, the magnitude of the step function, thus generated, is dependent on the slope of the original function. On the basis of this, slope modulation has been realized by using a rectangular pulse as a gating pulse to a constant current charging circuit. The modulating signal voltage varies the charging current in the circuit and hence the slope of the output pulse. To produce a linear rise of the leading edge of the output pulse, the value of *RC* of the charging circuit has to be great compared to the duration of the gating pulse. Fig. 1(a) shows the block schematic of the slope-modulated pulse transmitter incorporating the sampling-pulse generator and the modulator. Demodulation is carried out by differentiating the slope-modulated pulses, thus giving rise to amplitude-modulated sharp pulses. These are passed through a "Boxcar"[3] pulse lengthener circuit and the necessary audio filter and amplifier. Fig. 1(b) shows the block schematic of a p.s.m. receiver circuit. Typical waveforms at different stages are also shown in the figure.

It is considered to be of interest to analyse the different processes involved in complete transmission and reception of p.s.m. signals, and to show how the overall characteristics compare with other similar pulse modulation systems. The general method of Fourier analysis[4] of waves derived by sampling a signal at discrete intervals has been followed. Spectrum analyses of the modulated pulses, the differentiated pulses and the complete demodulated output have been made. The overall amplitude characteristic, the linearity of modulation and the percentage distortion have been experimentally determined for a laboratory model of the p.s.m. system. The characteristics were found to compare very favourably with other similar pulse modulation systems.

Modulation

The Fourier series expansion of the trapazoidal pulses can be written as (Fig. 2):

$$f(t) = (a_0/2) + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos \omega nt + b_n \sin \omega nt)$$

where:

$$a_0/2 = (A/T_0)\,(d - (t_r/2))$$

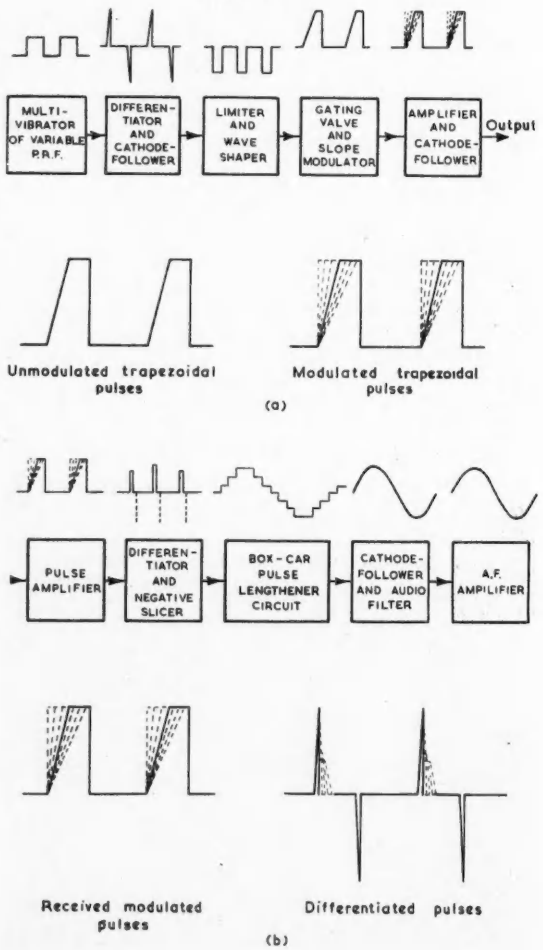
$$= (A\omega/2\pi)\,(d - (t_r/2))$$

$$a_n = (2A/T_0) \int f(t) \cos \omega nt \,.\, dt$$

$$= (2A/T_0) \int_0^{t_r} (t/t_r) \,.\, \cos \omega nt \, dt + (2A/T_0) \int_{t_r}^{d} \cos \omega nt \, dt$$

* *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.*

Fig. 1(a). Block schematic of p.s.m. transmitter. (b) Block schematic of p.s.m. receiver



$$= (2A/T_o)\left(\frac{\cos \omega n t_r}{t_r \omega^2 n^2} - \frac{1}{t_r \omega^2 n^2} + \frac{\sin \omega n d}{\omega n}\right)$$

$$b_n = (2A/T_o)\int f(t) \sin \omega n t \, . \, dt$$

$$= (2A/T_o)\int_0^{t_r} (t/t_r) \, . \, \sin \omega n t \, . \, dt + (2A/T_o)\int_{t_r}^{d} \sin \omega n t \, . \, dt$$

$$= (2A/T_o)\left(\frac{\sin \omega n t_r}{t_r \omega^2 n^2} - \frac{\cos \omega n d}{\omega n}\right)$$

Hence:

$$f(t) = (A/T_o)(d - t_r/2)) + (2A/T_o)$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\frac{\sin \omega n(d-t)}{\omega n} + \frac{\cos \omega n(t - t_r)}{t_r \omega^2 n^2} - \frac{\cos \omega n t}{t_r \omega^2 n^2}\right] \ldots\ldots (1)$$

It has been shown[1] that on modulation by a voltage of the form $E \sin \phi$, the slope of the leading edge of the pulses vary according as:

$$\tan \theta = B + KE \sin \phi$$
$$= B(1 + KE/B) \sin \phi$$
$$= (A/t_r) \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

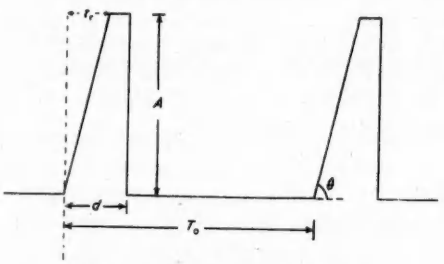


Fig 2. Nature of trapezoidal pulses

t_r = rise time, d = pulse width, T_o = time period, tan θ = slope

where B and K are constants and E is the amplitude of the modulating voltage.

If $\tan \theta_{max}$ and $\tan \theta_{min}$ give the maximum and minimum slopes of the leading edge of the pulses during modulation process, the modulation-index can be defined as:

$$m = \frac{\tan \theta_{max} - \tan \theta_{min}}{\tan \theta_{max} + \tan \theta_{min}}$$
$$= \frac{1/t_{r(min)} - 1/t_{r(max)}}{1/t_{r(min)} + 1/t_{r(max)}}$$
$$= \frac{t_{r(max)} - t_{r(min)}}{t_{r(max)} + t_{r(min)}} \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

Further:

$$m = \frac{B + KE - (B - KE)}{B + KE + B - KE}$$
$$= KE/B \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

If t_{ro} corresponds to $\tan \theta_{(mean)}$, the slope without modution, then:

$$t_{ro} = (A/\tan \theta_{(mean)})$$
$$= \frac{A}{1/2\,(B + KE + B - KE)}$$
$$= A/B \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

We can now express the modulation in terms of changes in the risetime of the pulses, which is given by:

$$t_r = (A/\tan \theta)$$
$$= \frac{A}{B(1 + m \sin \phi)}$$
$$= \frac{t_{ro}}{(1 + m \sin \phi)} \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

Putting this new value of t_r in terms of the mean rise-time and the modulating voltage in equation (1), we have the Fourier series—expansion of the slope-modulated pulses given by:

$$F(t) = (Ad/T_o) + \frac{At_{ro}}{2T_o(1 + m \sin \phi)} + \frac{2A}{T_o}\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\frac{\sin \omega n(d-t)}{\omega n}\right]$$
$$+ \frac{2A}{T_o}\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1 + m \sin \phi}{t_{ro}\omega^2 n^2}\left[\cos \omega n\left\{t - \frac{t_{ro}}{(1 + m \sin \phi}\right\} - \cos \omega n t\right]$$
$$\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

Power Relations

The power relations in p.s.m. are slightly involved due to the slope of the transmitted pulses and do not give the simple duty ratio as in the case of rectangular pulses.

In Fig. 3 the equation of the sloping edge of the pulse, AB, can be written as:

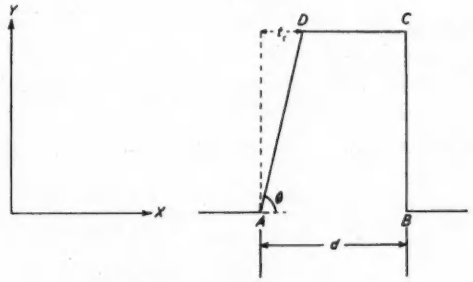


Fig. 3. A trapezoidal pulse

$$y = x \tan \theta$$
$$= xA/t_r$$

And the power at each point of AB is equal to y^2/R, where R is the load resistance. Average power in AB is equal to:

$$1/Rt_r\int_0^{t_r} y^2 dx = (A^2/3R)$$

Hence the average power in the pulse $ABCD$ (i.e. from $x = 0$ to $x = d$) is given by:

$$P_{av} = (1/d)\left[\frac{A^2 t_r}{3R} + \frac{A^2(d - t_r)}{R}\right]$$
$$= (A^2/Rd)\,(d - (2t_r/3)) \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

Total energy in one pulse:

$$P_{to} = (A^2/R)\,(d - (2t_r/3))$$

If the repetition frequency of the pulses is f_o, then the power transmitted per second:

$$P_o = (A^2 f_o/R)\,(d - (2t_r/3)) \ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

Since the duty ratio in a pulse communication system may be defined as the ratio of the average power to the peak power and in case of non-rectangular pulses, this is computed from the area under the pulse, the duty-ratio in this case is equal to:

$$(A^2/T_o R)\,(d - (2t_r/3))$$

Equation (9) gives the power in unmodulated pulses. If the pulses are slope modulated, the value of t_r will be

varying as:

$$t_r = \frac{t_{ro}}{(1 + m \sin 2\pi f_m t)}$$

(where f_m = modulating frequency).

but t_r will have discrete values depending on the phase relationship between the sampling pulses and the modulating voltage. If $t_{r1}, t_{r2}, t_{r3} \ldots$ etc. are the discrete values of the rise time at the points of sampling, then the transmitted power per second of the modulated pulses is equal to:

$$\frac{A^2 f_o d}{R} - (2/3) \cdot \frac{A^2 f_m}{R} \sum_{n=1}^{n=f_o/f_m} (t_{r1} + t_{r2} + t_{r3} + \ldots + t_{rn})$$

$$= \frac{A^2 f_o d}{R} - \frac{2A^2 f_m}{3R} \sum_{n=1}^{f_o/f_m} \left[\frac{t_{ro}}{1 + m \sin (2\pi f_m n / f_o)}\right] \ldots \quad (10)$$

$$\simeq \frac{A^2 f_o d}{R} - \frac{2A^2 f_m}{3R} \int_{n=1}^{f_o/f_m} \left[\frac{t_{ro}}{1 + m \sin (2\pi f_m n / f_o)}\right] . \, dn;$$

if $f_o \gg f_m$.

Demodulation

(a) DIFFERENTIATION

The Fourier series expansion of the differentiated signal is given by (from equation (7)):

$$F'(t) = (d/dt)\ F(t) = (2A/T_o) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} - \cos \omega n(t - d)$$

$$+ (2A/T_o) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(1 + m \sin \phi)}{t_{ro} \omega n} \left[\sin \omega n \left\{\frac{t_{ro}}{(1 + m \sin \phi)} - t\right\} + \sin \omega n t\right] \ldots\ldots \quad (11)$$

In evaluating the above equation, the assumption has been made that $t_r = t_{ro}/(1 + m \sin \phi)$ remains virtually constant during the time of sampling, i.e. for the duration of the differentiated pulse. Although the modulating voltage $E \sin \phi$ is a time-function of the nature $e^{j\omega t}$, the assumption is justified since the time period of the modulating signal is very large compared to the pulse-duration and there is no appreciable change in the modulating voltage during the duration of a signal pulse.

Adding the d.c. components in the two parts of equation (11), the equation can be rewritten as:

$$F'(t) = F(x) + F(y)$$

where:

$$F(x) = -(A/T_o) - (2A/T_o) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \cos \omega n(t - d) \ldots . \quad (12)$$

$$F(y) = (A/T_o) + (2A/T_o) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(1 + m \sin \phi)}{t_{ro} \omega n} \left[\sin \omega n \left(\frac{t_{ro}}{1 + m \sin \phi} - t\right) + \sin \omega n t\right]$$

$$= \frac{(1 + m \sin \phi)}{t_{ro}} \left\{\frac{A t_{ro}}{T_o (1 + m \sin \phi)} + \frac{2A}{T_o \omega n} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[\sin \omega n \left(\frac{t_{ro}}{1 + m \sin \phi} - t\right) + \sin \omega n t\right]\right\} \ldots . \quad (13)$$

Equation (12), giving $F(x)$, is the Fourier series expansion of very thin negative pulses $[S(w) = 1)]$ occurring regularly at time $t = (d + nT_o)$, i.e. at the vertical trailing edges of the slope-modulated pulses (the product of its amplitude and pulse length is contained in the term A). These are removed by a diode and hence do not contribute any output.

Equation (13), giving $F(y)$, is the Fourier series expansion of repetitive pulses of length t_{ro}, simultaneously amplitude modulated by $E \sin \phi$ and inversely length modulated[4] by the same $E \sin \phi$, the length modulation being on the trailing edges of the pulses. It is thus seen that the highest pulse will have minimum length and vice-versa and this fact has been experimentally verified. Since the differentiated pulses have both amplitude modulation and length modulation incorporated in them, simple memory circuits such as half-wave diode peak detectors[5,6], cathode-follower detectors[6] and low-pass filters cannot be used to give distortionless output. If we expand equation (13) further with the help of Bessel function identity, it is seen that an infinite number of sideband frequencies are produced due to the inverse length-modulation and a certain amount of undesired sideband products will add to the audio output given by amplitude modulation, thus producing considerable distortion.

(b) "BOXCAR" PULSE-LENGTHENER CIRCUIT

It was, therefore, necessary to pass the differentiated signal through a "Boxcar"[3] pulse-lengthener circuit before finally filtering out and feeding the modulation signal to the audio amplifier. The effect of the pulse-lengthener circuit is to eliminate all length modulation from the differentiated pulses and produce pulses of equal duration only. The function $F(y)$ now becomes equal to:

$$\frac{(1 + m \sin \phi)}{t_{ro}} \left\{\frac{A t_{ro}}{T_o} + \frac{2A}{T_o \omega n} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[\sin \omega n (t_{ro} - t) + \sin \omega n t\right]\right\}$$

Wang and Uhlenbeck[3] have shown that the Fourier series expansion of an ideal "Boxcar" pulse is given by:

$$F_s(t) = 1 + \frac{\epsilon S_o f_o}{\pi f_m} \cdot \sin \frac{\pi f_m}{f_o} \left[\sin \left\{2\pi f_m t - \frac{\pi f_m}{f_o} + 2\pi f_m \delta\right\} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{f_m}{n f_o \pm f_m} \cdot \sin \left\{2\pi (n f_o \pm f_m) t \mp \frac{\pi f_m}{f_o} \pm 2\pi f_m \delta\right\}\right]. \quad (14)$$

where ϵ = Peak amplitude of the modulating wave f_m

S_o = Mean amplitude of the differentiated pulses.

f_o = p.r.f.

δ = the phase difference between the modulating wave and the pulses.

It is assumed in the above equation that the length of the pulses is equal to the time period of the pulses and the memory circuit capacitance is held charged to the maximum amplitude of a pulse, until the next pulse comes and changes the potential of the capacitance to the new peak value of the pulse amplitude.

If we now use a filter with a cut-off frequency equal to f_m and if $f_m \leqslant f_o/2$, then the output of the audio amplifier is given by:

$$\frac{\epsilon S_o f_o}{\pi f_m} \cdot \sin \frac{\pi f_m}{f_o} \left[\sin \left\{2\pi f_m t - \frac{\pi f_m}{f_o} + 2\pi f_m \delta\right\}\right] \ldots . \quad (15)$$

The interesting point about equation (14) is that the peak amplitude of the audio output decreases with the increase of the modulating frequency due to the factor $[(f_o/\pi f_m) \sin (\pi f_m/f_o)]$ and falls to the value of $2\epsilon S_o/\pi$

for $f_m = (f_o/2)$ from the value of ϵS_o for $f_m \ll f_o$. Since the audio amplitude modulation in equation (13) is contained in the term $(1 + m \sin \phi)/t_{ro} \times (At_{ro}/T_o)$ and the length of the demodulated pulses is equal to T_o, the value of ϵS_o is related to the modulation index of p.s.m. as:

$$\epsilon S_o = \frac{C \cdot m \cdot A}{t_{ro}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (16)$$

where C is a constant and depends on the constants of the differentiator.

To compensate for the high-frequency loss in the pulse-lengthener circuit, an adequate equalizer[6] with inverse characteristics has to be used along with the audio amplifier to give a constant gain in the audio band.

Distortion

Since the "Boxcar" pulse lengthener circuit eliminates all length modulation from the signal pulses, the filtered audio output contains only the audio-modulating frequencies and no harmonics of audio frequencies are generated, so long as $f_m \leqslant (f_o/2)$. The system, therefore, should have no harmonic distortion, at least theoretically, if the process of slope modulation and the differentiation are linear.

If an ordinary memory circuit is used for demodulation, it is seen that the inverse length modulation contained in the terms:

$$\frac{At_{ro}}{T_o(1 + m \sin \phi)} + (2A/\omega n) \sum \left[\sin \omega n \left(\frac{t_{ro}}{1 + m \sin \phi} - t \right) + \sin \omega n t \right]$$

of equation (13) will contribute some audio output. If we expand these terms further, we get:

$$(At_{ro}/T_o)(1 - m \sin \phi + m^2 \sin^2 \phi - m^3 \sin^3 \phi + \ldots)$$
$$+ (2A/\omega n) \sum \left[\sin \omega n \left\{ t_{ro}(1 - m \sin \phi + m^2 \sin^2 \phi - \ldots) - t \right\} + \sin \omega n t \right] \ldots (17)$$

The higher powers of $m \sin \phi$ will give the harmonic distortion of audio frequencies and the latter part of the equation will produce an infinite number of sidebands due to the frequency modulation of the p.r.f. harmonics, adding, thereby, more distortion to the audio output. During initial experimentation, it has been found that the distortion in the audio output, using a cathode-follower-type demodulator[5], was always more than 8 per cent.

If it is desired to extract only the output due to the length modulation, the amplitude modulation of the pulses may be nullified by adequate limiters and the constant amplitude pulses filtered by suitable audio filters. But from the above reasonings, the harmonic distortion due to the higher powers of $m \sin \phi$ will persist in the output. The "Boxcar" pulse-lengthener circuit is therefore an essential requirement for distortionless output.

Circuits

The slope modulator (Fig. 4) in the p.s.m. transmitter (Fig. 1) consisted of a gating valve and a charging circuit with a constant current pentode. A negative gating pulse was applied to the switching valve, which, on being cut off, allowed the capacitor to be charged through the constant current pentode. A cathode degenerative resistance was used to make the charging more linear and to control the effective resistance of the charging circuit. The audio signal was fed between the cathode and ground, and the charging current through the pentode was varied due to the variation of the grid-cathode potential. The cathode-follower after the pulse amplifier was used to obtain proper matching with low impedance loads.

The "Boxcar" pulse-lengthener circuit (Fig. 5) in the p.s.m. receiver (Fig. 1) was of the type given by Schlesinger[7]. The gating pulse was obtained from the pulse-transmitter itself, but it can be generated in the

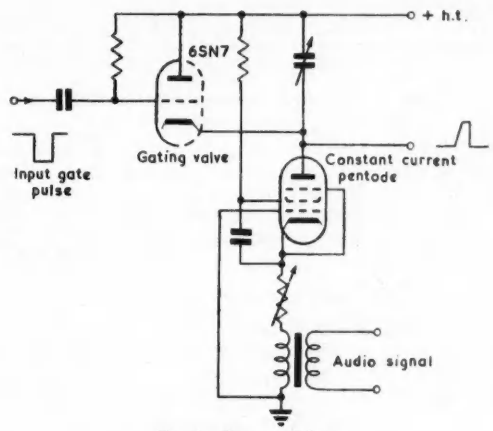


Fig. 4. Slope modulator

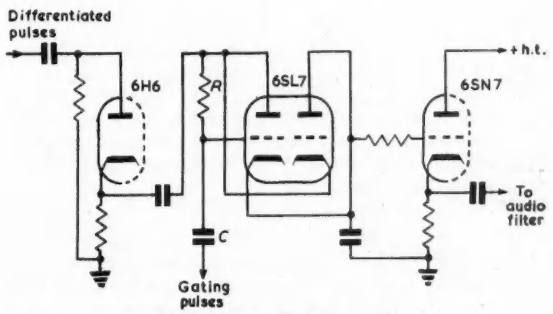


Fig. 5. "Box-car" pulse lengthener circuit

receiver by amplifying and limiting the received pulses. Since the gating pulses and the amplitude-modulated pulses have to be simultaneously applied to the pulse-lengthener circuit, it is not required to generate special gating pulses and there is no time delay necessary between the two pulses as required in the case of recycling detectors[8].

The cathode-follower used is essential, as otherwise the low input impedance of the amplifier stage allows the pulse peaks to fall exponentially and very rapidly during the quiescent period. This distorts the ideal staircase type of demodulated wave and requires more efficient filtering to eliminate the p.r.f. from the audio output.

The audio filter used had a nominal cut-off at 3·5kc/s and was of simple π type with additional losses introduced at 5kc/s and 8kc/s. Fig. 6 shows the gain characteristic of the audio amplifier with the audio filter in the circuit. It is seen that the minimum loss outside the pass-band is 25dB.

Experimental Results

The experimental pulse transmitter had the following

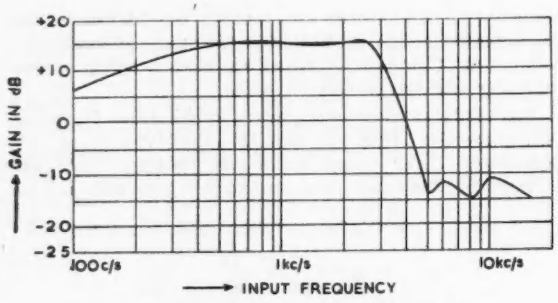


Fig. 6. Audio amplifier and filter characteristic
Input level = −15dB (reference 0dB = 1mW)

characteristics:

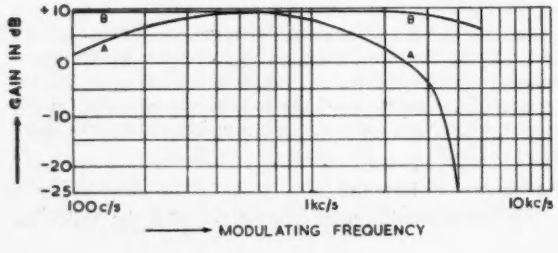
P.R.F. = 10kc/s.
Pulse duration = 10μsec.
Mean rise-time of the unmodulated pulses = 1μsec.
Bandwidth = 1·0Mc/s.
Audio frequency pass-band = 0 to 3 000c/s.

Curve A in Fig. 7 shows the audio frequency response of the pulse receiver with varying modulating frequencies. According to equation (14), curve B in the same figure shows the ideal response. The rise in gain at 500c/s is due to the non-ideal characteristics of the transformer-coupled amplifier stage and the filter and, of course, the sharp fall in gain after 3kc/s is due to the desired filter characteristic. A difference of 20dB in gain is obtained between 2·5kc/s and 4kc/s. The audio output characteristic follows that of the audio amplifier, which is shown in Fig. 5, in reasonably faithful manner.

The linearity of modulation is given by the curve in Fig. 8. It is seen that the audio output is proportional to the input modulating voltage over a range of about 35dB, which is sufficient to accommodate the usual volume range in speech transmission.

The distortion characteristic of the p.s.m. system is given in Fig. 9. The percentage distortion was measured with a bridge type r.m.s. distortion meter. The average distortion is within 5 per cent for a volume variation of 30dB approximately. The higher distortion at lower modulation index is due mainly to high hum and other noise level in the audio amplifier. Moreover, the pulse-lengthener circuit produces a certain amount of distortion at low input levels. The average distortion in the amplifier itself is 1·5 per cent. The higher distortion at higher modulation index is due to the non-linearity in the modulator and later pulse amplifiers in the transmitter. The non-ideal characteristic of the audio filter has also contributed to the distortion as the loss of 20dB only beyond cut-off frequency allows for 1·5 per cent distortion in the output. The higher distortion

Fig. 7. Audio output characteristic of p.s.m. system without compensation
Input level = +10dB (reference 0dB = 1mW)



at 3kc/s input is due to lesser gain at this frequency and the presence of a nearer interfering sideband frequency (7kc/s). However, the overall distortion characteristic is satisfactory for the usual speech transmission circuits.

Conclusions

From equation (3), it is seen that the maximum modulation possible in p.s.m. is dependent on the bandwidth and the pulse duration of the system. Maximum value of m, that can be obtained with 1Mc/s bandwidth and 10μsec pulse-width, is of the order of 90 per cent.

In a usual pulse-amplitude modulation or pulse-length modulation system, using only a filter as the demodulator,

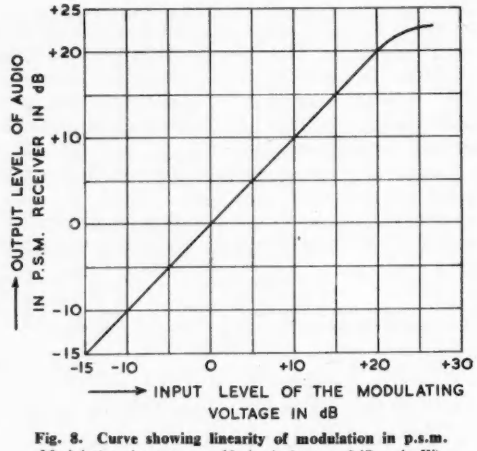


Fig. 8. Curve showing linearity of modulation in p.s.m.
Modulating frequency = 1kc/s (reference 0dB = 1mW)

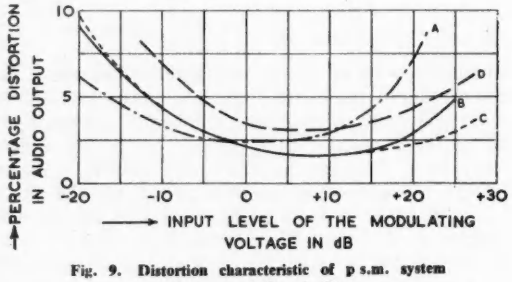


Fig. 9. Distortion characteristic of p s.m. system
(reference 0dB = 1mW)

Curve A—for 500c/s modulating frequency
Curve B—for 1 000c/s modulating frequency
Curve C—for 2 000c/s modulating frequency
Curve D—for 3 000c/s modulating frequency

the amplitude of the audio output is equal to mAd/T_o, whereas in p.s.m. the amplitude of the audio output is equal to $(S_o \epsilon f_o/\pi f_m \cdot \sin \pi f_m/f_o)$. The audio voltage output is increased manifold in the ratio of T_o/d by the "Boxcar" pulse-lengthener circuit.

Kretzmer[4] has shown that even with an ideal low-pass filter and audio amplifier, the theoretical distortion in a p.l.m. system is of the order of 4 per cent with $f_m = (f_o/2)$. Levy[9] has reported a p.p.m. system, where the overall distortion in audio characteristics was of the order of 5 per cent. In comparison to these, the theoretical harmonic dis-

tortion in p.s.m. is zero with $f_m = (f_o/2)$, if the differentiating circuit and filter characteristics are ideal, and the amplitude distortion is of the order of -3dB at the highest modulating frequency. If a proper equalizer, ideal audio filter and amplifier can be used, the distortion in p.s.m. can be minimized to zero.

Acknowledgments

The author records his grateful thanks to Dr. S. R. Sen Gupta, Director, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur. He is also grateful to Dr. K. K. Bose of the same Institute for helpful discussions.

REFERENCES

1. Das, J. Pulse Slope Modulation—A New Method of Modulating Video Pulses and Its Possible Application on Line Circuits. *Indian J. Phys. 28*, 449 (1954).
2. Kruse, O. E. Variable Slope Pulse Modulation. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 40*, 1604 (1952).
3. Kleene, S. C. Analysis of Lengthening of Modulated Repetitive Pulses. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 35*, 1049 (1947).
4. Kretzmer, E. R. Distortion in Pulse-Duration Modulation. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 35*, 1230 (1947).
5. Chance, B., *et al.* Waveforms. Radiation Laboratory Series, 19, pp. 503 and 508 (McGraw-Hill, 1949).
6. Flood, J. E. Time-Division Multiplex Systems. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 58 (1953).
7. Schlesinger, K. Columbia Broadcasting Company. U.S. Patent 2 532 332.
8. Chance, B., *et al.* Amplitude and Time Demodulation. Waveforms. Radiation Laboratory Series, 19 (McGraw-Hill, 1949).
9. Levy, M. M. A Technique for the Design of Pulse-Time Multi-Channel Radio Systems. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 9*, 386 (1949).

Radio Network for Scottish Border Police

An extensive v.h.f. radio control scheme has recently been inaugurated by the Police Forces of Berwick, Roxburgh and Selkirk.

This radio network has been supplied and installed by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. Its range extends over some 1 250 square miles of the three Border Counties, and is an important addition to existing police radio installations, which already cover a large proportion of the country.

The new network consists of a master control room at the Police Headquarters at Jedburgh, with repeater stations at Hardens Hill and Meigle Hill. A further sub-control station is located at Hawick, the latter feeding into the main network via Meigle Hill. From these points two-way radiotelephonic communication is established with the radio-equipped police patrol cars. Owing to the hilly nature of the Eastern part of the area, very intensive technical tests were carried out to select the best sites for the project.

The equipment supplied includes four 10W fixed station v.h.f. installations type H16H, eleven 10W mobile v.h.f. equipment type H16 and one 5W mobile v.h.f. equipment type HP10.

An interesting feature is the principle of reversed frequency triggering, which was introduced into the Scottish Police communications systems by Chief Inspector W. N. Bruce of Edinburgh, and has proved highly successful. This system can effect considerable economies in capital cost, and operates as follows.

Contrary to standard practice, the master control room does not communicate with the patrol cars directly, but via one of the repeater stations. As a practical example, master control may be transmitting on a frequency of 80Mc/s and receiving on 90Mc/s. When a message is transmitted from master control it is received by the repeater station, the receiver of which is tuned to 80Mc/s. This receiver is connected directly to the input of the repeater station's transmitter which retransmits the message, this time on a frequency of 90Mc/s.

The receivers in the patrol cars are tuned to this frequency and therefore receive the re-transmitted message in the normal way. Conversely, the mobile transmitter in the patrol car transmits on 80Mc/s, to be picked up by the repeater station receiver and re-transmitted on 90Mc/s, the frequency to which, it will be recalled, the master control receiver is tuned.

(It is emphasized that the frequency figures quoted are hypothetical and given only as an example.)

Hitherto, master control has had to be sited for an extensive coverage, a requirement which is often inconvenient and difficult in a town centre. By the use of the reversed frequency method the master control can be at the most convenient point (usually Police Headquarters) even though it may be low-lying. The only requirement is that the repeater station is in line-of-sight with master control—usually a convenient hill-top in the rural area surrounding the town is easily found.

A possible alternative would, of course, be to site master control on the hill top and control it remotely by landline from Police HQ., but as this would demand the use of expensive equipment such as coaxial cable; the radio system outlined above is much less expensive to install and maintain.

A New V.H.F. Mobile Equipment

There are now more than 10 000 mobile radio-telephones in Britain, and these are operating on a frequency band which is being drastically reduced in width in order to make available additional channels for television purposes. The ever-increasing demand for mobile radio is therefore faced with a decreasing number of channels available for development.

In order to alleviate these difficult circumstances, Pye Telecommunications have developed a new dashboard mounting mobile radiotelephone for 25kc/s channelling known as the "Ranger".

The "Ranger" is intended to work in either double or single frequency simplex on a press-to-talk basis, on channel spacings as close as 25kc/s over its whole frequency range (25-174Mc/s), which will enable the more efficient use of the available frequency bands, and permit the allocation of many more frequency channels. The power output at these frequencies is from 4 to 6W.

The specification to which the equipment works is tighter technically than the new specifications envisaged for use in the U.S.A., even though the development of two-way radio in Britain is still far behind the United States in numbers, where half a million radio-telephones are in use. At present mobile radio channels are spaced at 100kc/s in Britain and 60kc/s in the U.S. The U.S. plan to move to 30kc/s. It is claimed therefore that the "Ranger" equipment is the first in the world to offer 25kc/s channel spacing.

The receiver is a high performance double superheterodyne with efficient noise limiting characteristics. Attention has been given to the circuit design so that cross modulation and inter-modulation interference shall be at the lowest possible level. Two crystals and eleven valves are employed, comprising: 2 low noise r.f. amplifiers, 1st crystal oscillator and multiplier, low noise 1st mixer, 2nd mixer and 2nd oscillator, 3 i.f. amplifiers, 2nd detector-a.v.c. rectifier-a.f. amplifier, noise limiter, a.f. output.

The transmitter consists of a crystal oscillator, followed by 3 multipliers and a power amplifier, the modulator comprising a phase splitter and push-pull modulator.

The equipment is designed for operation on either 6 or 12V d.c. supply.

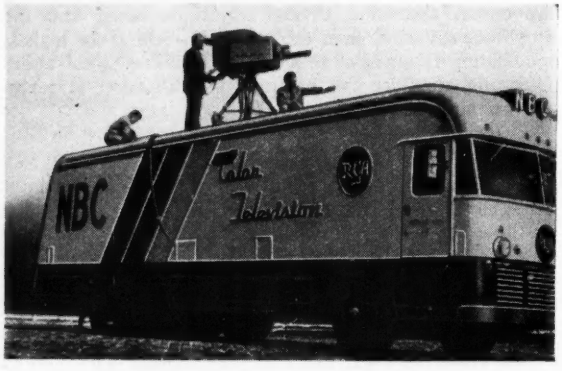
The fixed station transmitting and receiving equipment is of similar design, although existing installations can be modified to work satisfactorily with the new mobile equipment.

In order to provide accurate frequency checking of either the fixed or mobile equipment a portable sub-standard with internal temperature controlled crystals is available.

Colour Television in the U.S.A.

A Review of Recent Progress

By C. G. Mayer*



A colour television outside broadcast van.

IT was in December 1953 that the Federal Communications Commission adopted the NTSC colour television signal specification based on the RCA system. Since then great strides have been made in broadcasting colour to a mass audience. The major problem has been to produce a colour receiver which is as easy to operate and as reliable as a black-and-white receiver, and which can be sold at a price sufficiently low to be attractive to a large number of viewers[1].

Tri-colour Kinescope (c.r.t.)

Immense effort has been put into the engineering of colour tubes and the first commercially available tube was produced by RCA in 1953. This was a 15in glass tube of the now familiar shadow mask type. Further development resulted in production by November 1954 of a much improved 21in metal envelope tube which is used in sets today.

The RCA type 21AXP22, as it is called, has its phosphor-dot screen deposited directly on the curved face plate, and by so doing gives maximum picture area for a given screen diameter. The thin metal shadow mask, which has 300 000 holes, is formed to match the face plate and mounted directly behind it on frictionless spring supports.

This method of mounting has proved successful in eliminating errors of mechanical registration, and is an important contribution to mass production[2]. One advantage of the metal shell construction is that it provides a substantial degree of shielding from the earth's magnetic field. The effect of what remains can be readily corrected by means of a magnetic field equalizer consisting of a system of small magnets placed around the front end of the tube.

Compared with a regular 21in black-and-white kinescope having the same deflexion angle of 70°, the colour tube is two inches longer and four pounds heavier. The difference in length is necessitated, not by the gun length which is about equal in the two tubes, but by the space requirements for the yoke and other components located on the neck of the colour tube. The 21AXP22 gives greater brilliance than earlier colour tubes, and for an average scene will produce a colour picture of 260 square inches area with highlights of 25 foot-lamberts. This brightness combined with a filter glass faceplate gives good contrast pictures under average ambient lighting conditions.

Various other forms of tri-colour tubes have been proposed involving different principles such as those using focus grids or sensing elements. Some have operated experimentally but have still to be developed into practical devices, and even the most vocal proponents of some of these other forms have adopted the shadow mask type for their colour receivers. RCA is convinced that the 21AXP22 is the only type of tube available now or in the near future which can be produced in the quantities required and at an acceptable price. Production techniques have been so well mastered that the reject rate is now approaching that for black-and-white tube manufacture. The tube is being produced at the RCA Lancaster plant at a rate of 5 000 per month, and to date more than 30 000 tubes have been delivered. Early this year the price was reduced from 175 dollars to 100 dollars and the design has excellent potential for further cost reduction. Confidence in the future is so great that facilities are being expanded for production of more than 30 000 tubes per month.

The Modern Colour Receiver

Meanwhile, work has been going on to simplify receiver circuits and to improve performance and reliability. The new RCA 21in colour receiver now in production and on the market contains only 26 valves including the kinescope, plus two crystal diodes and two selenium rectifiers. This is a considerable reduction from the 36 valves used in the 1954 21in set.

In the evolution of colour receivers emphasis has been placed on attaining the same high degree of stability which the public has come to expect in the operation of black-and-white sets. In earlier colour receivers the colour signal was demodulated at low level, matrixed and then amplified by three separate amplifiers. This method of operation required that the relative gain of the demodulators did not vary, and that the gain of the three amplifiers also remained constant in order to maintain colour balance. The new circuits demodulate at high level, using valves as switches, so that their characteristics do not affect the performance of the circuit. Colour balance is determined by the number of turns on a transformer, thus giving a very high order of stability with simple straightforward circuits.

With the NTSC specification demodulation can be accomplished in the colour receiver with unequal bandwidths as in the IQ system, or with equal bandwidths. Tests have shown that there is little difference to be seen in the picture received by the two methods. Advantage has been taken of this in the new colour receiver by producing the colour difference signals directly, with the

* *RCA European Technical Representative.*

advantage of improved stability and reliability at reduced cost.

Stability of colour phase is maintained by the use of colour synchronizing circuits in which almost all tuned circuits are common to both the chroma and colour synchronizing circuits, so that frequency drift has no effect.

Ease of operation is ensured by the provision of simple circuits to give stable automatic chroma control. In the same way that automatic gain control maintains the luminance output independent of variations in picture carrier signal, so automatic chroma control maintains the chrominance output constant for variations in the colour subcarrier signal.

As a result of these simplifications the only operating knobs exposed on the modern colour receiver are those of a normal black-and-white set—i.e. station selector, volume and brightness. The controls for colour saturation and colour phase or hue are available as pre-set controls under a hinged panel along with the normal raster controls.

Network and Programming

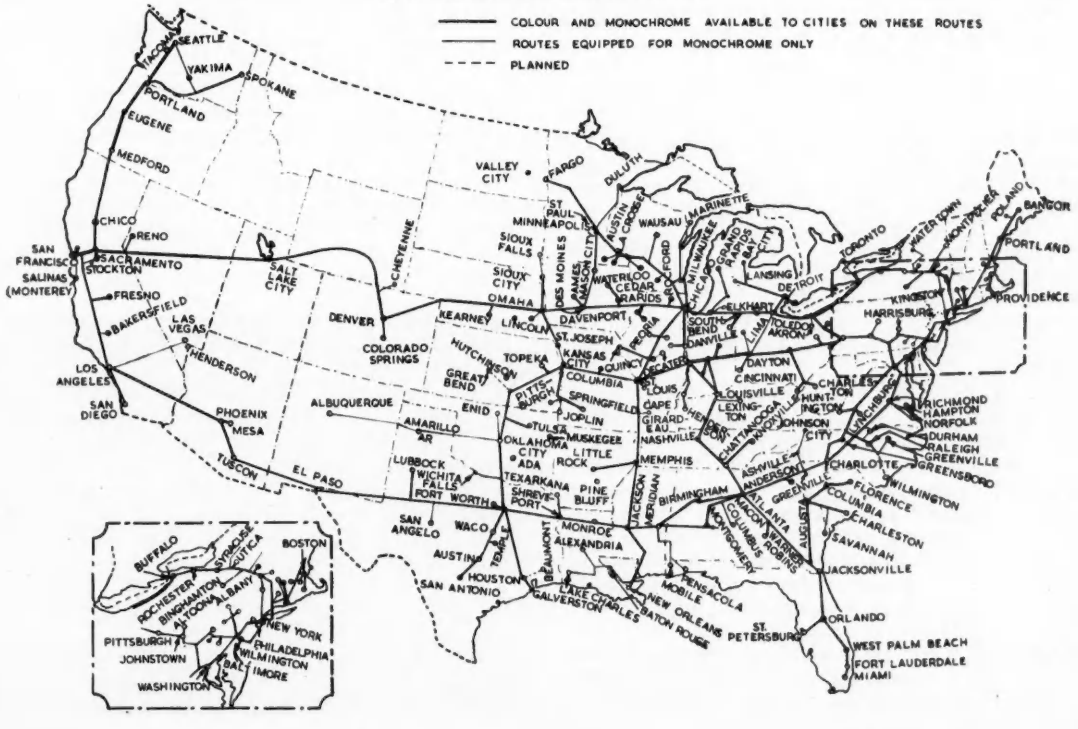
It is useless to expect colour television to make progress unless attractive programmes are on the air, and colour signals brought within reach of sets in peoples homes. As with black-and-white the main source of programmes is from the major studios, brought to local stations via microwave and coaxial cable networks. These networks have been engineered to provide adequate control of amplitude and delay characteristics over the bandwidth required by the monochrome signal. The colour signal has the same bandwidth but requires closer control of these characteristics, and especially of phase relationships in the region of the colour subcarrier. This means that more attention must be given to the high frequency end of the transmission characteristic. Differential phase must be controlled to a few degrees to avoid changes in colour hues, and variations in the amplitude characteristic kept to a minimum to reduce errors of colour saturation[3].

With the wideband microwave relays which predominate today there has been little difficulty. The older type of coaxial cable system, with its 3Mc/s transmission band, was a more troublesome problem. The solution adopted was to frequency-change the colour subcarrier and the chrominance components to a subcarrier frequency of 2·6Mc/s. This is done automatically at the input to the cable, and the colour signal is restored to its correct frequency at the receiving terminal. In this process, signal components between 2Mc/s and 3·3 Mc/s are discarded, resulting in some loss of definition in the picture. The newer sections of the cable system are provided with wideband coaxial circuits for which no special measures are required for satisfactory transmission of colour signals.

The Bell System now has about 47 000 channel miles capable of transmitting colour signals, and this represents about 70 per cent of available network facilities (Fig. 1). Colour service is available to about 250 stations in 150 cities, and out of a total of 440 television stations nearly one-half are equipped to transmit colour, so that about 90 per cent of American homes are within reach of a colour signal.

The number of stations capable of originating their own live colour programmes is also growing steadily. The NBC network includes 16 such stations, and another 35 can transmit colour films and slides. These numbers are increasing rapidly as apparatus is installed to meet existing orders. NBC has two major colour studios in New York and recently added "Colour City" on the West Coast. Additional studios are being built in New York to meet the increased demand for colour facilities. Both the Brooklyn and Hollywood studios are equipped

Fig. 1. The Bell System television network



with large-screen colour projectors so that studio audiences can watch the actual television production and also see in colour on a 20 by 15ft screen the picture on the air.

The increased cost of colour production compared with monochrome varies from 5 per cent to 40 per cent depending on the programme. Production experts agree, however, that costs will settle down to a point where, for example, a major variety show may be expected to cost 10 to 15 per cent more in colour than in black and white.

The National Broadcasting Company has recently announced a five-fold increase in colour programmes for this autumn. From October onwards approximately 40 hours per month will be devoted to live studio colour programmes. In addition NBC mobile colour units are being used to cover popular national sporting events. The Columbia Broadcasting System has also been broadcasting regular colour programmes and are also adding to their programmes.

It may be noted in passing that Canada is taking an active interest and will soon be broadcasting experimental colour programmes.

Transmitter and Studio Equipment

The broadcasting of colour usually involves the following steps:

(1) Modification of the black-and-white transmitter equipment to take the colour programmes from network sources.
(2) Addition of equipment for origination of pictures from colour films and slides.
(3) Camera equipment for origination of live studio pictures in colour.

Special consideration has to be given to certain characteristics of the transmitter[4], but usually one which performs well for black and white will be satisfactory for colour with only minor modifications and adjustments. Adequate frequency response over the entire bandwidth is an essential requirement: other important factors are linearity, which determines correct colour saturation and brightness; and, differential phase and envelope delay, which affect the quality of colour edges.

High quality colour broadcasting requires close adherence to carefully specified transmission standards, and much new and unique test equipment has been developed and is available for the purpose. One of these, known as the colour stripe generator, provides a test signal which enables servicemen to check colour receiver installations when only black-and-white programmes are on the air. This unit, when coupled to the video line feeding the transmitter, generates two colour bursts, one at the beginning and one at the end of each horizontal scanning line. If the transmission path is passing the colour burst, a vertical yellow-green stripe can be observed on colour sets by adjusting the horizontal frequency control until the colour circuits of the receiver are activated by the burst at the beginning of each line. The stripe is imperceptible on black-and-white receivers.

Under certain conditions of multi-path reception or faulty transmission lines it is possible to pick up a satisfactory black-and-white picture, but to have partial cancellation of the colour subcarrier. The stripe generator helps to avoid such situations by providing information to the serviceman without interfering with regular monochrome operations.

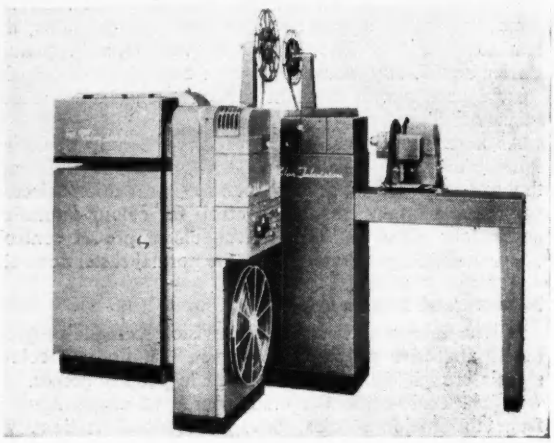
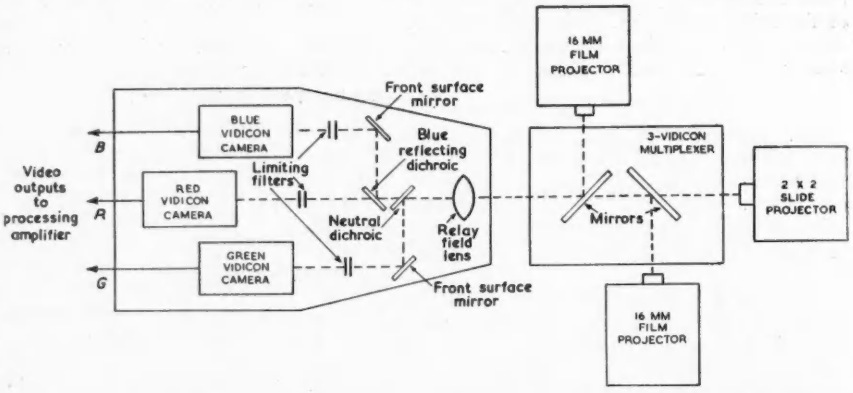


Fig. 2. Equipment for transmission of colour slides and films

Fig. 3. Arrangement of slide and film equipment



A convenient system for transmission of film and slide material is shown in Fig. 2. It consists of two 16mm projectors and a slide projector together with a hinged mirror arrangement to enable the desired picture to be directed on to a 3-Vidicon tube camera. The schematic diagram (Fig. 7) shows the multiplex unit, which can be controlled remotely; also the dichroic mirrors and colour filters which divide the light source into the red, blue and green components. Registration presents no difficulty and the system is very stable in operation, as well as giving excellent fidelity of colour reproduction.

Eventually stations will also need facilities for live pick-up in the studio and for local events. Colour cameras have been reduced in size and complexity so that the latest

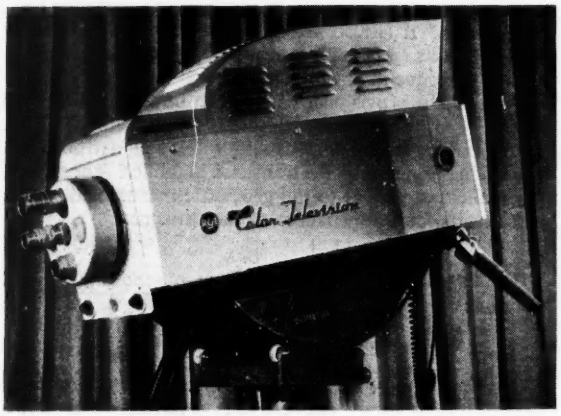


Fig. 4. An RCA colour television camera

model is only a little larger and heavier than the regular monochrome camera. The camera shown in Fig. 4 contains three image orthicon tubes and the usual dichroic mirror arrangement.

The replacement of the three tubes in a colour camera by a single tube capable of generating simultaneously all the primary colours has been a major goal of television research. The RCA Laboratories recently demonstrated a developmental tube, known as the Tri-colour Vidicon[5]. This tube combines all the colour pick-up functions in a single tube, ensuring precise optical and electrical registration. It will be seen from Fig. 5 that the tube is no larger than the regular 3in image orthicon, and its use will permit greater simplicity and compactness in colour camera design. The tri-colour Vidicon has a unique and intricate colour-sensitive target applied to its faceplate by an evaporation technique. The target, a rectangle of 1½in diagonal, consists of nearly 900 fine vertical strips of alternate red, green and blue colour filters, covered by three sets of semi-transparent conducting signal strips. The signal strips corresponding to a given colour are all connected to a common output terminal, and insulated from the strips of the other colours.

As the scanning beam sweeps horizontally through all the strips, the tube generates directly the three simultaneous primary colour signals that form the composite transmitted colour signal. Current research is concentrating on the development of more sensitive photo-conductive materials that will permit a tube of this new type to operate as efficiently under all lighting conditions as present day studio-type camera tubes.

Fig. 5. The Tri-colour Vidicon

Video Tape Recording

A development which created widespread interest when it was first demonstrated by RCA in 1953 was the recording of television signals on magnetic tape[6]. Improved equipment has been installed for field test in the NBC studios in New York. A reduction in tape speed to 20ft per second and a new thinner tape enables a 15-minute colour programme to be recorded and wound on one 19in diameter spool. Closed circuit demonstrations of tape-recorded colour programmes have been given over commercial network facilities, and although some problems still remain to be solved, tape will soon be in experimental use in broadcast programmes. Kinescope film recording is already widely used to take care of time differences across the American continent, but for colour it is expensive, difficult and inconvenient. Tape provides the complete solution at a fraction of the cost.

Conclusion

Colour programming of about 15 hours per week will undoubtedly create and stimulate public interest in colour television. Colour receivers are available to meet the expected demand. Estimates of sets in use vary widely, but industry leaders have recently estimated fifty to one hundred thousand sets by the end of this year and about half a million in 1956. This belief in colour is based on the following factors:

Emergence of a satisfactory and low-priced colour set with 21in picture size.

Experience and technical facilities are now available to do a good job of colour broadcasting on a national basis.

Sponsors are willing to support colour and feel the extra cost is worthwhile.

Public awareness of the excitement of colour brought about by magazines, films, amateur photography and now by television in the home.

There are some, of course, who feel that sales will be slow at a price of 700 to 800 dollars for a set. However, this figure is proportionately less than the price at which black-and-white receivers were first sold—and now there are more than 35 million in America.

Another aspect of the price question is to consider it in relation to earning power. One finds that for the United States the current price for a 21in colour set represents about two months' earnings of an average worker. This same price ratio has not prevented widespread sales of television receivers in Europe.

REFERENCES

1. MAYER, C. G. Colour Television Broadcasting in the U.S.A *Electronic Engng. 26*, 342 (1954).
2. SEELEN, H. R., MOODEY, H. C., VANORMER, D. D., MORRELL, A. M. Development of a 21inch Metal-Envelope Color Kinescope. *RCA Rev. 16*, 122 (1955).
3. THORPE, J. Impact of Colour Television Network Facilities. *Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. Conference* (July 1955).
4. GLUYAS, T. M., Jr. Television Transmitter Considerations in Color Broadcasting. *RCA Rev. 15*, 312 (1954).
5. WEIMER, P. K., GRAY, S., BORKAN, H. OCHS, S. A., THOMPSON, H. C. The Tri-Color Vidicon—An Experimental Camera Tube for Color Television. *Inst. Radio Engrs. Conference* (March 1955).
6. OLSON, H. F., HOUGHTON, W. D., MORGAN, A. R., ZENEL, J., ARTZT, M., WOODWARD, J. G., FISCHER, J. T. *RCA Rev. 15*, 3 (1954).

Maximum Power Transfer in Transitor Amplifiers

By G. L. Fougere*

Considerable simplification can be made to the analysis of transistor amplifiers by restricting observation to the condition of maximum power transfer. The power gain is then independent of generator and load impedances and can be related solely to the parameters of the transistor. Analysis yields a figure of merit in terms of these parameters and it is possible to make rapid assessment of the available power gain in a particular configuration. The relevant information is presented graphically for the three configurations which are most frequently encountered

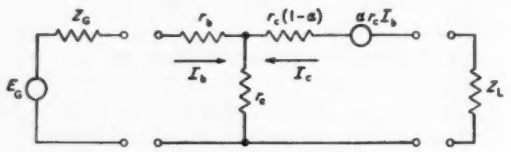
THE algebraic complexity of transistor analysis is partly due to the unavoidable dependence of output impedance upon input impedance. All valve amplifiers, with due exception to the grounded grid amplifier, have a high output/input isolation and large changes can be made in one circuit without producing any effect in the other. The transistor, however, has input and output in series and the analytical difficulty which arises can be overcome by considering only the condition of maximum power transfer. This is fortunately an important condition in many applications and one which permits a simplified approach. It is assumed that the transistor parameters r_e, r_b, r_c and αr_c in Fig. 1 are ohmic and that r_e and r_b are comparable and both much less than r_c. It is also assumed that the transistor is used well within its specified frequency rating and that the phase shift is consequently negligible.

With such provisions, maximum power transfer will occur when the generator and load are matched to the corresponding image impedance of the four terminal network which represents the transistor amplifier. These image impedances are equal to the geometric means of the open- and short-circuit impedances of the network.

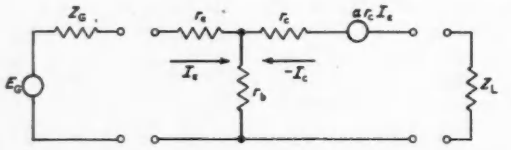
* *Royal Aircraft Establishment, Ministry of Supply.*

Fig. 1. Equivalent circuits

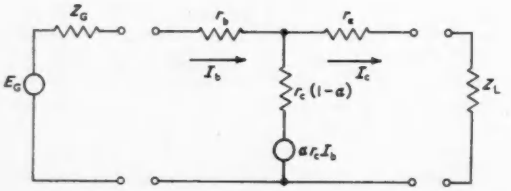
r_e = emitter resistance; r_b = base resistance; r_c = collector resistance; $\alpha = |\partial I_c/\partial I_e|_{V_c}$



Grounded emitter equivalent circuit



Grounded base equivalent circuit



Grounded collector equivalent circuit

Grounded Emitter

Thus for the grounded emitter circuit the input impedance has been shown[1] to be:

$$Z_i = r_b + r_e \cdot \frac{r_c + Z_L}{r_c(1-\alpha) + r_e + Z_L}$$

Reference should be made to Fig. 1 which is a diagram of the equivalent circuit and contains definitions of r_c, r_b, r_e, α, Z_L and Z_G.

Thus for open-circuit when the load impedance $Z_L = \infty$

$$Z_{io} = r_b + r_e \simeq 2r_b$$

and for short-circuit when $Z_L = 0$.

$$Z_{is} = r_b + \frac{r_b \cdot r_c}{r_c(1-\alpha) + r_b}$$

Thus Z_1 the input image impedance is given by:

$$Z_1 = \sqrt{\left[2r_e\left(r_b + \frac{r_b r_c}{r_c(1-\alpha) + r_b}\right)\right]}$$

If $r_e = r_b$ and $r_c \gg r_b$ and since $r_c(2-\alpha) \gg r_e$

$$Z_1 = r_b\sqrt{\left[\frac{2r_c(2-\alpha)}{r_c(1-\alpha) + r_b}\right]}$$

Similarly:

$$Z_o = r_b + r_c(1-\alpha)\frac{r_b + Z_G}{r_b + Z_G + r_c}$$

Thus for open-circuit, $Z_G = \infty$

$$Z_{oo} = r_b + r_c(1-\alpha)$$

and for short-circuit $Z_G = 0$

$$Z_{os} = r_b + r_c(1-\alpha)\frac{r_b}{r_b + r_c}$$

If $r_e = r_b$ and $r_c \gg r_b$ then:

$$Z_{os} \simeq r_b + r_b(1-\alpha) = r_b(2-\alpha)$$

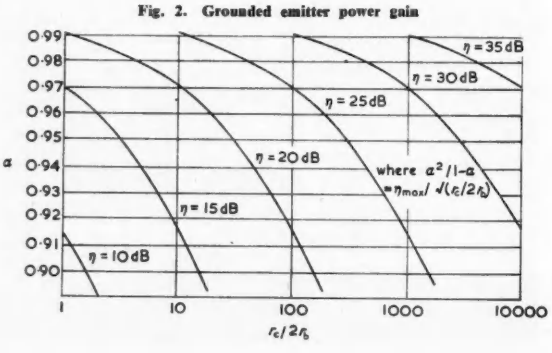
and Z_2 the output image impedance is given by:

$$Z_2 = \sqrt{\left[r_b(2-\alpha)\left\{r_b + r_c(1-\alpha)\right\}\right]}$$

Thus the maximum power transfer:

$$\eta_{max} = \frac{Z_2\alpha^2}{Z_1(1-\alpha)^2}$$

Fig. 2. Grounded emitter power gain



$$= \frac{\alpha^2[r_b + r_c(1-\alpha)]\sqrt{r_b}}{(1-\alpha)^2\, r_b 2r_c}$$
$$\simeq \frac{\alpha^2\sqrt{(r_c/2r_b)}}{1-\alpha}$$

For this configuration the ideal transistor is one possessing a high r_c to r_e ratio and a current gain close to unity.

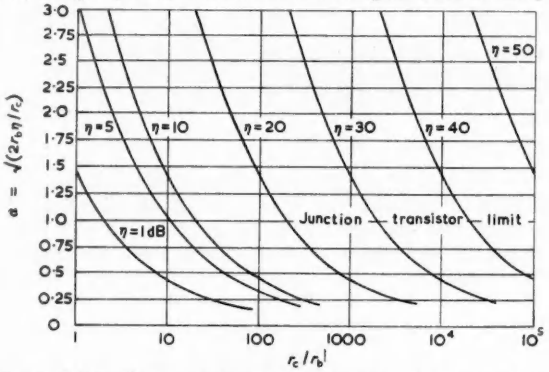


Fig. 3. Relation between maximum power gain, current gain and transistor constants for grounded base

In Fig. 2, η is plotted for various power levels and the transistor constants for a given level may be readily seen.

GROUNDED BASE

By a similar approach it can be shown that the grounded base configuration requires similar properties in the transistor, namely:

$$\eta_{max} = \alpha^2 r_c / 2r_b$$

and this function is shown graphically in Fig. 3.

GROUNDED COLLECTOR

For the grounded collector amplifier, however, a quite different figure of merit emerges.

This configuration has a voltage gain approximating to unity and the power gain available may be regarded as the ratio of the input impedances.

The input impedance has been shown[3] to be:

$$Z_i = r_b + r_c \cdot \frac{r_e + Z_L}{r_c(1-\alpha) + r_e + Z_L}$$

thus for open-circuit, when $Z_L = \infty$:

$$Z_{io} = r_b + r_c$$

and for short-circuit, when $Z_L = 0$:

$$Z_{is} = r_b + \frac{r_c r_e}{r_c(1-\alpha) + r_e}$$

If $r_e = r_b$ and $r_b \ll r_c$:

$$Z_{is} = \frac{r_b \cdot r_c(2-\alpha)}{r_b + r_c(1-\alpha)}$$

and therefore:

$$Z_1' = \sqrt{\left[\frac{r_b \cdot r_c(2-\alpha)}{r_b + r_c(1-\alpha)}\right]}\,[r_b + r_c]$$
$$\simeq r_c\sqrt{\left[\frac{(2-\alpha)}{1 + (r_c/r_b)(1-\alpha)}\right]}$$

Let:

$$\rho = \frac{r_b}{r_c(1-\alpha)}$$

then:

$$Z_1' = r_c\sqrt{\left[(2-\alpha)\left(\frac{\rho}{\rho+1}\right)\right]}$$
$$\simeq r_c\sqrt{(2-\alpha)} \text{ when } \rho \gg 1$$
$$= r_c\sqrt{\left(\frac{2-\alpha}{2}\right)} \text{ when } \rho = 1$$

where ρ is likely to have any value between 1 and 10.

Similarly[2]:

$$Z_o = r_e + r_c(1-\alpha) \cdot \frac{Z_G + r_b}{Z_G + r_b + r_c}$$

thus for open-circuit, when $Z_G = \infty$:

$$Z_{oo} = r_e + r_c(1-\alpha)$$

and for short-circuit, when $Z_G = 0$:

$$Z_{os} = r_e + r_c(1-\alpha) \cdot \frac{r_b}{r_b + r_c}$$

Again, if $r_e = r_b$ and $r_b \ll r_c$ then:

$$Z_2' = \left[\left[r_b + r_c(1-\alpha)\right]\left[r_b\left(\frac{r_b + r_c(2-\alpha)}{r_b + r_c}\right)\right]\right]$$

and since $\alpha \leqslant 1$:

$$Z_2' = r_b \cdot \sqrt{(2-\alpha)} \cdot \sqrt{[1 + (r_c/r_b)(1-\alpha)]}$$
$$= r_b \cdot \sqrt{(2-\alpha)} \cdot \sqrt{[(\rho+1)/\rho]}$$
$$\simeq r_b \cdot \sqrt{(2-\alpha)} \text{ when } \rho \gg 1$$
$$= r_b \cdot \sqrt{(2-\alpha)} \cdot \sqrt{2} \text{ when } \rho = 1.$$

Hence:

$$\underset{\rho \gg}{\eta_{max}} = \frac{I_e^2 \cdot Z_2'}{I_b^2 \cdot Z_1'}$$
$$= \frac{r_b}{r_c(1-\alpha)^2}$$

and:

$$\underset{\rho=1}{\eta_{max}} = \frac{2r_b}{r_c(1-\alpha)^2}$$

From this it can be seen that the figure of merit is quite different from that obtained in the other configurations, and that a useful power gain can be obtained only as $\alpha \to 1$. In Fig. 4, η is plotted against the transistor constants and the available gain can be readily obtained for various conditions.

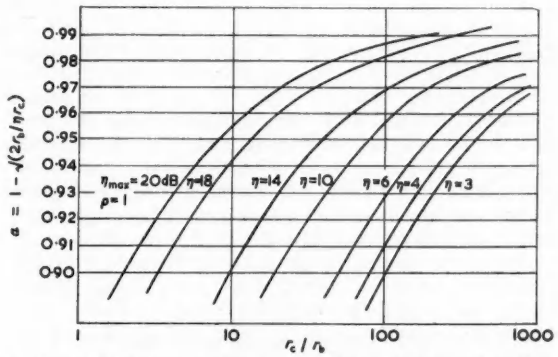


Fig. 4. Relation between maximum power gain, current gain and transistor constants for grounded collector

In general, this means that transistors should be designed or chosen for a particular purpose and that in certain circumstances it can be uneconomical to use a transistor in a configuration for which it is characteristically unsuited.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgment is made to the Chief Scientist, Ministry of Supply, for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. SHEA, R. F. Principles of Transistor Circuits, 57. Equation 4.29 (Chapman and Hall, 1953).
2. *Ibid.*, 59. Equation 4.39.

A Q Meter Method of Measuring Very Low Reactance at High Frequencies

J. P. Newsome*, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

The test impedance is connected into the Q meter measuring circuit through a mutual inductance or "step-up" transformer; a technique is developed which allows very low values of capacitive and inductive reactance to be measured. Details are given of a circuit designed to measure down to ·003μH at 1Mc/s.

FIG. 1 shows in basic form a Q meter circuit suitable for use as a direct reading Q meter up to a frequency of about 10Mc/s. The circuit consists of an oscillator working into a very low resistive impedance, thus providing a source of low impedance and constant e.m.f. The measuring circuit consists of an inductor in series with a tuning capacitor across which is connected a valve-voltmeter, which is used to indicate the circuit Q factor. The behaviour of this circuit is examined by the author in a previous paper[1].

Low values of reactance can be measured with this circuit by a direct series substitution method. Consider a circuit at resonance (defined as tuning capacitor voltage maximum) with a tuning capacitance C_{T_1}; an inductive reactance ωl_x is inserted and resonance now obtained with a tuning capacitance C_{T_2}. If the circuit Q factor, $Q_T \gg 1$, then l_x is given by:

$$l_x = 1/\omega^2 . \frac{(C_{T_1} - C_{T_2})}{C_{T_1}C_{T_2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

The lower limit of l_x is governed by the ability to measure $(C_{T_1} - C_{T_2})$ to an adequate degree of accuracy; this involves the use of an accurate incremental capacitor and an ability to fix precisely the circuit resonant condition. Consider a measurement at 1Mc/s; let $C_{T_{1(max)}} = 900$pF, $(C_{T_1} - C_{T_2})_{(min)} = 10$pF, then $l_{x(min)} = 0{\cdot}32\mu$H.

By the introduction of mutual inductors (or measuring transformers) between the test impedance and the measuring circuit, a method has been developed which is capable of lowering the value of $l_{x(min)}$ by two or three decades. A measuring transformer has a frequency range of approximately 3:1 and is readily constructed. The method is characterized by rapid operation once the properties of a transformer are known. An accuracy of measurement of 5 per cent can be obtained with normal laboratory equipment over a wide range of test reactance values.

Very low reactance values are frequently of necessity calculated where the current path is well defined; when this is not the case, a measurement becomes necessary and the method presented here is considered of significance as no ready alternative exists.

The method was first developed by Lafferty[2]; it is here presented in a more precise and analytical form.

The Behaviour of a Mutual Inductor at High Frequencies

At high frequencies it is necessary to take into account the distributed capacitance system which exists in a screened mutual inductor. Where capacitance effects are limited, it is possible to represent them by lumped values. Fig. 2, (a) and (b), shows the equivalent circuits of a screened mutual inductor with the secondary circuit (a) isolated and (b) having one side connected to screen; in each case one side of the primary is connected to screen. It is assumed that losses associated with the capacitors may be ignored and that the inductors are air-cored. Winding resistances are eliminated from the diagrams for purposes of clarity.

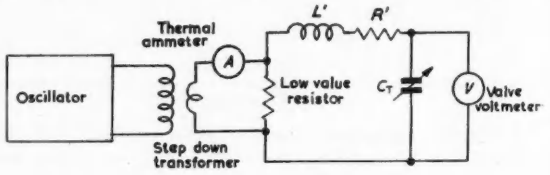


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of low impedance source Q meter

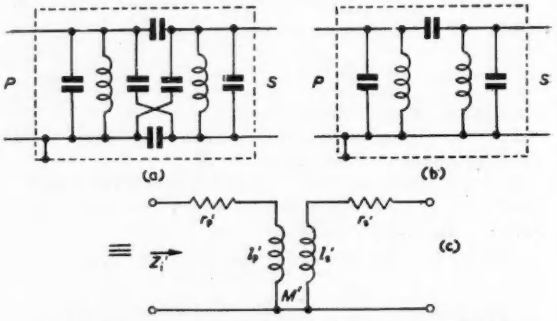


Fig. 2. High frequency equivalent circuits of a mutual inductor

Both these circuits can be reduced to the simplified equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 2(c), where the capacitance system has been suppressed and where all values may vary significantly with frequency. This circuit is an exact equivalent of Fig. 2(b), but is an equivalent of Fig. 2(a) providing the use is limited to a consideration of voltages applied to the windings and not across the windings. A method of converting Fig. 2(b) to Fig. 2(c) is due to Butterworth[3]. The effective mutual inductance M' is a complex quantity; it may be taken as a real number when the Q factors of the windings are large compared with unity.

The simplified equivalent circuit may be realized in the following way. Let:

$$Z_1' = R' + j\omega L'$$
$$\text{and } Q' = \omega L'/R'$$

Two measurements are undertaken from the primary terminals.

Measurement (1). *Secondary Open-Circuit*

$$Z_1' = r_p' + j\omega l_p' \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

* *University of Nottingham.*

so that:

$$L_1' = l_p' \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

$$Q_1' = \omega l_p'/r_p' \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

Measurement (2). *Secondary Short Circuit*

$$Z_1' = r_p' + r_s'\left\{\frac{\omega^2 M'^2}{r_s'^2 + \omega^2 l_s'^2}\right\} + j\omega\left\{l_p' - l_s' \cdot \left[\frac{\omega^2 M'^2}{r_s'^2 + \omega^2 l_s'^2}\right]\right\} \quad (5)$$

so that:

$$L_2' = l_p' - l_s' \cdot \frac{\omega^2 M'^2}{r_s'^2 + \omega^2 l_s'^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

$$Q_2' = \frac{\omega L_2'}{r_p' + r_s' \cdot \dfrac{\omega^2 M'^2}{r_s'^2 + \omega^2 l_s'^2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

Writing $Q_s' = \omega l_s'/r_s'$, equation (6) may be rewritten:

$$l_s' \cdot \frac{\omega^2 M'^2}{r_s'^2 + \omega^2 l_s'^2} = (L_1' - L_2')$$

or:

$$M'^2 = l_s'(L_1' - L_2')\left\{1 + 1/Q_s'^2\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (8)$$

Usually $Q_s' \gg 1$, then:

$$M'^2 = l_s'(L_1' - L_2')$$

List of Symbols Used

C_p = effective primary capacitance of meas. trans.
C_T = tuning capacitance
C_x = effective series capacitance of test impedance
L, L' = inductive component of Z_1, Z_1'
l_1 = inductance of short-circuiting link
l_p, l_s = primary, secondary inductance of meas. trans. (low freq. eq. cct.)
l_p', l_s' = effective primary, secondary inductance of meas. trans. (high freq. eq. cct.)
$l_s'' = l_s - l_1$
l_x = effective series inductance of test impedance
$l_x' = l_x + l_s''$
L_T = total effective series inductance of Q meter meas. cct.
M = mutual inductance of meas. trans. (low freq. eq. cct.)
M' = effective mutual inductance of meas. trans. (high freq. eq. cct.)
Q, Q' = ratio of $\dfrac{\text{reactive component of } Z_1, Z_1'}{\text{resistive component of } Z_1, Z_1'}$
Q_1 = Q meter reading (i.e. valve-voltmeter indication)
Q_s, Q_s' = $\omega l_s/r_s, \omega l_s'/r_s'$
Q_T = $\omega L_T/R_T$
Q_x' = $\omega l_x'/r_x'$
R, R' = resistive component of Z_1, Z_1'
r_p, r_s = primary, secondary resistance of meas. trans. (low freq. eq. cct.)
r_p', r_s' = effective primary, secondary resistance of meas. trans. (high freq. eq. cct.)
R_T = total effective series resistance of Q meter meas. cct.
r_x = effective series resistance of test impedance
$r_x' = r_x + r_s$
Z_1, Z_1' = input impedance to meas. trans., excluding C_p including C_p

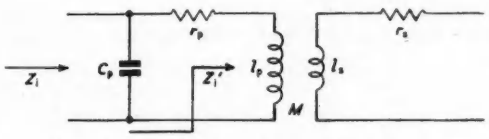


Fig. 3. Equivalent circuit of a measuring transformer

Likewise equation (7) may be rewritten:

$$r_s'/\omega^2 l_s'^2 \cdot \frac{\omega^2 M'^2}{(1 + 1/Q_s'^2)} = (\omega L_2'/Q_2') - (\omega L_1'/Q_1')$$

or:

$$Q_s' = \frac{Q_1'(L_1'/L_2' - 1)}{(Q_1'/Q_2' - L_1'/L_2')} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

Assuming l_s' is measured from the secondary terminals, the quantities r_p', l_p', M' and r_s' may be measured from the primary terminals and calculated using equations (3), (4), (8) and (9).

The measuring transformers required for this work employ secondary windings which are always smaller than the primary windings in physical dimensions and inductance value. It is permissible to ignore all residual capacitances except that shunting the primary winding; it is then possible to use the low frequency parameters of the mutual inductor and deal with the remaining residual capacitance in the following way. With reference to Fig. 3, it is taken that Z_1' is measured and that Z_1 is required assuming that C_p is known.

If $Z_1' = R' + j\omega L_1'$, $Q' = \omega L'/R'$ and $Z_1 = R + j\omega L$, $Q = \omega L/R$; when $Q' \gg 1$, it may be shown that:

$$R = \frac{R'}{(1 + \omega^2 L' C_p)^2} \quad ; \quad L = \frac{L'}{(1 + \omega^2 L' C_p)^2}$$

If C_T is the tuning capacitance required to resonate L', viz.:

$$\omega^2 = (1/L'C_T)$$

then:

$$R = \frac{R'}{(1 + C_p/C_T)^2} \quad ; \quad L = \frac{L'}{(1 + C_p/C_T)}$$
$$; \quad Q = Q'(1 + C_p/C_T)$$

More complex relationships are required when Q' is not much greater than 1 and these are discussed in Appendix 2.

Theory of the Measurement

The test impedance is treated as a resistance r_x in series with an inductance l_x. If the unknown is effectively capacitive, it is measured as a negative inductance of numerical value:

$$(1/\omega^2 C_x)$$

The method assumes that C_p and l_s are known and that Z_1' is measured with the Q meter, Z_1 being calculated as shown above. With reference to Fig. 4 (from which C_p has been withdrawn), three measurements are undertaken at

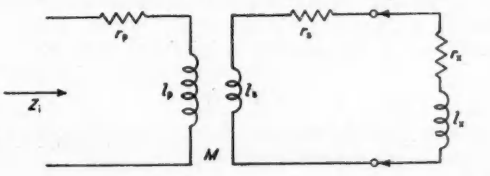


Fig. 4. Modified equivalent circuit of measuring transformer

the primary terminals as follows.

Measurement (1). *Secondary Open-Circuit*

$$Z_1 = r_p + j\omega l_p \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$$

$$L_1 = l_p \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (11)$$

$$Q_1 = (\omega L_1 / r_p) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$$

Measurement (2). *Secondary Short-Circuit*

$$Z_1 = r_p + r_s \cdot \frac{\omega^2 M^2}{r_s^2 + \omega^2 l_s^2} + j\omega \left\{ l_p - l_s \left[\frac{\omega^2 M^2}{r_s^2 + \omega^2 l_s^2} \right] \right\} \quad (13)$$

$$L_2 = l_p - l_s \cdot \frac{\omega^2 M^2}{r_s^2 + \omega^2 l_s^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (14)$$

$$Q_2 = \frac{\omega L_2}{r_p + r_s \cdot \dfrac{\omega^2 M^2}{r_s^2 + \omega^2 l_s^2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (15)$$

Measurement (3). *Secondary closed with Test Impedance* $Z_x = r_x + j\omega l_x$

Writing $r_x' = r_x + r_s$, $l_x' = l_x + l_s''$, where $l_s'' = l_s - l_1$

$$Z_1 = r_p + r_x' \cdot \frac{\omega^2 M^2}{r_x'^2 + \omega^2 l_x'^2} + j\omega \left\{ l_p - l_x' \left[\frac{\omega^2 M^2}{r_x'^2 + \omega^2 l_x'^2} \right] \right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (16)$$

$$L_3 = l_p - l_x' \cdot \frac{\omega^2 M^2}{r_x'^2 + \omega^2 l_x'^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (17)$$

$$Q_3 = - \frac{\omega L_3}{r_p + r_x' \cdot \dfrac{\omega^2 M^2}{r_x'^2 + \omega^2 l_x'^2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (18)$$

The quantities L_1, L_2, L_3 and Q_1, Q_2, Q_3 are determined from Q meter measurements. Assuming the transformer is designed to have $Q_s \gg 1$, M is given by:

$$M^2 = l_s(L_1 - L_2) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (19)$$

Putting $Q_x' = (\omega l_x'/r_x')$, equations (17) and (18) may be rewritten:

$$\omega l_x'/\omega l_s \cdot Q_x'(1 + 1/Q_x'^2) = a = \frac{Q_1(1 - L_2/L_1)}{(L_3 Q_1/L_1 Q_3 - 1)} \quad (20)$$

$$(\omega l_x'/\omega l_s)\,(1 + 1/Q_x^2) = b = \frac{(1 - L_2/L_1)}{(1 - L_3/L_1)} \quad \ldots\ldots (21)$$

Dividing these equations, which contain measured quantities only on the right-hand side:

$$Q_x' = a/b$$

Substituting for Q_x' in equation (21):

$$\omega l_x' = \omega l_s \cdot \frac{b}{(1 + b^2/a^2)} = \frac{\omega l_s}{(1 + b^2/a^2)} \cdot \frac{(1 - L_2/L_1)}{(1 - L_3/L_1)}$$

As $l_x' \to l_s$, so $L_3 \to L_2$ (when $Q_x' \gg 1$) and the above equation is more appropriately written:

$$l_x' = l_s \cdot \frac{1}{(1 + b^2/a^2)} \left\{ 1 + \frac{L_{32}}{L_1 - L_3} \right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (22)$$

where $L_{32} = L_3 - L_2$.

l_s is the inductance of the secondary circuit when closed by the short-circuiting link. Assume that there is negligible mutual inductance between the secondary circuit and the link or test impedance. If l_1 is the inductance of the link, then:

$$l_x' = l_x + l_s - l_1$$

or:

$$l_x = l_x' - l_s + l_1$$

$$= \frac{l_s}{(1 + b^2/a^2)} \cdot \left\{ \frac{L_{32}}{L_1 - L_3} - b^2/a^2 \right\} + l_1 \quad \ldots\ldots (23)$$

Where a low loss component is being tested, it is frequently found that $b^2/a^2 \to 0$ and the expression simplifies to:

$$l_x = l_s \left\{ \frac{L_{32}}{L_1 - L_3} \right\} + l_1$$

This expression is independent of ω and may be written in terms of the appropriate tuning capacitance values for each inductance.

The expression for r_x is not pursued since (1) it is not the object of the measurement, and (2) it may be highly dependent upon the contact resistance between the test impedance and the secondary circuit.

Experimental Procedure

The quantities L_1, L_2, L_3 and Q_1, Q_2, Q_3 are determined from the Q meter readings of tuning capacitance and indicated Q factor, Q_1. Assuming $Q_1 \gg 1$, L_1 (etc.) is given by the expression:

$$1 = \frac{1}{\omega^2 L_1' C_T} = \frac{1}{\omega^2 L_1 (C_T + C_p)}$$

To obtain Q_1 (etc.) from Q_{I_1} (etc.), the residual impedances in the Q meter measuring circuit have to be taken into account. This conversion may be rapidly undertaken by using a procedure based on Q-type correction factors developed by the author[1].

It is necessary to provide a means of determining precisely the resonant condition. This may be accomplished by using a sensitive differential (or "backed-off") indicating instrument in the valve-voltmeter indicating instrument circuit.

It is important to proceed very carefully from measurement (2) to measurement (3). The difference between L_3 and L_2 may be extremely small and it is necessary to measure $(C_{T_2} - C_{T_3})$ with an incremental capacitor, the main tuning capacitor and frequency adjustment being untouched during this period.

To use equation (23), l_s and l_1 must be known. l_s may be obtained by (1) a direct series substitution measurement in the Q meter at a frequency well removed from the self resonance of the primary circuit; (2) carrying out a measurement with a known value of l_x.

l_1 is of the order of a correction factor and may be approximately calculated; it should be as small as possible.

Restrictions in the Measurement of Capacitive Reactance

When a capacitive reactance is under measurement, equation (17) may be written:

$$\omega L_3 = \omega l_p - (\omega l_s'' - 1/\omega C_x) \cdot \frac{\omega^2 M^2}{r_x'^2 + (\omega l_s'' - 1/\omega C_x)^2}$$

A certain range of values of C_x give rise to internal resonances in the transformer; under these conditions, L_3 may have a very high or low value and is negative over a certain range of values. The value of Q_3 under such conditions is always very low and these circumstances should always be avoided. For any transformer, the "forbidden range" of C_x values should be estimated; it is useful to plot L_3 against C_x at the upper and lower operating frequencies of the measuring transformer. Critical frequencies are as follows. (1) L_3 has positive and negative maxima at values of C_x given by:

$$1/\omega C_x = \omega l_s'' \pm r_x'$$

(2) L_3 is zero at values of C_x given by:

$$1/\omega C_x = \omega l_s'' \left\{ 1 - \frac{M^2}{2 l_s'' l_p} \left[1 \pm \sqrt{1 - \frac{4 l_p^2 r_x'^2}{\omega^2 M^4}} \right] \right\}$$

Where r_x' is small, the forbidden range is approximately given by putting r_x' to zero; the range then lies between:

$$C_x = (1/\omega^2 l_s'')$$

and:

$$C_x = \frac{1}{\omega^2(l_s'' - M^2/l_p)}$$

Procedure for the Design of a Measuring Transformer

For design purposes, it is useful to assume that $\omega l_x' \gg r_x'$. Writing:

$$M^2 = k^2 l_p l_s$$

where k is the coefficient of coupling, equations (14) and (7) simplify to:

$$L_2 = L_1 - M^2/l_s$$

$$L_3 = L_1 - M^2/(l_s + l_x)$$

Whence:

$$l_x = \frac{l_s}{\left\{\frac{k^2 l_p}{L_3 - L_2}\right\} - 1}$$

For l_x to be a minimum:

(1) l_s should be a minimum; the lower limit of l_s is fixed by the fact that it should be measurable by direct series substitution at a frequency much less than the self-resonant frequency of the primary circuit.

(2) k should be high, but not so high that Q_2, Q_3 become excessively low.

(3) l_p should be as high as possible.

(4) $(L_3 - L_2)$ should be as small as possible; this infers that C_{T_2} should be as large as possible and $(C_{T_2} - C_{T_3})$ as small as possible.

Details of an Experimental Transformer

Details are to be given of a unit, which has been constructed and successfully operated by the author to the following specification. The measuring system to be capable of measuring $l_{x(\min)} = \cdot 003\mu$H at 1Mc/s (viz. 1/100th of the value measurable by direct series substitution); the maximum tuning capacitance available is 900pF and the minimum value of incremental tuning capacitance permissible is 10pF.

DESIGN DETAILS

(1) A suitable minimum value for l_s is approximately $0{\cdot}5\mu$H.

(2) The smallest inductance to be measured in a test is L_2 (assuming l_x to be positive). Taking maximum tuning capacitance to be used, then $L_2 = 28{\cdot}1\mu$H.

(3) Taking $k = 0{\cdot}7$ gives:

$$l_p = \frac{28{\cdot}1}{1 - (0{\cdot}7)^2} = 55{\cdot}1\mu\text{H}$$

(4) If $C_p \simeq 6$pF, then $C_{T(\min)} \simeq 60$pF is appropriate, since it is undesirable to operate the primary circuit too close to self-resonance. The largest inductance to be measured in a test is $L_1 = l_p$; at the highest test frequency $C_T = C_{T(\min)}$, so that the maximum operating frequency is given by:

$$\frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{(55{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-6} \times 60 \times 10^{-12})}} = 2{\cdot}6\text{Mc/s}$$

CONSTRUCTION

The Q meter used by the author is a Marconi Instruments Ltd. type TF329G and the measuring transformer in question was built into the case of an inductor type TM1438 (a range manufactured for use with this instrument). The unit is shown in Fig. 5 with the screening can removed. The primary winding consists of 100 turns of 3/3/3/3/46 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire wound in five sections on a 1¼in diameter polystyrene centre column. The secondary

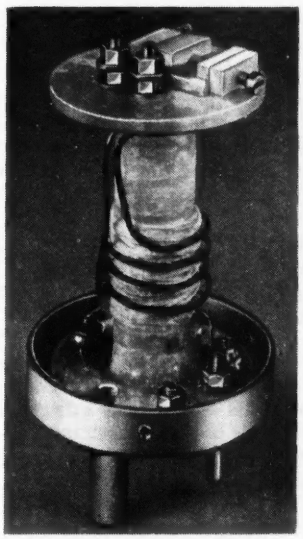


Fig. 5. Measuring transformer with screening can removed

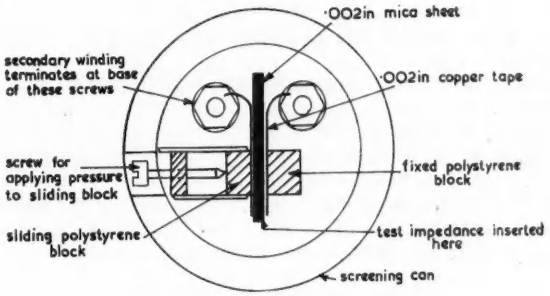

·002in mica sheet
secondary winding terminates at base of these screws
·002in copper tape
screw for applying pressure to sliding block
fixed polystyrene block
sliding polystyrene block
test impedance inserted here
screening can

Fig. 6. Plan view of measuring transformer

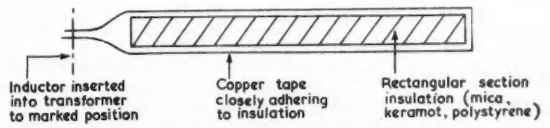

Inductor inserted into transformer to marked position
Copper tape closely adhering to insulation
Rectangular section insulation (mica, keramot, polystyrene)

Fig. 7. Construction of "reference inductors"

winding of 4 turns of 18 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire is concentric with, but makes no contact with the primary winding. The terminating arrangements of the secondary winding are shown in Fig. 6. The short-circuiting link of copper tape was U-shaped and held by a small piece of polystyrene. It was inserted into the secondary winding termination in a standardized manner and was estimated to introduce an inductance of $160\mu\mu$H.

TESTING

The measuring system was checked against "reference inductors", which were constructed as shown in Fig. 7.

The features of these units are:

(1) A low value of the conductor thickness/insulation thickness ratio; in this way skin and proximity effects have little effect on the inductance value, which may be calculated from formulæ based on uniform current distribution.

(2) A low value for the insulation of the width/length ratio; in this way the inductance contribution of the ends is made small.

The inductance of these units may be estimated from established formulæ, such as those given by Grover[4]. Units constructed by the author ranged from ·005 to ·05μH and used 0·002in by $\frac{1}{8}$in copper tape as the conductor.

Conclusion

This method of very low reactance measurement is considered significant as no ready alternative exists. The transformers used are simple in construction and it is therefore quite reasonable to make up a unit for a particular measurement.

Measuring transformers may also be applied to the measurement of medium value resistance with the Q meter. It is well known that a gap exists between low values of resistance measurable by series substitution and high values measurable by shunt substitution. This gap may be closed by using a measuring transformer.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Professor J. E. Parton, Ph.D., M.I.E.E., for facilities afforded him in connexion with this work.

Appendix

(1) Behaviour of the Q Meter when Q_T is not much greater than 1

It is shown in reference 1 that when Q_T is not much greater than 1, it is important to consider the conditions existing at resonance with care. Many commercial Q meters do not measure values of $Q_T < 25$ to any significant accuracy, they may be adapted to do so.

With reference to Fig. 1, assuming that R' is the major loss resistance in the circuit and that resonance is approached by variation of C_T, then at resonance:

$$\omega^2 = (1/L_TC_T) \cdot \frac{1}{1 + 1/Q_T^2}$$

and the valve-voltmeter indication, Q_I, is given by:

$$Q_I = \frac{\text{Input voltage to valve-voltmeter}}{\text{e.m.f. injected into measuring circuit}} = V(1+Q_T^2)$$

where $Q_T = \omega L_T/R_T$.

L_T and R_T are respectively the total effective series inductance and resistance in the measuring circuit. Q_T is converted to Q', where:

$$Q' = \omega L'/R'$$

by eliminating the residual circuit impedances.

(2) Effect of Self-capacitance on the Behaviour of a Low Q Factor Inductor

Section 2 of the paper[1] deals with the evaluation of Z_l from Z_l' and C_p for the case when $Q' \gg 1$. When Q' is not much greater than 1 (due to the prominence of R and not C_p) a more complex relationship is required.

With reference to Fig. 8, equating the impedances of the two circuits:

$$R' = \frac{R}{(1 - \omega^2LC_p)^2 + \omega^2C_p^2R^2}$$

Fig. 8. Effect of self-capacitance

$$L' = \frac{L(1 - \omega^2LC_p) + C_pR^2}{(1 - \omega^2LC_p)^2 + \omega^2C_p^2R^2}$$

Dealing with the conversion $L' \rightarrow L$: when C_p is small, then:

$$\omega^2C_p^2R^2 \ll (1 - \omega^2LC_p)^2$$

so that:

$$L' = \frac{L}{(1 - \omega^2LC_p)^2} + \frac{C_p \cdot R^2}{(1 - \omega^2LC_p)^2}$$

The quantities:

$$\left(\frac{1}{1 - \omega^2LC_p}\right) \quad ; \quad \frac{C_p \cdot R^2}{(1 - \omega^2LC_p)^2}$$

are correction factors and may be approximated as follows:

$$\frac{1}{1 - \omega^2LC_p} = (1 + \omega^2L'C_p) \quad \text{(very nearly)}$$

$$\frac{C_pR^2}{(1 - \omega^2LC_p)^2} = \frac{\omega^2L'^2C_p}{Q^2} \quad \text{(very nearly)}$$

Thus:

$$L' = L(1 + \omega^2L'C_p) + \frac{\omega^2L'^2C_p}{Q^2}$$

or:

$$L = \frac{1}{(1 + \omega^2L'C_p)}\left\{L' - \frac{\omega^2L'^2C_p}{Q^2}\right\}$$

Dealing with the conversion $Q' \rightarrow Q$.

$$Q' = \omega L'/R' = \frac{\omega L(1-\omega^2LC_p)+\omega C_pR^2}{R}$$

$$= Q(1 - \omega^2LC_p) + \frac{\omega^2LC_p}{Q}$$

or:

$$0 = Q^2 - Q \cdot \frac{Q'}{(1 - \omega^2LC_p)} + \frac{\omega^2LC_p}{(1 - \omega^2LC_p)}$$

giving:

$$Q = \frac{Q'}{(1 - \omega^2LC_p)}\left[1 - \frac{\omega^2LC_p(1 - \omega^2LC_p)}{Q'^2}\right] \text{(very nearly)}$$

Writing:

$$(1 - \omega^2LC_p) = \frac{1}{(1 + \omega^2L'C_p)}$$

and:

$$\omega^2LC_p = \frac{\omega^2L'C_p}{1 + \omega^2L'C_p}$$

gives finally:

$$Q = Q'(1 + \omega^2L'C_p)\left\{1 - \frac{\omega^2L'C_p}{(1 + \omega^2L'C_p)\,Q'^2}\right\}$$

References

1. Newsome, J. P. The Correction of Q Meter Readings. *Electronic Engng.* *26* 408 (1954).
2. Lafferty, R. E. Extended Q Meter Measurements. *Electronics* *24*, 126 (Nov. 1951).
3. Butterworth, —. Capacity and Eddy Current Effects in Inductometers. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* *33*, 313 (1921).
4. Grover, —. Inductance Calculations (Van Nostrand).

The Response Functions and Vector Loci of First and Second Order Systems

By David Morris*, D.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

(Part 3)

An Asymmetrically-Resonant Response and a Cordiform Locus

In this article certain passive and active second order systems are considered which have a finite response at zero frequency and an anti-phase zero-limit at infinite frequency. The vector locus for such systems has a characteristic shape, and its properties are analysed.

Fig. 12 illustrates two passive second-order systems, which have a similar form of response. In Fig. 12(a), if the input X is the displacement given to the point A, and the output Y is the resulting displacement of the mass M, we may write for sinusoidal conditions:

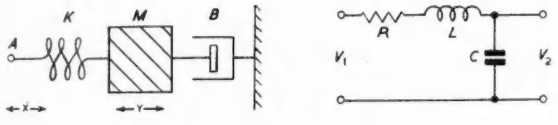
$$F = (X - Y)K = (j\omega B + j^2\omega^2 M)Y \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (23)$$

where F is the force in the spring K. Hence:

$$\text{Response} = (Y/X) = \frac{K}{K + j\omega B + j^2\omega^2 M} \quad \ldots \quad (24)$$

Set $T_o = 1/\omega_o = \sqrt{(M/K)}$, and $Q = (1/B)\sqrt{(MK)} = K/\omega_o B$, and also let γ = relative frequency $= \omega/\omega_o = \omega T_o$. Then:

$$Y/X = \frac{1}{1 + j\gamma/Q + j^2\gamma^2} = \frac{Q}{(1 - \gamma^2)Q + j\gamma} \quad \ldots \quad (25)$$



(a) (b)

Fig. 12. Two passive second-order systems

The same expression serves as the transfer function V_2/V_1 for the circuit of Fig. 12(b), if we set $T_o = \sqrt{(LC)}$ and $Q = (1/R)\sqrt{(L/C)}$. Further examples of systems having the same responses are the two active systems of Fig. 13. A servo-mechanism damped by velocity feedback and/or viscous friction, as illustrated in Fig. 13(a), has a response as given by equation (25), provided that the time-lag in the amplifier is negligible. A similar expression describes the behaviour of any d.c. amplifier having two stages of lag, when used with or without simple feedback. An example is provided by the current gain I_3/I_1 of the dynamo-electric amplifier of Fig. 13(b), provided that non-linearities and parasitic brush-currents have negligible effect. For this system, the parameters of equation (25) are[5]:

$$T_o = \sqrt{\frac{T_2 T_3}{1 + K_{23}K_{32}}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (26(a))$$

and:

$$Q = \frac{\sqrt{(T_2T_3)}}{T_2 + T_3}\sqrt{(1 + K_{23}K_{32})} \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (26(b))$$

where T_2 and T_3 are the time-constants of the armature circuits and $K_{23}K_{32}$ is the feedback factor.

* *University College of North Wales, Bangor.*

If the input displacement in the system of Fig. 12(a) is varied in such a manner as to maintain the output displacement constant, the necessary input in terms of the output is given by the function:

$$X/Y = 1 + j\gamma/Q + j^2\gamma^2 = (1 - \gamma^2) + j\gamma/Q \quad \ldots \quad (27)$$

The frequency-dependent functions (25) and (27) are dimensionless, and have unity value at zero frequency.

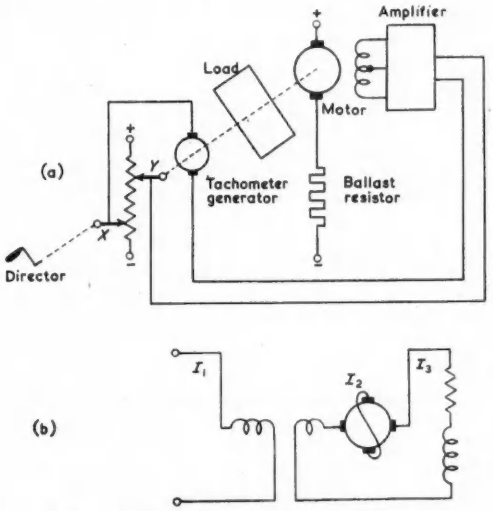


Fig. 13. Two active systems having second order responses

The Nature of the Resonance

From equation (25) we may write:

$$|Y/X|^2 = \frac{1}{(1 - \gamma^2)^2 + (\gamma/Q)^2} = \frac{1}{\gamma^4 - \dfrac{2Q^2 - 1}{Q^2}\gamma^2 + 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (28)$$

Differentiating with respect to γ^2 we find that this has a maximum value of:

$$|Y/X|^2_{max} = \frac{4Q^4}{4Q^2 - 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (29(a))$$

when:

$$\gamma^2 = \frac{2Q^2 - 1}{2Q^2} = \gamma_o^2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (29(b))$$

From equation (29(b)) it is seen that there is no peak in the response magnitude unless $Q > \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}$. Moreover, since the magnitude tends to zero for very large values of γ, but does

not tend to zero for very small values of γ, the curve of response magnitude is not symmetrical when plotted against logγ.

If we set $\Gamma = \gamma/\gamma_0$ it is easily shown that:

$$|Y/Y_{max}|^2 = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{(2Q^2 - 1)^2}{4Q^2 - 1}[\Gamma^2 - 1]^2} \quad \ldots\ldots (30)$$

The curve of response magnitude is thus symmetrical when plotted against an arithmetic scale Γ^2, γ^2 or ω^2. A comparison of function (28) plotted against γ and against γ^2 is shown in Fig. 14. A point of interest is that the initial slope ($\gamma = 0$) is zero in the first case, but not in the second.

If an attempt is made to measure Q by the bandwidth method, the frequencies to give a response magnitude $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}$ of the peak value can be found from equation (30), and are given by the expression:

$$\Gamma^2 = 1 \pm \frac{\sqrt{(4Q^2 - 1)}}{2Q^2 - 1} \quad \ldots\ldots (31)$$

If Γ_1 and Γ_2 are the values derived from equation (31), the apparent value of Q is:

$$Q' = \frac{1}{\Gamma_2 - \Gamma_1} \quad \ldots\ldots (32)$$

By substitution of numerical values in equations (31) and

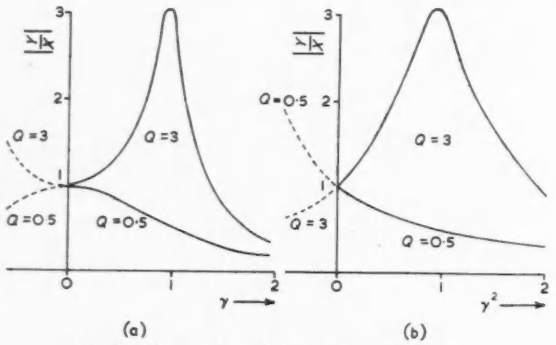


Fig. 14. Two methods of plotting the resonance curve

(32) we can relate actual and apparent values of Q as in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Q	1·308	3	5	10
Q'	0·707	2·83	4·72	9·96
Q'/Q	0·54	0·95	0·985	0·996

For values of $Q < 1{\cdot}308$ the measurement cannot be made since Γ_1 is imaginary. The table shows that even though the resonance is not symmetrical, the bandwidth method for determining Q can be applied within certain limits of approximation.

The Vector Loci of the Asymmetrically-Resonant System

The behaviour of the function X/Y as ω varies from zero to infinity may be represented by a vector plot of $(1 - \gamma^2) + j\gamma/Q$ as γ varies from zero to infinity. As the variation of the real part is proportional to the square of the imaginary part the locus is a parabola, the axis of which is the axis of reals. The double intercept on the imaginary axis is $2/Q$, and the vertex is at unit distance from the origin. When $Q = \frac{1}{2}$, these two distances are in the ratio 4:1, and the origin is then the focus of the parabola.

The behaviour of the function Y/X may be represented by a vector plot of the function $\frac{1}{(1 - \gamma^2) + j\gamma/Q}$ as γ varies from zero to infinity. The loci are shown in Fig. 15 for values of Q equal to 0, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2 and 3. Loci of constant-γ

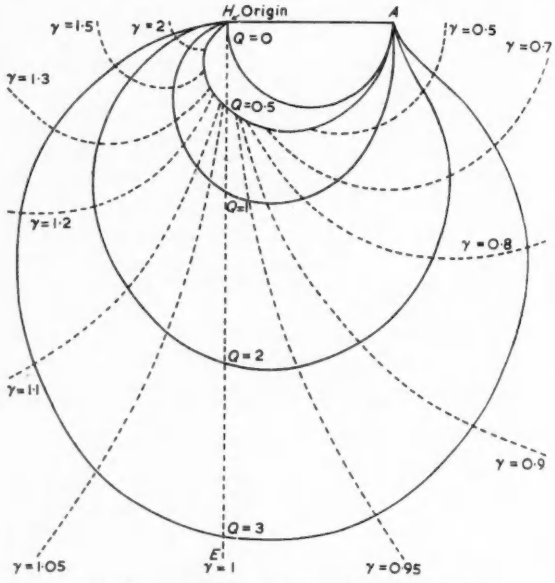


Fig. 15. The cordiform loci for various values of Q

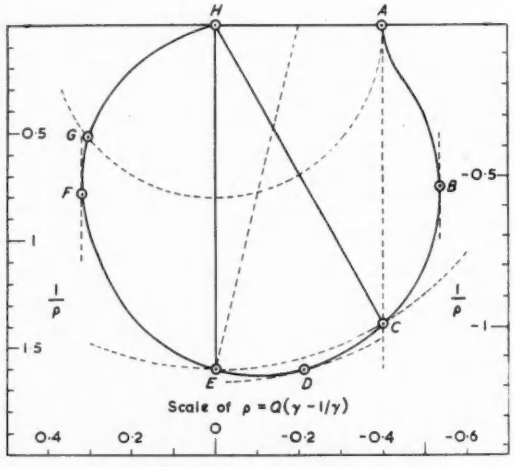


Fig. 16. Special points on the cordiform locus

are shown by dotted lines. Inspection of the above function shows that if Q varies while γ is held constant, a circle of radius $\frac{1}{2(1 - \gamma^2)}$ is obtained, the zero-Q point being at the origin. The Q value of any constant-Q locus is very easily determined by inspection because when the response has zero real part (i.e. $\gamma = 1$), the quadrature response is Q times the zero-frequency response.

The loci are the curves obtained by inverting the above-mentioned parabola about a point on its axis. There appears to be no name to characterize this class of curves.

TABLE 2

Details of Special Points on the locus $\frac{1}{1+j\gamma/Q+j^2\gamma^2}$

POINT	γ^2	DEFINITION OF POINT	MAGNITUDE^2	$-\tan\theta$
A	0	Response magnitude unity In-phase response unity	1	0
B	$1-\frac{1}{Q}$	In-phase response at positive maximum	$\frac{Q^3}{2Q-1}$	$\sqrt{\left[1-\frac{1}{Q}\right]}$
C	$1-\frac{1}{Q^2}$	Response magnitude Q In-phase response unity	Q^2	$\sqrt{(Q^2-1)}$
D	$1-\frac{1}{2Q^2}$	Response magnitude maximum	$\frac{4Q^4}{4Q^2-1}$	$\sqrt{(4Q^2-2)}$
E	1	Response magnitude Q In-phase response zero	Q^2	∞
F	$1+\frac{1}{Q}$	In-phase response at negative maximum	$\frac{Q^3}{2Q+1}$	$-\sqrt{\left[1+\frac{1}{Q}\right]}$
G	$2-\frac{1}{Q^2}$	Response magnitude unity	1	$\frac{\sqrt{(2Q^2-1)}}{1-Q^2}$
H	∞	Infinite frequency point	0	0

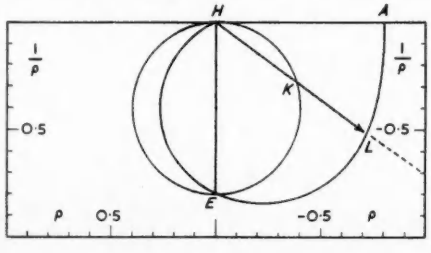
In the more general case, the inverse of a parabola about any point in its plane is a "bicircular quartic", which degenerates to a "bicircular cubic" when the centre of inversion lies on the curve. In the more particular cases, the inverse of a parabola about its vertex is a "cissoid", while the inverse about its focus is a "cardioid". Half of the latter curve is illustrated by the case $Q = \frac{1}{2}$ in Fig. 15. The complete curve, including the section representing negative values of γ, has the conventional heart shape from which it derives its name. For the purposes of these articles, the constant-Q curves will be referred to as the "cordiform loci" (i.e. heart-shaped loci), although for high values of Q the heart must be regarded as being in a somewhat unhealthy condition.

The loci of constant-γ can be calibrated in Q by means of linear scales of Q and $1/Q$, analogous to the linear scales of γ and $1/\gamma$ described in connexion with the first-order systems in Part 1. Further properties of the cordiform locus are illustrated in Fig. 16, which is drawn for the particular case $Q = 2$. The locus can be quickly sketched if it is remembered that there are two points E and C for which the response magnitude is Q, the in-phase component of response being zero and unity respectively. The direction of the locus at E is also given by the fact that the normal to the curve at this point passes through the point $+\frac{1}{2}$ on the real axis. The in-phase component of the response is at a positive and a negative maximum at the points B and F, for which $\gamma = \sqrt{(1 \mp (1/Q))}$. At these points the response vector is:

$$Y/X = \frac{\pm Q^2}{2Q \mp 1} - j\frac{Q^{3/2}\sqrt{(Q \mp 1)}}{2Q \mp 1} \quad \ldots\ldots (33)$$

When $Q > 1$, there is a point of inflexion between points A and B, for which $\gamma^2 = -1 + \sqrt{[(4Q^2-1)/3Q^2)]}$. Further details of special points are given in Table 2.

Fig. 17. Derivation of cordiform locus from circular locus



The Frequency Calibration of the Locus

Equation (25) may be re-written as:

$$Y/X = -j\,(Q/\gamma)\cdot\frac{j\gamma/Q}{1+j\gamma/Q+j^2\gamma^2} \quad \ldots\ldots (34)$$

Apart from an additional constant lag of 90°, the phase characteristics of this response are identical with those of the symmetrically-resonant system that has been examined in Part 2. Scales of $p = \frac{1}{2}(\gamma - 1/\gamma)$ and $1/p$ can therefore be inserted as shown in Fig. 16. Moreover, if ω_1, ω_0 and ω_2 are the frequencies that give 45°, 90° and 135° lag respectively, then $Q = (\omega_0/(\omega_2-\omega_1))$ precisely.

Furthermore, if a circle of diameter $Q = HE$ is drawn, the cordiform locus can be derived from the circle by making $HL = HK/\gamma$. For large values of Q a major portion of the circle HKE is traversed for a very small variation in γ. The correction KL is therefore small except at extreme values of frequency, and the real half of the cordiform locus therefore takes on an almost circular appearance, as seen in Fig. 17.

Other responses of second order systems may be represented by other cordiform loci, and the relationships among these will be considered in Part 4.

REFERENCE

5. The Investigation of Dynamo-Electric Amplifiers. *Trans. Soc. Instrum. Tech.* **4**, 97 (1952).

Effects of Heater-Voltage Variations of Valves in Certain Stabilizer Circuits

By F. A. Benson*, M.Eng., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., and G. V. G. Lusher*, B.Eng., Ph.D.

Mathematical analyses have been made to determine the effects of varying heater voltage of valves on the stability of several series-parallel valve stabilizer circuits in which a resistor is placed in the cathode lead of the amplifier valve. It is evident from the calculations that analyses assuming constant heater voltage are not perfectly adequate, but the effects of heater-voltage variations are not as serious as might be expected, because the two valves produce changes in output voltage of opposite sign.

CALCULATIONS have previously been carried out by the authors[1] on several voltage-stabilizer circuits for operating microwave oscillators to find the effects of heater-voltage variations of the valves on stability. Additional calculations have now been made on a number of series-parallel valve circuits in which a resistor is included in the cathode lead of the amplifier valve. In such cases the effective grid base of the amplifier valve is increased. In this way the range over which stabilization is obtained may be extended. Some useful circuits of this type, which do not appear to be well-known, have been investigated by Oxbrow[2] but, as is common, he neglects the effects of heater-voltage variations of the valves in his calculations to determine the performance of the circuits. It is with these stabilizers that the present article is concerned and the formulæ developed should prove of considerable value.

The same method of calculation is used as in the previous analyses[1]. It has been shown[3] that the anode voltage V_a, the grid voltage V_g and the anode current I_a of a triode are related by the expression:

$$V_a = r_a I_a - \mu V_g - cr_a \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where μ is the amplification factor of the valve,
r_a is the anode resistance of the valve,
and c is a constant which for many triodes is normally nearly zero.

Thus, for each circuit examined an expression can be obtained for the output voltage in terms of several known values and certain quantities (c's) which are functions of heater voltages. Therefore, providing it is known how the various c's depend on heater voltage (which can easily be determined experimentally for the valves used) the ratio of the percentage change of output voltage to the percentage change of heater voltage can be found for a circuit.

Analysis of Fig. 1

Let the currents and voltages be as shown and neglect current I_2 in calculations for simplification.

With linear valve characteristics for the parallel valve:

$$V_{ap} = I_1 r_{ap} - \mu_p V_{gp} - c_p r_{ap} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

Also:

$$V_{EF} = V_i - R_1 (I_1 + I_L) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

$$V_{gp} = \frac{R_3}{(R_2 + R_3)} V_{EF} - v - I_1 R_6 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

and:

$$V_{ap} = V_{EF} - I_1(R_5 + R_4) - I_1 R_6 - v \quad \ldots\ldots (5)$$

With linear valve characteristics for the series valve:

$$V_{as} = I_L r_{as} - \mu_s V_{gs} - c_s r_{as} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

Also:

$$V_{gs} = V_{as} - R_4 I_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

and:

$$V_{as} = V_{EF} - I_L R_L \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

From equations (2) and (5) eliminating V_{ap}:

$$I_1 r_{ap} - \mu_p V_{gp} - c_p r_{ap} = V_{EF} - I_1(R_4 + R_5) - I_1 R_6 - v \quad \ldots (9)$$

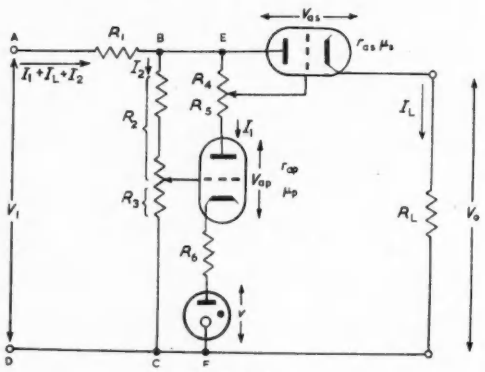


Fig. 1.

From equations (9) and (4):

$$I_1 r_{ap} + \mu_p v + \mu_p I_1 R_6 - c_p r_{ap} = V_{EF}\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{R_2 + R_3}\right) - I_1(R_4 + R_5 + R_6) - v \quad \ldots\ldots (10)$$

From equations (10) and (3):

$$I_1 = \frac{(V_i - R_1 I_L)\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{(R_2 + R_3)}\right) - v(1 + \mu_p) + c_p r_{ap}}{r_{ap} + \mu_p R_6 + R_4 + R_5 + R_6 + R_1\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{(R_2 + R_3)}\right)} \quad (11)$$

From equations (6), (7) and (8):

$$V_{EF} - I_L R_L = I_L r_{as} - \mu_s (V_{EF} - I_L R_L - R_4 I_1) - c_s r_{as} \quad \ldots (12)$$

Using equation (3):

$$I_1 = \frac{V_i(1 + \mu_s) + c_s r_{as} - I_L(R_1 + R_L + r_{as} + R_1\mu_s + R_L\mu_s)}{R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4} \quad (13)$$

* *The University of Sheffield*

From equations (11) and (13) eliminating I_1:

$$\frac{(V_i - R_1 I_L)\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{R_2+R_3}\right) - v(1+\mu_p) + c_p r_{ap}}{r_{ap} + \mu_p R_6 + R_4 + R_5 + R_6 + R_1\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{R_2+R_3}\right)} = \frac{V_i(1+\mu_s) + c_s r_{as} - I_L(R_1 + R_L + r_{as} + R_1\mu_s + R_L\mu_s)}{R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4} \quad \ldots\ldots (14)$$

Therefore:

$$I_L\left[R_1\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{R_2+R_3}\right)(R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4) - K(R_1 + R_L + r_{as} + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_L)\right]$$

$$= V_i\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{R_2+R_3}\right)(R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4) - v(1+\mu_p)(R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4) + c_p r_{ap}(R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4) - \left\{V_i(1+\mu_s) + c_s r_{as}\right\} K \quad \ldots\ldots (15)$$

where:

$$K = r_{ap} + \mu_p R_6 + R_4 + R_5 + R_6 + R_1\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{R_2+R_3}\right) \quad \ldots\ldots (16)$$

Also:

$$V_o \text{ the output voltage} = I_L R_L \quad \ldots\ldots (17)$$

Therefore:

$$\frac{dV_o}{dV_h} = \frac{R_L\left\{r_{ap}(R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4)\frac{dc_p}{dV_h} - K r_{as}\frac{dc_s}{dV_h}\right\}}{R_1\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{R_2+R_3}\right)(R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4) - K(R_1 + R_L + r_{as} + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_L)} \quad \ldots\ldots (18)$$

and:

$$\frac{dV_o}{V_o} \cdot \frac{V_h}{dV_h} = \frac{\left\{r_{ap}(R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4)\frac{dc_p}{dV_h} - K r_{as}\frac{dc_s}{dV_h}\right\} V_h}{V_i\left\{\left(1 + \frac{\mu_p R_3}{R_2+R_3}\right)(R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4) - K(1+\mu_s)\right\} - v(1+\mu_p)(R_1 + \mu_s R_1 + \mu_s R_4)} \quad \ldots (19)$$

This assumes that c_p and c_s are each zero.

Analyses of Figs. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6

Since the analyses of these circuits are basically similar to that for Fig. 1, only the resulting expressions for the quantity $dV_o/V_o \cdot V_h/dV_h$ will be given.

FIG. 2

$$-\frac{dV_o}{V_o} \cdot \frac{V_h}{dV_h} = \frac{\left[r_{as}\left(r_{ap} + \frac{R_1 R_3 \mu_p}{R_2+R_3} + \mu_p R_6 + R_4 + R_5 + R_6\right)\frac{dc_s}{dV_h} - (\mu_s R_4 + R_1 + r_{as}) r_{ap}\frac{dc_p}{dV_h}\right] V_h}{\left[r_{ap} + \frac{R_1 R_3 \mu_p}{R_2+R_3}\left\{1 - \frac{(\mu_s R_4 + R_1 + r_{as})}{R_1}\right\} + \mu_p R_6 + R_4 + R_5 + R_6\right] V_i + v(1+\mu_p)(R_4\mu_s + R_1 + r_{as})\Big)\Big]} \quad \ldots (20)$$

when $c_s = c_p = 0$.

FIG. 3

$$\frac{dV_o}{V_o} \cdot \frac{V_h}{dV_h} = \frac{\left[r_{as} k\frac{dc_s}{dV_h} - r_{ap}(\mu_s R_3 + \mu_s R_1 + R_1)\frac{dc_p}{dV_h}\right] V_h}{V_i(1+\mu_s)k - (\mu_s R_3 + \mu_s R_1 + R_1)[(1+\mu_p)V_i - \mu_p v]} \quad \ldots\ldots (21)$$

when $c_s = c_p = 0$ and where $k = r_{ap} + \mu_p R_5 + R_3 + R_4 + R_5 + R_1 + R_1\mu_p$.

FIG. 4

$$\frac{dV_o}{V_o} \cdot \frac{V_h}{dV_h} = \frac{\left[\left\{\mu_s R_5 + R_1(1+\mu_s)\right\} r_{ap}\frac{dc_p}{dV_h} - r_{as}(r_{ap} + \mu_p R_6 + R_1 + R_4 + R_5 + R_6)\frac{dc_s}{dV_h}\right] V_h}{\left\{V_i - v - \mu_p v\right\}\left\{\mu_s R_5 + R_1(1+\mu_s)\right\} - (r_{ap} + \mu_p R_6 + R_1 + R_4 + R_5 + R_6)\left\{V_i(1+\mu_s)\right\}} \quad \ldots\ldots (22)$$

when $c_s = c_p = 0$.

FIG. 5

$$\frac{dV_o}{V_o} \cdot \frac{V_h}{dV_h} = \frac{\left[\frac{dc_s}{dV_h} \cdot r_{as}(r_{ap}+\mu_p R_6+R_4+R_5+R_6) - r_{ap}\frac{dc_p}{dV_h}(r_{as}+\mu_s R_4+R_1)\right] V_h}{V_i(r_{ap}+\mu_p R_6+R_4+R_5+R_6)+(r_{as}+\mu_s R_4+R_1)(v+\mu_p v)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (23)$$

when $c_s = c_p = 0$.

FIG. 6

$$\frac{dV_o}{V_o} \cdot \frac{V_h}{dV_h} = \frac{\left[K_3 r_{as}\frac{dc_s}{dV_h} - K_2 r_{ap} \cdot \frac{dc_p}{dV_h}\right] V_h}{\left(V_i + \frac{(R_1+r_{as})\ v}{R_5}\right)K_3 + K_2\mu_p v} \quad (24)$$

when $c_s = c_p = 0$.

where:

$$K_1 = R_1 + r_{as} + R_L + \frac{(R_1+r_{as})}{R_2+R_3}R_L + \frac{(R_1+r_{as})}{R_5}R_L \ldots (25)$$

$$K_2 = r_{as} + \mu_s R_4 + R_1 - \frac{(R_1+r_{as})}{R_2+R_3}R_3 \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (26)$$

and:

$$K_3 = r_{ap} + \mu_p R_3 + R_4 + R_5 - R_2{}^2\frac{(1+\mu_p)}{R_2+R_3} \ldots\ldots\ldots (27)$$

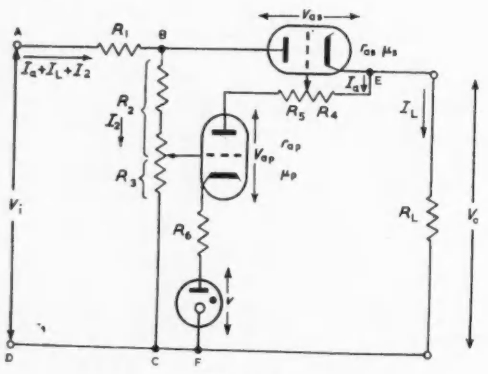
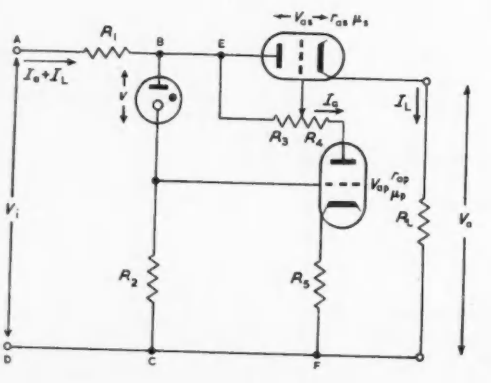


Fig. 2.

Fig. 3.



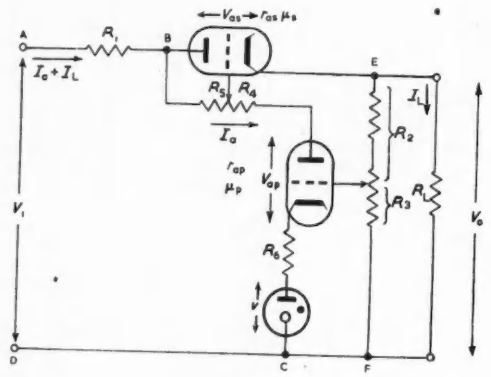


Fig. 4.

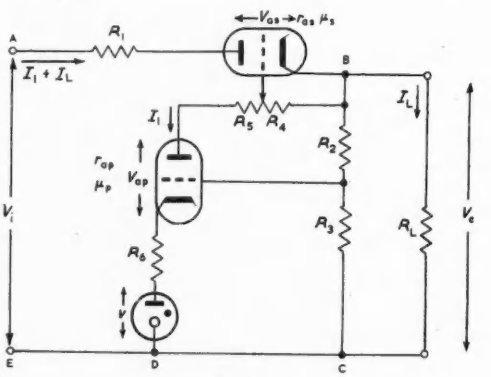


Fig. 5.

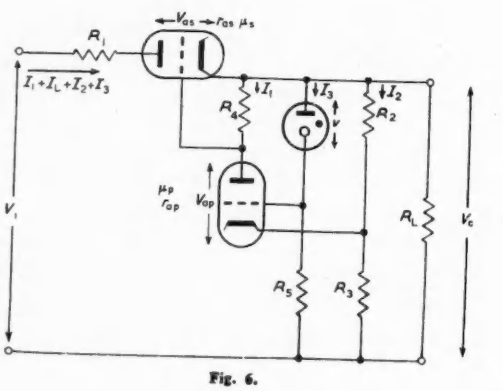


Fig. 6.

Conclusions

The formulæ developed enable the change in output voltage of each of the various stabilizers to be calculated for a given change in the valve heater voltages. The expres-

sions are relatively complex, but when such calculations are made for a given circuit it is found that an analysis which assumes constant heater voltages of valves is not adequate. Generally the heaters of the valves are supplied from windings of transformers fed directly by the same mains voltage that supplies a rectifier unit providing the voltage requiring stabilization. Thus, as the input voltage to the stabilizer increases, so do the valve heater voltages.

The effects of heater-voltage variations on the stability of series-parallel valve arrangements are not as serious as have sometimes been stated or as might be expected. This is so because the two valves produce changes of output voltage, with variations of their heater voltages, of opposite sign, which is evident from a cursory inspection of the expressions developed. It is interesting to note that for many circuits the stability obtained when both input voltage and heater voltages change simultaneously is better than when the input voltage alone varies.

REFERENCES

1. BENSON, F. A., LUSHER, G. V. G. Voltage Stabilizers for Microwave Oscillators—Effects of Heater-Voltage Variations of Valves on Stability. *Electronic Engng 26*, 106 (1954).
2. OXBROW, C. F. Technical Report on Valve Stabilizers, R.A.E. Report Reference Radio /367/CFO, (C.R.B. Reference 44/5390).
3. BENSON, F. A., LUSHER, G. V. G., SEAMAN, M.S., Variations of Triode Characteristics with Heater Voltage, *Electrical J. 151*, 481 (1953).

Combined Lifting Rope and Cable for Underwater Television Cameras

SUCCESSFUL trials were recently held on the lake at Zurich, Switzerland, using an underwater television camera fitted with a specially designed multi-core signal cable which also acts as a lifting rope. The trials were carried out by Pye Ltd.

The tests showed that by using this type of cable the time taken to sink and lift an underwater camera is very much reduced. For instance, lowering a camera to a depth of 400 to 500 feet usually takes about 45 minutes whereas the new cable enables this to be done in two minutes. This great reduction is due to the absence of the usual wire hawser which makes a slow descent imperative because of the danger of its fouling the electric cable.

The new combined lifting rope and cable used was manufactured in one length of 1 000 feet by British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. It is a double plastic sheathed version of a standard polythene insulated multi-unit television camera cable with a loom woven textile finish of hemp as a final covering. This special interlocking weave provides extremely high tensile strength combined with flexibility and resistance to abrasion. It cannot fray or run loose, and owing to the individual threads being parallel with the axis of the cable there is no undue strain on the cable cores. The loom braid is clamped to the camera coupler and thus provides the necessary strength for lifting the camera.

For the purposes of the trials the underwater camera was connected to the cable by means of an underwater coupler developed jointly by Pye Ltd and B.I.C.C. Ltd., the cable passing over a pulley of approximately 1 foot diameter and from there to a capstan of the same diameter. The cable was then flaked on to the deck of the boat in a figure-8 formation to avoid twisting, and connected to the viewing unit and ancillary equipment. The camera was lowered by allowing the cable to slip round the capstan at the rate of approximately 250 feet a minute for 2 minutes and this was repeated many times. This was a severe test for the cable as the diameters of both capstan and pulleys were smaller than that normally recommended for this size of cable. The rubbing of the hemp finish on the capstan was also a severe test of the durability of the cable. At the same rate of lowering the camera into the water many depths around 150/250 feet were explored.

At all depths the cable resisted any twisting action and allowed the camera to remain in a fixed position indefinitely. While some wear was noticeable after three days of trials this was not considered unsatisfactory as the woven hemp finish had no protective covering. No electrical failures occurred and even after winding at high speed over small diameter pulleys the circuits were all intact.

The cable supported the weight of the camera (approximately 2½cwt) for long intervals above the surface of the water without showing signs of stretching and while the woven hemp finish tightened up on the p.v.c. sheath when in the water, no damage to the sheath occurred.

Additional tests included lifting the camera twenty feet in the air and allowing it to drop near the surface of the water, the whole strain being taken by the cable. No electrical failures occurred in the cable nor did the textile finish show signs of stretching or fracture.

At one time the camera was towed 100 to 200 feet behind the boat at a speed of approximately 12 knots and again the cable stood the test well.

The underwater camera suspended from the new cable

It is understood that Pye Ltd. are ordering a number of lengths of this type of B.I.C.C. cable which has greatly simplified the handling of underwater cameras, although even further improvements have been suggested as a result of the trials.

Notes from North America

IRE Annual Awards

The Institute of Radio Engineers has named John V. L. Hogan, President of Hogan Laboratories, the recipient of the IRE Medal of Honour, the highest American technical award in the radio engineering profession. The award, which was given "For his contributions to the electronic field as a founder and builder of The Institute of Radio Engineers, for the long sequence of his inventions, and for his continuing activity in the development of devices and systems useful in the communications art," will be presented during the IRE National Convention in New York City next March.

Mr. Hogan began his long career in radio in 1906 as a laboratory assistant to Lee De Forest. In 1912 he helped found the Institute of Radio Engineers, which has since grown to be one of the largest engineering societies in the world with an international membership of over 43,000. He served as Vice-President of the IRE from 1916 to 1919 and President in 1920. He has also served frequently as a member of the Board of Directors and on many IRE committees.

The Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize, awarded annually to an IRE member who has made a recent important contribution to the radio engineering art, was given to Kenneth Bullington, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York, N.Y., "for his contributions to the knowledge of tropospheric transmission beyond the horizon, and to the application of the principles of such transmission to practical communications systems".

Mr. Bullington joined Bell Telephone Laboratories in 1937 and since that time has been engaged almost entirely in studies relating to the propagation of radio waves.

Wilbur S. Hinman, Jr., Director of the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Washington, D.C., received the Harry Diamond Memorial Award, which is given to persons in government service for outstanding work in radio and electronics. The award was presented "for his contributions to the electronic art in the fields of meteorology and proximity fuzes".

Scholarships in Librarianship

The Scholarship and Student Loan Fund Committee of Special Libraries Association announces two $500 scholarships to be granted for the academic year 1956-1957 for graduate study in librarianship, leading to a degree at an accredited library school. Applicants must be college graduates of high academic achievement who need financial assistance in obtaining the professional education necessary for work in the special library field.

Application forms and details of eligibility for the scholarship award may be obtained from the Executive Secretary, Special Libraries Association, 31 East Tenth Street, New York 3, N.Y. Applications must be received not later than March 1, 1956. The awards will be announced at the annual convention of the Association in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, June 1956.

The Special Libraries Association is an international organization of librarians working in libraries and other information centres concerned with special subjects and serving business, industry, science, social welfare, government and the arts. The Association has over five thousand members in the United States and Canada, as well as members in other countries.

World Symposium on Applied Solar Energy

A number of foreign scientists are expected to attend the Applied Solar Energy Conference, details of which were announced in ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, October issue (p. 460).

Among those expected are: Prof. V. A. Baum, head of the Heliotechnical Laboratory, G.M. Krzhizhanovsky Power Institute, Moscow, U.S.S.R.; Prof. Felix Trombe, Director, Laboratoire de l'Energie Solaire, France; Dr. Harold Heywood, Imperial College of Science and Technology, England; Dr. H. Tabor, Director, National Physical Laboratory, Israel; Dr. M. L. Khanna, National Physical Laboratory of India; Dr. Hiroshi Tamiya, Director, Tokugawa Institute, Japan.

Their participation has been made possible by financial support from the National Academy of Science, the National Science Foundation, The Ford Foundation, The Rockefeller Foundation, Office of Naval Research and U.S. Air Force and UNESCO.

Miniature Volume Controls

The Stackpole Carbon Company has developed a small and efficient variable composition-resistor—the Type F Volume Control.

The important mechanical specifications for Type F include:

control diameter 0·637in

shaft diameter 0·124in
(available with knurled, slotted or flatted shaft)

bushing diameter 0·250in, ¼-32 thread.

Notably quiet and smooth in operation, the type F volume control gives stable, long-life performance even under wide humidity variations. It is rated for 0·3W up to 10kΩ; for 0·2W above 10kΩ.

Single and double pole switches for type F controls will be available within a few months.

Further specifications and particulars are available from Ad. Auriema, Inc. 89 Broad Street, New York 4, N.Y.

The miniature control compared with one of standard size.

Short News Items

The United Nations are to publish the proceedings of the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, held in Geneva in August this year. The Proceedings, which will be published in sixteen volumes of approximately 500 pages each, will constitute the complete, unabridged record of the Conference, and comprise all papers, whether presented orally or in written form at the Conference, together with a record of the discussions concerning each paper. The volumes will be published in several languages; the English edition will be available in the beginning of 1956, the others at a later date still to be determined. A special pre-publication price of £39 for the full series of sixteen volumes has been established. This will be protected for all advance orders received up to 31 December 1955. Orders for the full set or for individual volumes (the prices of individual volumes will be announced later) may be placed with any Sales Agent for United Nations publications, including H.M. Stationery Office, P.O. Box 569, London, S.E.1, and N.V. Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9, The Hague, Holland.

Eurovision is now established on a permanent basis. Programmes will be seen simultaneously by people in Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, Western Germany and Berlin, the Netherlands and Belgium. Austria will join later this year, and Denmark perhaps next year. The BBC will take programmes from the Continent on an average of once a week. Eurovision is organized by the European Broadcasting Union, which has its administrative headquarters at Geneva and technical headquarters in Brussels. Its President for this year is Sir Ian Jacob, Director-General of the BBC.

The Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation occupied space of 1 300 square feet at the recent British Exhibition in Copenhagen. The exhibits covered almost the whole range of components for the radio and electronic industries.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd announce that work on the 450ft tower for the Independent Television Authority's Midland transmitting station at Lichfield is proceeding according to schedule, and has progressed beyond the 90ft level. Marconi's are also responsible for the design and construction of the aerial array and feeder system.

Marconi's have built and supplied a 20kW h.f. broadcasting transmitter for the Tanganyika Broadcasting Service. This transmitter has now been installed, with the assistance of Marconi engineers, and is at present undergoing tests. It has been installed in a new broadcasting station situated off the Pugu Road in Dar es Salaam. In addition to the transmitter, Marconi's are supplying a studio control console, programme lines equipment, programme input equipment, and the complete aerial system.

Marconi Instruments Ltd, in conjunction with Svenska Radioaktiebogalet, have been successful in obtaining a £23 000 contract for signal generators from the Royal Swedish Air Board.

A joint Conference of the Physical Society and the Royal Meteorological Society will be held in the Department of Meteorology, Imperial College, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7. on Wednesday and Thursday, 4 and 5 January, 1956. The subject of the Conference, which is being organized by Professor P. A. Sheppard, will be "Cloud Physics". Inquiries should be addressed to the Physical Society, 1, Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7, marked for the attention of Miss Miles.

The Technical College, Bradford, has issued a prospectus of part-time day and evening courses for the 1955-56 session. The Department of Electrical Engineering provides courses in Radio and Television Servicing, Electrical Engineering, Telecommunications Engineering, Electrical Installation, etc. Particulars may be obtained from Dr. G. N. Patchett, Head of Department of Electrical Engineering, Technical College, Bradford 7.

Dr. D. G. Tucker has been appointed to the Chair of Electrical Engineering at the University of Birmingham. Among many publications, he will be remembered for his various contributions to ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, in particular the series of articles on the Synchrodyne Receiver which appeared during 1947 and 1948. For the past five years Dr. Tucker has been working with the Royal Naval Scientific Service on underwater detection, research and development.

Sir Patrick Branigan, Q.C., has recently joined the board of Suflex Ltd as Chairman of the company. Mr. B. H. Hornung remains as Managing Director and Mr. H. S. Payman has been appointed General Manager. These new appointments have been part of a general expansion of Suflex Ltd, who are now manufacturing polystyrene capacitors in addition to their sleeving, wire and braided products.

The Ministry of Supply announces that Dr. W. B. Littler has been promoted to Chief Scientific Officer and appointed Principal Director of Scientific Research (Defence) in succession to Dr. Cawood, who is to become Principal Director of Scientific Research (Air) on 1 November.

Mr. F. S. Barton has been appointed Adviser, Defence Supplies (Ministry of Supply) to the United Kingdom High Commissioner in Canada. Dr. D. H. Black has been appointed Principal Director of Electronics Research and Development in succession to Mr. Barton, and Dr. W. H. Wheeler will succeed Dr. Black as Head of the United Kingdom Ministry of Supply Staff, Australia, and Scientific Adviser to the United Kingdom High Commissioner in Australia.

The BBC announces that it has been decided, after consultation with the GPO, the radio industry and the trade, that the new television station at the Crystal Palace, which is to be opened early in 1956, will use the same method of transmission of the vision signals as is used at all the post-war BBC television stations, the upper sideband being partially suppressed. In this respect, the new station will differ from the existing station at Alexandra Palace, which transmits both sidebands equally. The new station will use the same frequencies and polarization as Alexandra Palace. The actual date when it will come into service will be announced as soon as practicable.

Sir Walter Monckton, Q.C. M.P., Minister of Labour and National Service, is to be the guest of honour at the annual dinner of the Radio Industry Council at the Dorchester Hotel, London, on 23 November.

International Aeradio Ltd are to provide air traffic control, communications and fire and crash rescue services at Lympne Airport. They offer a complete service to airport owners and administrations responsible for the provision of aerodromes, air routes, air traffic services, communications and radio aids to navigation. A licence for Lympne Airport was recently issued to Skyways Ltd.

The British Standards Institution has now opened a Sales Office in the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 95, New Street. This development is in line with the B.S.I.'s policy of making British Standards readily available at important industrial centres.

Addendum. In the article "The Design and Performance of a Simple V.L.F. Oscillator" on page 380 of the September issue V_2 and V_3 (Fig. 4) are Mullard type 85A2.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Regulated d.c. Power Supplies at Low Voltages

DEAR SIR,—The article in the July 1955 issue appears to show the "hard way" to accomplish the intended purpose. The circuit configuration titled conventional in Fig. 5 results in impractical tube operating conditions for low voltage operation.

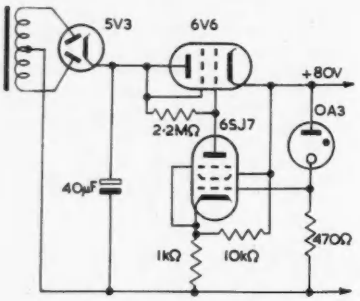


Fig. A. Regulated supply

Fig. A shows a simple regulator circuit configuration that gives normal tube operating conditions and provides an output potential a few volts higher than the regulator tube drop. The impedance is a couple of ohms and the ripple a few millivolts. A simple modification of this circuit, Fig. B, provides an adjustable output down to a few volts with little additional complication. Both

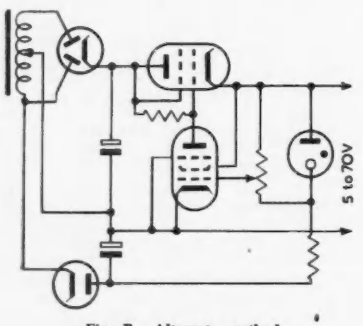


Fig. B. Alternate method

methods use but one voltage standard. The original circuit has been used commercially for years. The output may be shunted with a capacitor to maintain low impedance at high frequency beyond cut-off of the amplifier stages.

I would suggest that your readers compare the circuit complexity, count the electrical components, appraise their cost, reliability, size, weight, and heat dissipation, then compare the performance and draw their own conclusions. The merits of the tubes or glow lamps used are equally applicable to either design. The 6AU6 is a good choice of voltage amplifier for the alternative method circuit as it has extremely high gain as a "starved current" pentode, that is with screen potentials of 10V or lower.

The Hunt-Hickman article on "Electronic Voltage Stabilizers" which appeared in the January, 1939, issue of *The Review of Scientific Instruments*, covers most of the features of the circuits under discussion and may be of interest to your readers.

Yours faithfully,
SERGE L. KRAUSS,
Electronic Product Design,
C. G. Conn Ltd,
Elkhart, Indiana.

The authors reply:

DEAR SIR,—We agree with Mr. Krauss that the circuit of Fig. 5 is unsuitable for low voltage operation and, indeed, we have explained why this is so. There are a number of objections to the circuit of Fig. A. The characteristics of the regulator tube OA3 including ageing effects are: striking voltage 105V max, stabilizing voltage 68V min. and 80V max. The effect of a tube with the maximum striking voltage is that the output rises to 105V before the stabilizer tube strikes, and the circuit starts stabilizing. On switching on, there is thus a spike of some 35V which is particularly objectionable when feeding electronic switching circuits. The wide tolerance in stabilizing voltage gives an ambiguity of 12V at the output.

The circuit of Fig. B has improved operating conditions for the stabilizer which now runs at a more nearly constant current and the switching-on voltage spike is absent. The upper limit of the stabilized voltage is again not designable. As regards the lower limit of output voltage the amplifier valve (assumed to be 6SJ7) will not be effective with a 5V screen supply and the lower limit is about 30V. The use of an additional negative supply was mentioned in our article but it is more efficient to use a stabilizer tube and a valve running at low voltage and current, than to use a rectifier and an electrolytic capacitor, and moreover the former arrangement is less likely to go faulty. The choice of a valve with a somewhat high resistance gives better regulation than a low resistance valve, but at the cost of reduced efficiency.

If our circuit is compared with that of Mr. Krauss, with both circuits operating from 250-0-250V transformer, and giving an output of 50V, our circuit gives 80mA per series valve whereas the circuit of Fig. B gives only 45mA, allowing for supply voltage variations in both cases. Simple but inefficient circuits ease the problem of the designer, at the expense of the user who, on building the power supply into his own equipment, has to make provision for dissipating the heat unnecessarily generated. The second circuit of Mr. Krauss is well suited to laboratory bench work where the first cost may be important and heat dissipation and maintenance present no problem.

Yours faithfully,
R. K. HAYWARD,
Post Office Engineering Dept.,
Research Station,
London, N.W.2.

An Inexpensive Dekatron Scaler

DEAR SIR,—Dr. Kerkut's article in the September issue, includes a statement that the component values recommended in the manufacturer's literature are unsatisfactory. In all fairness we would point out that the network referred to was designed as a combined coupling and quenching circuit for use with the GTE175M cold cathode gas filled trigger tube, and it is not surprising that different component values are needed when used in the anode circuit of a hot cathode high vacuum tube such as the 6SN7.

Yours faithfully,
L. C. BURNETT,
Cold Cathode Tubes
Application Laboratory,
Ericsson Telephones Ltd.

The author replies:

DEAR SIR,—Mr. Burnett's criticism of the wording of my article is perfectly fair. However, the fact remains that when I used a cheap and easily available double triode for coupling, the circuit required modification.

Yours faithfully,
G. A. KERKUT,
Sub-Department of Physiology,
The University of Southampton.

Isocline Diagrams for Transistor Circuits

DEAR SIR,—I note that Mr. Oakes agrees that certain errors occurred in his derivation of the expression for the radius of curvature of the circular arcs used in the construction of the isoclines. We apparently differ, however, in our interpretation of the magnitude of this error applied to the complete isocline.

We are both agreed that the radius of curvature error is represented by the term

$$u/k^2\,(v_c' - v_t)\,dv_t/du \text{ in the expression } \frac{-k}{1 - u/k^2\,(v_c' - v_t)\,dv_t/du}$$

This error term, referring to his Fig. 4 can be rewritten

$$QV.PV/(QP)^2\ \ dv_t/du$$

Considering one particular point V on the curve $v_t = f(u)$ the expression

$$QV.PV/(QP)^2$$

will vary between the limits

$$0 \to 0{\cdot}5 \to 0 \to -0{\cdot}5 \to 0$$

as PV varies from $+\infty$ through 0 to $-\infty$.

Also, dv_t/du will, for different points V on the curve $v_t = f(u)$, vary between $\infty \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow -\infty$.

Thus the error term $QV.PV/(QP)^2 dv_t/du$ may be of considerable magnitude compared with unity, and, what is more to the point, may be of negative sign.

When negative, of course, the resultant error may cause the radius of curvature to change sign and the isocline will bend the wrong way. Also, when it is small, i.e. the curvature large, it is further evident that errors in the degree of curvature will have an unfortunately severe effect on the final destination of the isocline.

I will now heartily agree with Mr. Oakes that this error "restricts the useful length of the circular arcs". I will further agree that if the arcs are made short enough, and their number correspondingly large, errors in the calculation of the curvature, even of the magnitude I have outlined above, will be rendered impotent in causing any deviation from the true isocline. What I would like to point out, however, is that if the arcs are going to be so small as to render large errors in radius of curvature unimportant, then firstly, there was no point in estimating the radius of curvature at all, since the curve could be drawn equally well by constructing it of a series of short sections of the tangent, and secondly, a construction of this nature, which could not place reliance on the radius of curvature to keep the sections, and thus the total constructions, down to reasonable number, would be so laborious as to be impractical.

Yours faithfully,

A. J. BUXTON,

Highcliffe, Hants.

Three Input Binary Adder and Subtractor Making Use of Crystal Diode Gates

DEAR SIR,—There is much to be said, in digital computers making use of crystal diodes, for keeping the number of electronic valves down to a minimum. Gating operations are easily performed with crystal diodes and resistors, but the operation of negation needs at least one electronic valve (assuming that it is not convenient to use pulse transformers or transistors), and for this reason a circuit capable of adding or subtracting while making use of only one negating circuit, is likely to be of value. The selection of addition or subtraction can be by means of a waveform applied to one or other of two control lines.

The circuit described here makes use of the logical arrangement used in the binary adder described in "High-Speed Computing Devices" (Engineering Research Associates, Inc.) in Fig. 13-8, p. 277 (First Edition). A slight modification is incorporated in the logic of the addition, in order to facilitate simple conversion to a subtractor. This type of adder was adopted as a basis because it makes use of only one negating circuit.

The table shows the outputs required to form $A + B + C''$ for addition, or $A - (B + C'')$ for subtraction, for any combination of A, B and C''. C'' = third input, usually carry from previous digit. S = sum or difference, and C = carry to next digit. It will be seen that the output for S is the same in both cases, so that the conversion from "add" to "subtract" may be done by merely altering the C output.

INPUTS			OUTPUTS			
			ADD		SUBTRACT	
A	B	C″	S	C	S	C
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	0	1	1
0	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	0	1
1	0	0	1	0	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 gives outputs of positive polarity from the gates along the lines with arrows pointing downwards, output from a gate being obtained when all the input lines to that gate (with arrows pointing upwards) are pulsed positively. The valve circuits have the property of negating the polarity of its input. Outputs from the gates are given for the following conditions, neglecting the "add" and "subtract" lines:—

Gate 1: A and (B or C'')

Gate 2: B or C'' and not [(A and B) or (B and C'') or (A and C'')]

Gate 3: B and C''

Gate 4: A and (B or C'')

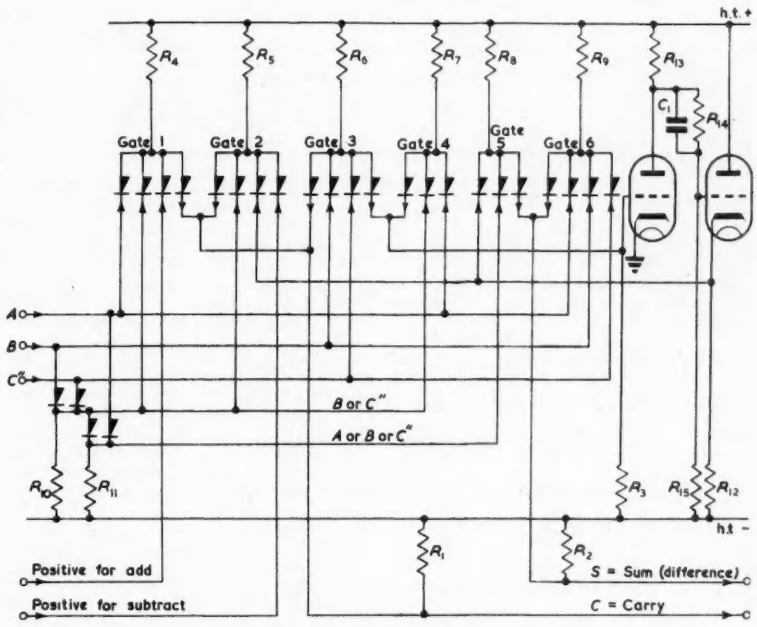


Fig. 1. Binary adder-subtractor

Gate 5: A or B or C'' and not [(A and B) or (B and C'') or (A and C'')]

Gate 6: A and B and C''.

It will thus be seen that gates 5 and 6 mixed give outputs for exactly the conditions needed to form S (see Table). Gates 1 and 3 mixed give outputs for the conditions needed to form C (add) and gates 2 and 3 mixed for the conditions needed for C (subtract). Thus by mixing gates 5 and 6 for the S outputs, and by mixing gates 1, 2 and 3 and inhibiting gate 2 for the C (add) output and gate 1 for the C (subtract) output, the required operation is derived.

It is assumed that positive pulses are used, of height V volts, extending from voltage $-V$ to earth. The two valves shown are an invertor and a cathode-follower, the resistors R_{13} to R_{15} and capacitor C_1 being adjusted so as to give an adequately large and correctly shaped pulse, at the correct d.c. potential, from the output. Resistors R_1 to R_3 should be capable of discharging any capacitance connected to them, over voltage V, in time t, where t is the desired response time. Resistors R_4 to R_9 should be capable of charging any capacitance attached to them over V in time t, of holding any of resistors R_1 to R_3 attached to them to earth potential, and of supplying the reverse current of any appropriate crystals. The values of R_{10} to R_{12} may be similarly calculated. Given these resistor values, the output impedance of the circuits needed to supply A, B and C'' may be calculated in a manner similar to the above.

Yours faithfully,

B. R. TAYLOR,

The British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd.
Electronics Research Laboratories.

For research and information work

the Elsevier
MULTILINGUAL
Dictionary of
Television Radar

English/American
German Spanish
French Dutch Italian

By W. E. CLASON

600 pages £6

PHILIPS TECHNICAL LIBRARY

Neeteson: Pulse Technique

A theoretical approach to the analysis of circuits using valves for switching.
c. 180 pp. illus. November c. 21s.

Boon: Germanium Diodes

A clear, practical introduction to their construction, characteristics and use.
c. 100 pp. illus. December c. 10s. 6d.

Descriptive Folders from
CLEAVER-HUME PRESS LTD.
31 Wright's Lane, London W.8

The latest
"Electronic Engineering"
monograph

RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES

By J. Yarnell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P.

Price 12/6 (Postage 6d.)

This book deals in a practical manner with the construction and application of resistance gauges and with the most commonly used circuits and apparatus. The strain-gauge rosette, which is finding ever wider application, is treated comprehensively, and is introduced by a short exposition of the theory of stress and strain in a surface.

Order your copy through your bookseller or direct from

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND
LONDON, W.C.2

BOOK REVIEWS

Electronic Circuits

By T. L. Martin, Jr. 707 pp. 464 figs. Demy 8vo. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York. Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, Ltd., London. 1955. Price 99s.

IT is difficult to understand how it comes about that electrical engineering students in this country appear to be so ill-informed in the subject of electric circuit analysis when one surveys the wealth of text-book information which has arrived from the United States during recent years. These books bear evidence of the tremendous advances that have been made in the United States in the teaching of the basic technological principles of electrical engineering. Considerable effort has been directed towards the integration of circuit theory fundamentals with the view to realizing a unity of approach and rigour of thought which contrasts with the *ad hoc* and incoherent collection of outdated notions that constitute most electronic circuits courses in this country.

This new book by Professor T. L. Martin, Jr., of the University of Arizona, is a good representation of current practice in electronic engineering education in the United States. It contains nothing that the student will have to unlearn if he subsequently extends his studies into the realm of advanced circuit engineering. The book is divided into three parts: Part 1 is introductory, Part 2 deals with class A circuits and Part 3 with circuits operating in the switching mode.

The first part opens with an explanation of the author's particular approach to the analytical treatment of circuits incorporating electronic devices. This is by way of what he calls the principle of linear approximation according to which every such system has an equivalent linear circuit representation containing a selector switch. The continuous characteristic curve of any non-linear device is approximated by a discontinuous series of straight line segments and the switch in the equivalent circuit permits the selection of that part of the circuit which has as its characteristic the appropriate straight line segment. The author defines class A operation to be that for which the switch remains in one position only and switching mode operation to be that for which the switch moves from one position to another. Switched equivalent circuits are then developed to represent the thermionic valve and the transistor. In this way the author is able to bring these devices within the compass of ordinary linear circuit theory.

The second chapter outlines the principles of linear circuit theory. The subject is presented along modern lines and begins with some general remarks concerning the relation between excitation function, system function, and response function. Kirchhoff's laws are distinguished not as the first and second (Kirchhoff himself was inconsistent here) but less ambiguously as the node and loop laws. An explication of modern loop-nodal analysis follows and leads naturally to the principle of duality. These important topics are dismissed somewhat hastily but at least the student is in contact with up-to-date technique. No undue significance is attached to sinewave excitation; the reader is led at once to the method of cisoidal oscillations and hence to the Laplace transform as a general instrument of linear system analysis. The graphical method of determining both time and frequency response functions on the complex frequency plane is clearly described and the chapter concludes with a short reference to physical realizability and minimum phase circuits.

Part 2 begins with Chapter III which comprises a thorough-going account of the principles of thermionic valve amplifier theory. The section on the calculation of amplifier gain avoids the current abuse of the use of decibels by following the recommendations of J. W. Horton who suggested the new but as yet non-standard unit the *logit*. The time and frequency response characteristics of aperiodic, tuned, and distributed amplifiers are the subjects of the next three chapters. The discussion is extensive and full use is made of the circuit theory principles explained in Part 1.

Chapter VII deals with feedback amplifiers. There appears to be two schools of thought concerning the interpretation of A in the formula $A' = A/(1 - \beta A)$ for the voltage amplification of a feedback amplifier. Some writers take it to represent the closed-loop voltage amplification of the system with respect to the input terminals of the A circuit while others take it to mean the voltage amplification of the open-loop system with the β circuit absent. Unfortunately, the latter interpretation is the one adopted by the author. The two viewpoints lead to conflicting results in specific cases. For example, in the case of simple cathode feedback, the co-efficient β according to author's viewpoint comes out to be a function of the valve parameters. Consequently the author is compelled to infer that the feedback voltage is not equal to the voltage across the cathode impedance. The chapter concludes with a discussion of the Nyquist and Routh-Hurwitz stability criteria and the remaining four chapters of Part 2 deal with such topics as transistor amplifiers, noise, and oscillators. The treatment of oscillators is thorough and includes an explanation of the method of isoclines and the use of cyclograms as aids to the study of negative resistance oscillators.

Part 3 occupies the final seven chapters and begins with a general exploration of the factors involved in the operation of thermionic valves as power amplifiers in the switching mode. The technique is based upon a Fourier analysis of the anode current waveform resulting from

the application of a sine-wave input voltage of sufficient amplitude to operate the hypothetical selector switch in the equivalent circuit. Amplitude, angle, frequency, and phase modulation are expounded at length in Chapter XIII which is followed by two chapters concerned with rectification and detection. Chapter XVI introduces the fundamentals of magnetic amplifier theory and the last two chapters give an account of wave shaping, computing circuits, trigger circuits, and relaxation oscillators in the light of the principle of linear approximation.

The author's approach is essentially analytical but the book contains a great deal of useful circuit design information. Emphasis throughout is on the formulation and solution of electronic circuit problems. Inevitably there are points of view expressed on which agreement will not be unanimous but the general spirit of the book is compatible with the modern philosophy of engineering science. In the hands of the more enlightened of our technical college teachers it would make an excellent course book. Problem lists append every chapter but no answers are provided. The book is one of the Prentice-Hall Electrical Engineering Series; it is remarkably well printed and handsomely bound but the price will place it beyond the reach of most students.

S. R. DEARDS.

Linear Feedback Analysis

By J. G. Thomason. 355 pp. 237 figs. Demy 8vo. Pergamon Press Ltd. 1955. Price 55s.

THIS is the sixth volume of the "Electronics and Waves Series" edited by Dr. Fry, of Harwell, and published by the Pergamon Press, Ltd. The book, which is intended for the graduate reader, gives an introduction to modern network analysis. The initial chapters deal with the mathematical techniques while the later chapters give examples of the application of these techniques to specific circuit problems.

The first chapter dealing with steady state analysis using mesh and nodal methods, together with the next two chapters discussing the Laplace transform, cover ground which is not necessarily unfamiliar to the present-day graduate. This, however, does not detract from their usefulness. Chapter IV gives an elementary introduction to feedback circuits and Chapter V describes the design of amplifying stages. The whole of the discussion in this chapter is restricted to one particular pentode valve (Services Type CV138) and it is stated that the pentode is the "accepted choice" for the voltage amplifier; this is not generally true as triodes are also used extensively both in this country and the U.S.A. Chapters VI and VII deal with the three different ways in which the stability of a feedback system can be studied. Here the emphasis is on the gain/phase analysis of H. W. Bode and this method is mainly used in the examples given in subsequent chapters.

The author was formerly at A.E.R.E., Harwell, and is now at R.R.E., Malvern, and the practical examples given in the later chapters refer to topics of particular interest to these establishments. The examples given include audio and video amplifiers, feedback-integrators and stabilized power supplies. The only feedback system having mechanical constants that is discussed is the velodyne; this section could well have been much extended so as to increase the utility of the book to the servo-mechanisms engineer.

A list of thirty-one references is given at the end of the book. This is inadequate for a book of this nature and, furthermore, over half of the references cited are incomplete.

V. H. ATTREE.

Precision Electrical Measurements

300 pp. 80 figs. Demy 8vo. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1955. Price 27s. 6d.

THIS book contains the proceedings of aa four-day international symposium held at the National Physical Laboratory in November last.

Twenty-six papers were presented during the symposium, which was divided into five sessions, each devoted to a particular branch of the subject, i.e., Capacitance and Dielectrics, Inductance and Magnetics, Electrotechnics, High Voltage Impulse Testing Techniques.

The publication gives the papers in each session in full and summarizes the discussions with which the sessions ended.

Calibration of Temperature Measuring Instruments

47 pp. 27 figs. Demy 8vo. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1955. Price 2s.

THIS twelfth publication in the series Notes on Applied Science prepared by the National Physical Laboratory describes the basic scales of temperature and the instruments which are available for making temperature measurements. The methods and apparatus which are described are mainly those which are used at the National Physical Laboratory for routine checking of accuracy in temperature equipment and in the maintenance of standards of temperature.

Photo-Electric Handbook

By G. A. G. Ive, 152 pp. 108 figs. Demy 8vo. George Newnes Ltd. 1955. Price 17s. 6d.

THIS book has been specially prepared to give engineers the particular information they require regarding the special problems of photo-electric cells and their installation.

The first five chapters of the book deal in detail with the various parts of the equipment, i.e. light sensitive cells, thermionic valves and circuits, relays and auxiliary equipment, projectors and photocell receivers, and control units. Chapter VI gives information on the wiring and voltage supply, and Chapter VII deals with setting up and checking installations. Some useful fault finding charts form the subject of Chapter VIII, and the book concludes with some tables and an appendix on the measurement of light.

CHAPMAN & HALL

Now Ready

NOISE

by

A. van der Ziel

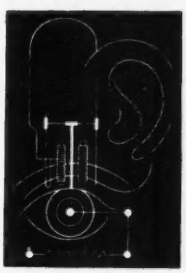
Professor of Electrical Engineering
University of Minnesota

450 pages *Illustrated* *60s. net*

This work is concerned with noise in electronic devices. The first half of the book contains an analysis of the various sources of noise in tubes and circuits, and chapters are also devoted to methods of characterising the noise in circuits and a discussion of noise elements. The second half is devoted to those noise problems which demand a more elaborate mathematical treatment.

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

SMITH'S FOR TECHNICAL BOOKS



Books on radio theory, practice and maintenance for the beginner and books on new developments in circuit design, new components, methods of application, and the established text books can be obtained through your local Smith's shop or bookstall. Books not in stock at the branch can be quickly obtained from Head Office.

★ *Your stationery and printed matter can also be supplied through our local branch.*

W. H. SMITH & SON

FOR BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS

Head Office:
STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

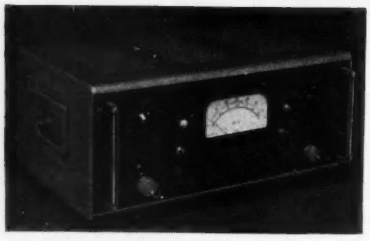
E.H.T. Power Unit

(Illustrated below)

THIS power unit (type 105) provides an e.h.t. supply suitable for most types of radiation detector, as well as supplies for a probe unit such as the E.T.L. type 109, or type 110, or the A.E.R.E. type 1014A.

The e.h.t. supplies are continuously variable from 300V to 3·3kV in three ranges. Maximum current on the 300V to 1·2kV and 1kV to 2kV ranges is 2mA and on the 1·8kV to 3·3kV range it is 0·5mA. The output voltage is indicated on a 4in moving-coil meter. Maximum ripple is 20mV peak-to-peak and is much less than this on small output loadings.

A shunt type stabilizer employing a high gain amplifier gives a stability ratio (percentage change in input voltage percentage change in output voltage) greater than 100 to 1 for mains changes between



– 10 per cent and + 5 per cent of nominal.

The stabilized supplies available for a probe unit are + 300V, 10mA; – 150V, 7mA; and – 100V, 1·5mA, in addition to an unstabilized 6·3V, 2·5A a.c.

Ericsson Telephones Ltd,
Beeston,
Nottingham.

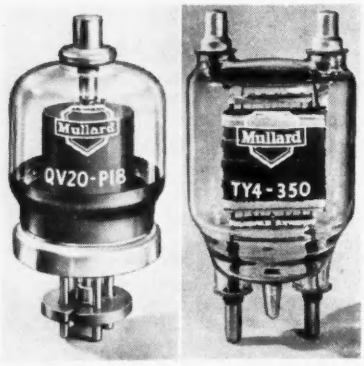
New Valves

(Illustrated above right)

THE QV20-P18 is a radial-beam tetrode for use in the pulse modulators of medium power radar transmitters. It gives power outputs up to 300kW.

This valve is the first of a range of hard valve modulators which Mullard are introducing for all forms of ground and airborne radar equipment. Advances in radar techniques such as pulse switching have created a demand for these valves as their use eliminates the need for the complex switching necessary when other means are employed.

The QV20-P18 has peak anode voltage and current ratings of 20kV and 18A. It is convection-cooled, with a rated anode dissipation of 60W. The heater ratings are 26V, 2·25A. The valve is of compact and sturdy construction. It is an exact equivalent of U.S. type 4PR60A, and is also a plug-in replacement for types 5D21 and 715C, though the lower ratings of these do not permit complete interchangeability.



The power triode TY4-350, which is a direct replacement for the U.S. type 883A is now available. The valve, which is widely used in r.f. heating equipment, has a maximum rated anode dissipation of 300W, and operates with h.t. voltages up to 3kV. It has a thoriated tungsten filament which operates at 10V, 10A.

Mullard Ltd,
Century House,
Shaftesbury Avenue,
London, W.C.2.

Lead-Acid Cell

(Illustrated below)

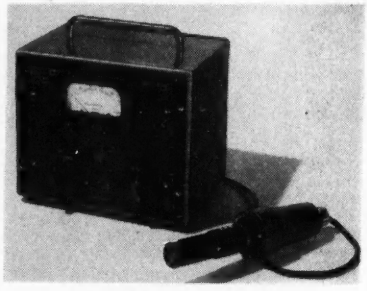
WITH a nominal capacity of 20Ah, this new cell, type ZVP19, is primarily for use with the vibrator power packs of portable radio equipment for the Armed Services. It can also be used for other similar applications and where high rate discharges with relatively high terminal voltages are required.

An exceptionally stringent specification ensures maximum reliability and efficiency under arduous climatic or operating conditions. The cell is assembled in a robust container moulded in translucent, high-impact polystyrene. The lid, an intricate one-piece moulding in the same material, is cemented in position by a special technique which produces a reliable and leak-proof joint.

One of the most notable features is the combined gas vent and acid trap moulded integrally with the lid. The vent outlet is so designed that the possibility of its becoming blocked by dirt or by some object resting upon it is practically eliminated. The moulding of the acid trap and vent in the lid itself rather than in the filling plug enables a far more efficient design of trap to be employed. A separate filling plug is moulded with a broad slot at the top so that it can be screwed up or unscrewed with a coin.

The plates are separated by sheets of Norvic and resin-bonded glass wool.

Chloride Batteries, Ltd,
Clifton Junction,
Swinton,
Manchester.



Radioactivity Meter

(Illustrated above)

DESIGNED in collaboration with A.E.R.E., Harwell, and the Sub-Committee of the British Science Masters' Association, as a rugged, inexpensive, yet precision instrument for carrying out an illustrative range of experiments with radioactive isotopes, the radioactivity meter type 552 is intended primarily for educational purposes, particularly in schools. It is also suitable as a simple, easy to use, general-purpose rate measuring instrument, giving a useful accuracy for quantitative work.

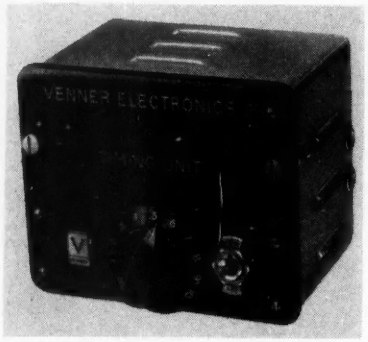
It consists of a beta-gamma geiger counter probe and ratemeter circuit, employing a single cold-cathode trigger tube. The counter is of a robust pattern with window thickness 3·5 to 4m/cm². Indication of the low count rate is shown by a flash for each pulse, in the trigger tube. The built-in e.h.t. supply is continuously variable from 300 to 600V, as indicated on the meter.

Isotope Developments Ltd,
Beenham Grange,
Aldermaston Wharf,
Reading,
Berkshire.

Electronic Timing Units

(Illustrated above right)

THESE timing units may be used individually, or a number may be connected together to form a sequence or cyclic timer. The timing sequence being



initiated by the momentary closing of a contact, e.g. a push-button.

Units can be supplied for timing between the range of 0·1sec aand 5min, the repetitive accuracy being ± 2 per cent at mid-scale. Individual units are fitted in a case measuring 5 by 4 by 4in.

Venner Electronics Ltd,
Kingston By-Pass,
New Malden,
Surrey.

P.V.C. Decals

THESE p.v.c. decals are intended for identification marking of p.v.c. cables and are supplied in the form of ordinary (reverse) transfers. They are applied to the cable by means of a special solvent, the main constituent of which is cyclohexanone. This liquid dissolves the p.v.c. of both lettering and cable to some extent. When the two are applied together a firm bond results. Cables are ready for immediate use after the decal is applied, although maximum hardness is not attained for 24 hours.

The Murray-Hill Co.,
Link Hill, Sandhurst,
Kent.

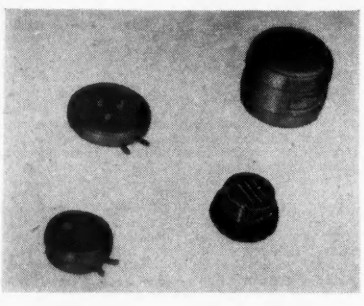
Microphone Inserts

(Illustrated below)

AMPLIVOX have recently introduced a range of miniature magnetic diaphragm microphones and microphone inserts; four types are illustrated in the accompanying photograph. The two flat insert type units have been specially designed for use in transistor hearing aids while the other two, being fully protected against moisture, are suitable for close speaking as in radio communication applications.

The microphones are intended primarily for high intelligibility speech reproduction and they all have a controlled response substantially free from resonances within the speech band. In spite of the necessarily large amount of damping, sensitivity is high, being maintained within ± 5dB at − 75dB ref 1V dyne/cm² into 300Ω, i.e. close speech produces peak outputs of the order of 10mV.

The largest of the four microphones illustrated is of the differential noise-cancelling pattern, consisting of an anti-phase back to back pair.



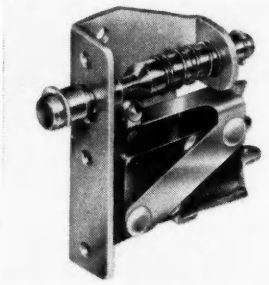
Amplivox Ltd,
2, Bentinck Street,
London, W.1.

Safety Switch

(Illustrated below)

THIS new door safety switch provides the usual protection against accidents to operators of cubicled high-voltage equipment but in addition, it affords a simple and quick method of maintaining the equipment in its operative condition while the service engineers require it open.

Full protection is automatically restored as soon as the door is closed without the engineer touching the switch.



Burgess Products Co. Ltd,
Dukes Way, Team Valley,
Gateshead.

250kW Magnetrons

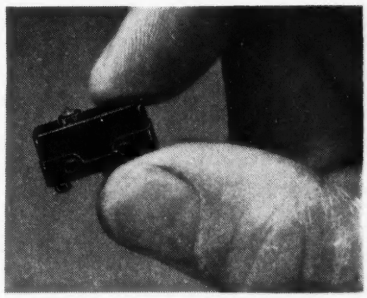
MULLARD Limited are now producing some additional types of "packaged" magnetrons for the 3-centimeter band. The JP9-250 operates in the frequency range 9 345 to 9 405Mc/s and the JP9-250A in the range 9 003 to 9 138Mc/s. The peak output power is 250kW. Maximum anode voltage and current are 23kV and 27·5A. Pulse durations can be up to 6μsec. The valves are equivalent to U.S. types 4J50 and 4J78.

Mullard Ltd,
Century House,
Shaftesbury Avenue,
London, W.C.2.

Miniature Micro-Switch

(Illustrated above right)

THE Burgess type 4A micro - switch has approximate overall dimensions of ¾ by ½ by ½in. It will make and break 5A at 250V a.c. or 2A at 30V d.c. It is a single-pole changeover switch with a positive snap action. Contact separation is 0·010in minimum.



The switch is operated by depressing a small bakelite plunger, a force of 7oz (max) being required. For applications where it is not possible to apply the operating force at 90 degrees to the alignment of the switch or when the actuating medium is a cam or sliding dog, auxiliary actuators with either plain levels or roller levers are available.

Burgess Products Co Ltd,
Dukes Way, Team Valley,
Gateshead 11.

Heavy Duty Balancing Machine

(Illustrated below)

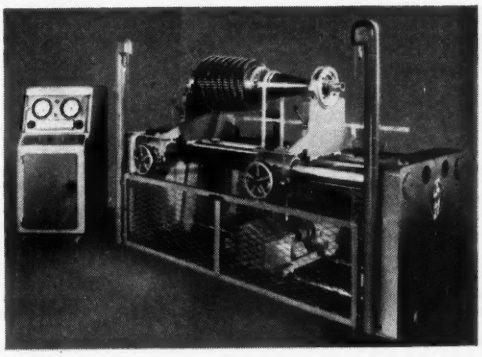
THIS newest and largest of the range of dynamic balancing machines produced by E.M.I. is particularly suitable for balancing gas turbine rotors, impellers and other rotating parts weighing from 75 to 1 500lb, and with lengths and diameters up to 60in and 36in respectively.

The sensitivity is such that forces displacing the centre of gravity by amounts between ·00002 and 0·06in (0·5 to 1 500 microns) can be measured quickly and precisely.

The rotor under test, mounted if desired in its own bearings (up to 10in outer diameter), is belt driven at a convenient speed between 250 and 1 200 rev/min (determined by the weight of the test-piece). The polar position and amount of any unbalance in the two predetermined correction planes are then immediately and directly indicated on large dials on the control console. The operator does not have to make any adjustments or identify points of resonance.

The machine is fitted with a safety guard, and a system of interlocks prevents accidental misuse.

E.M.I. Ltd,
Hayes, Middlesex.



MEETINGS THIS MONTH

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: 30 November. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1.
Lecture: High Fidelity Loudspeakers: The Performance of Moving-Coil and Electrostatic Transducers.
By: H. J. Leak.

North-Western Section

Date: 3 November. Time: 6 30 p.m.
Held at: Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester.
Lecture: Ground Controlled Approach and the Instrument Landing System.
By: R. H. James and N. MacKinnon.
To be preceded by the film "In on the Beam".

North-Eastern Section

Date: 9 November. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.
Lecture: Turret Tuners for Multi-Channel Television Reception.
By: R. Holland.

Merseyside Section

Date: 9 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Council Room, Chamber of Commerce, 1 Old Hall Street, Liverpool 3.
Lecture: The Dekatron Tube in a D'gital Transmission System.
By: G. Shand.

West Midlands Section

Date: 9 November. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.
Lecture: Closed Circuit Industrial Television.
By: H. A. McGhee.

Scottish Section

Date: 10 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.
Lecture: Some Applications of Electronics to Marine Echo-Sounding.
By: F. Baillie.

THE BRITISH KINEMATOGRAPH SOCIETY

Date: 23 November. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Gaumont-British Theatre, Film House, Wardour Street, London, W.1.
Lecture: The Display of Television Pictures in the Home.
By: E. P. Wethey.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.
Date: 3 November.
Lecture. The New High-Frequency Transmitting Station at Rugby.
By: C. F. Booth.
Date: 10 November.
Lecture: Germanium and Silicon Power Rectifiers.
By: T. H. Kinman, G. A. Carrick, R. G. Hibberd and A. J. Blundell.

Radio and Telecommunication Section

Date: 9 November.
Lecture: A Transistor Digital Fast Multiplier with Magneto-Strictive Storage.
By: G. B. B. Chap'ain, R. E. Hayes and A. R. Owens.
Date: 21 November.
Discussion: The Reception of Band I and Band III Television Programmes.
Opened by: E. P. Wethey.

Measurement and Radio Sections

Date: 15 November.
Lectures: An Electrolytic-Tank Equipment for the Determination of Electron Trajectories, Potential and Gradient.
By: D. L. Hollway.
A Method of Tracing Electron Trajectories in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields.
By: J. H. Westcott.

Mersey and North Wales Centre

Date: 21 November. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Town Hall, Chester.
Lecture: Control of d.c. Machines.
By: E. P. Hill and A. A. L. Bentall.

North-Eastern Centre

Date: 4 November. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Neville Hall, Newcastle upon Tyne.
Lecture: Transatlantic Telephone Cable.
By: M. J. Kelly, Sir Gordon Radley, G. W. Gilman and R. J. Halsey.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group

Date: 7 November. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.
Lecture: An 8-MeV Linear Accelerator for X-Ray Therapy.
By: C. W. Miller.
Date: 21 November. (Time and place as above).
Lecture: Electrical and Magnetic Measurements in an Electrical Engineering Factory.
By: D. Edmundson.

North Midland Centre

Date: 1 November. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Central Electricity Authority, Yorkshire Division, 1 Whitehall Road, Leeds.
Lecture: A Transatlantic Telephone Cable.
By: M. J. Kelly, Sir Gordon Radley, G. W. Gilman and R. J. Halsey.

North-Western Radio and Telecommunication Group

Date: 9 November. Time: 6.45 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: High-Speed Electronic-Analogue Computing Techniques.
By: D. M. MacKay.

Northern Ireland Centre

Date: 8 November. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Lecture Room A, Engineering Department, Queen's University, Belfast.
Lecture: Maintenance Principles for Automatic Telephone Exchange Plant.
By: R. W. Palmer.

North Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 8 November. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Caledonian Hotel, Aberdeen.
Lecture: Thermionic Valves of Improved Quality for Government and Industrial Purposes.
By: E. G. Rowe, P. Welch and W. W. Wright.
Date: 9 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Electrical Engineering Department, Queen's College, Dundee.
Lecture: Thermionic Valves of Improved Quality for Government and Industrial Purposes.
By: E. G. Rowe, P. Welch and W. W. Wright.

South Midland Radio and Telecommunication Group

Date: 28 November. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.
Lecture: A Radio Position Fixing System for Ships and Aircraft.
By: C. Powell.

Southern Centre

Date: 30 November. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Brighton Technical College.
Lecture: The Breaking of a.c. Circuits and the Short Circuit testing of a.c. Switches.
By: E. W. Goodman.

Maidstone District

Date: 1 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Prince of Wales Hotel, Railway Street, Chatham.
Lecture: The Possibilities of a Cross-Channel Power Link between the British and French Supply Systems.
By: D. P. Sayers, M. E. Laborde and F. J. Lane.

THE INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Date: 8 November. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Economic Principles of Telecom's Plant Provision.
By: N. V. Knight.

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

Date: 11 November. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place. London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Compressed Beams.
By: G. A. Bird.

SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Date: 29 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Manson House, Portland Place, London, W.1.
Lecture: Electronic Computing Methods.
By: A. St. Johnston.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: 11 November. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: The App'ication of Semi-Conductor Diodes to Television Circuits.
By: J. I. Missen.
Date: 24 November. (Time and place as above).
Lecture: Interference with Television Reception: Its causes and cures.
By: R. A. Dilworth.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

PROCEEDINGS OF THE EASTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE gives the papers and discussions presented at The Joint Computer Conference held in Philadelphia in December, 1954. American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 33 West 39th Street, New York 18, N.Y. Price $3.00.

NICKEL ALLOYS IN ELECTRONIC VALVES describes and illustrates some of the uses of wrought nickel and nickel alloys in electronic valves. Copies of the booklet may be obtained, free of charge, from The Publications Department, Henry Wiggin & Co Ltd, Thames House, Millbank, London, S.W.1.

THE SUPPRESSED FRAME SYSTEM OF TELERECORDING is the first of a series of monographs, which the BBC has decided to publish, on technical developments related to sound and television broadcasting. Each monograph will describe work that has been done by the Engineering Division of the BBC and will include, where appropriate, a survey of earlier work on the same subject. It is proposed to publish about six monographs each year. They will cost 5s. each post free; an annual subscription of £1 will cover all the issues in one year, post free. Orders should be placed with BBC Publications, 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1.

TECHNIQUE ET APPLICATIONS DES TRANSISTORS, by H. Schreiber, is a well presented and illustrated book by an author who has had considerable experience in the field of transistors. Societe des Editions Radio, 9 Rue Jacob, Paris 6e. Price Fr.720.

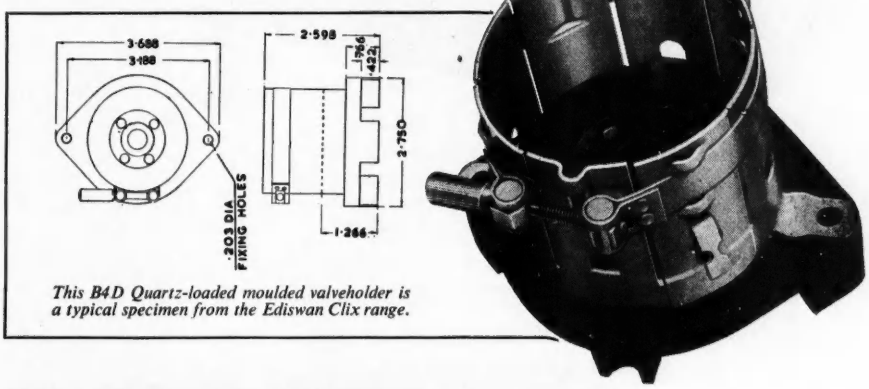
BASIC ELECTRONICS in four volumes gives the texts of the entire basic electricity and basic electronics courses, as currently taught at U.S. Navy speciality schools, the information having recently been released for civilian use. John F. Rider Publisher, Inc, 480 Canal Street, New York, 13. Price $2 per volume.

valveholders

for industry

Ediswan Clix Valveholders give continuous trouble-free operation under the most exacting conditions encountered by Industrial Electronic equipment.

The very wide range includes B7G, B8A, B9A, B9G and a number of larger types such as B4A, B4D and B4F all complying with the appropriate specifications for Government equipment. Insulation materials include P.T.F.E., Nylon-phenolic and Quartz-phenolic; contact material is silver-plated Beryllium copper. Catalogue of complete range of Radio, Television and Electronic components available on request.



This B4D Quartz-loaded moulded valveholder is a typical specimen from the Ediswan Clix range.

EDISWAN

CLIX

RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches

Telephone: Gerrard 8660 · *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies* · *Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London*

AC sorensen VOLTAGE REGULATOR

— a precision instrument of outstanding performance

MODEL L.T.-1000-2S

- Reliability
- Exceptional accuracy
- Not affected by frequency
- Low distortion
- Fast response time
- No load to full load performance
- Excellent finish and fine workmanship throughout

Specification

RATING	1 KVA
INPUT VOLTAGE	190-260
INPUT FREQUENCY	50 c/s±10%
OUTPUT VOLTAGE	220-240 (adjustable)
REGULATION ACCURACY	±0.1% nom.
RECOVERY TIME	0.1 secs.
HARMONIC DISTORTION	3% nom.
P.F. RANGE	Unity to 0.7
LOAD RANGE	No load to full load

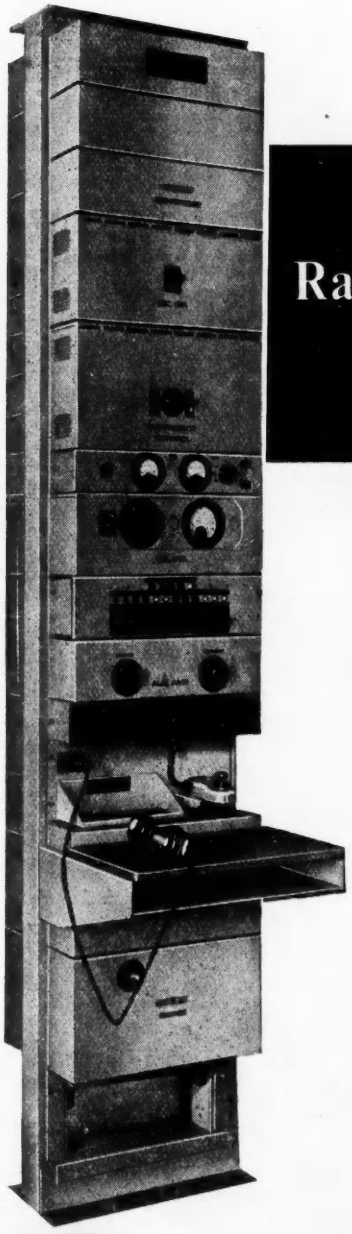
Manufactured under licence by:—

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTS.

Telephone : BUShey Heath 2411 · Grams and Cables : "Tommy Watford"

JLT GROUP



MARCONI-SIEMENS
Radio Telephone Terminal

TYPE B
(HW 21)

The type B (HW 21) terminal provides a satisfactory junction of HF radio with line or cable telephone and telegraph circuits. Its primary function is to eliminate the unstable conditions due to the inherently high gain in the radio link by ensuring that the radio circuit is operative in one direction only at any one instant. It also provides facilities for controlling the signal levels to the line or to the radio transmitters for discriminating against line and radio noises, and for simple privacy working. Its features include semi-automatic operation, two or four-wire line connection, electronic VF switching, radio calling facilities, and centralised test and monitoring facilities. It is self-contained for AC mains supply.

Marconi

THE LINK BETWEEN RADIO AND LINE COMMUNICATIONS

SIEMENS BROTHERS

Full details of this and other Marconi-Siemens equipment, which provides completely integrated radio and line telegraph and telephone systems may be obtained from either—

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
OR SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LIMITED, WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18

MS1

RELAYS

SERIES
595 H

HERMETICALLY SEALED
SERIES 595 H

This is a hermetically sealed version of our series 595 Relay, which is already well known to the aircraft industry.

The armature design reduces the effects of shock, vibration and acceleration ; a spring type armature hinge eliminates backlash, friction and risk of displacement.

COIL: In all standard voltages up to 110 V. D.C. Working range between plus 10% and minus 20% of rating.

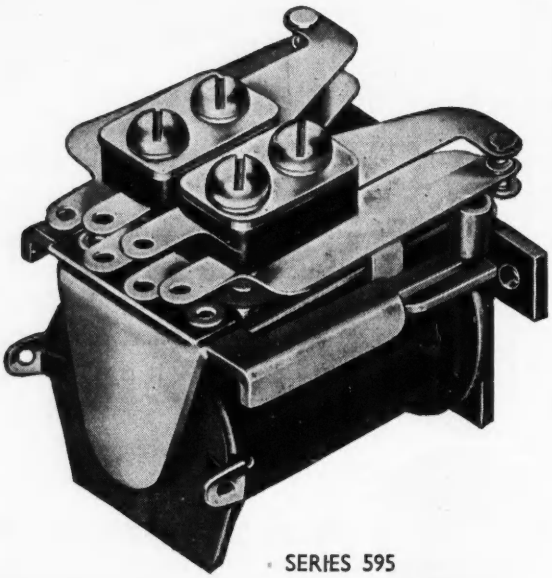
CONTACT COMBINATIONS: up to 2 pole changeover.

BASE: International octal.

WEIGHT: 3½ ozs.

DIMENSIONS :

Diameter—1 11/16" overall.
Height — 2 5/8" overall.



SERIES 595

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD
NEWMARKET

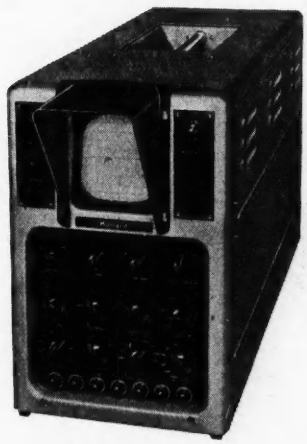
MD4A

WAVEFORM MEASUREMENT

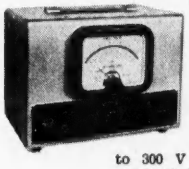
DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE L.101

The L.101 is a well engineered and reliable instrument incorporating two identical Y amplifiers with sensitivities of 20 mV/cm over a bandwidth of 4 Mc/s. Full screen (10 cm) undistorted deflection is available with negligible interaction between channels.

The time base may be free running, synchronised or triggered and its velocity is variable between 0.1 μs/cm and 10 ms/cm. Calibration accuracies are: voltage ±5%, time ±10%.



AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

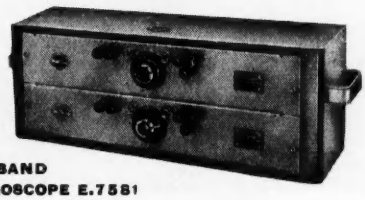


VALVE VOLTMETER E. 7556

An a.c. amplifier instrument covering the range 0.5 mV to 300 V r.m.s. Frequency response constant to within 2% between 20 c/s and 1 Mc/s.

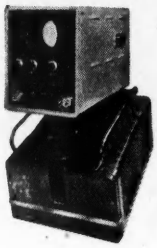
VALVE VOLTMETER E. 7555/2

A balanced d.c. amplifier instrument fed direct or via a probe, giving a level frequency response from 30 c/s to 100 Mc/s. Full-scale readings from 0.5V peak to 15 kV peak.



VARIABLE CUT-OFF FILTERS GFF. 001/01 & /02

High-pass and low-pass filters with ten cut-off frequencies in the range 400 c/s to 17 kc/s. Stop-band attenuation 50 dB; pass-band 5 dB. Input and output impedances 600 Ω.



WIDE-BAND OSCILLOSCOPE E.7581

A precision laboratory instrument with a direct coupled amplifier giving a sensitivity of 20 mV/cm at 15 Mc/s. Time calibration accurate to 3% and voltage calibration accurate to 2%. Sweep speed .05 μs/cm to 6 ms/cm.

Mullard

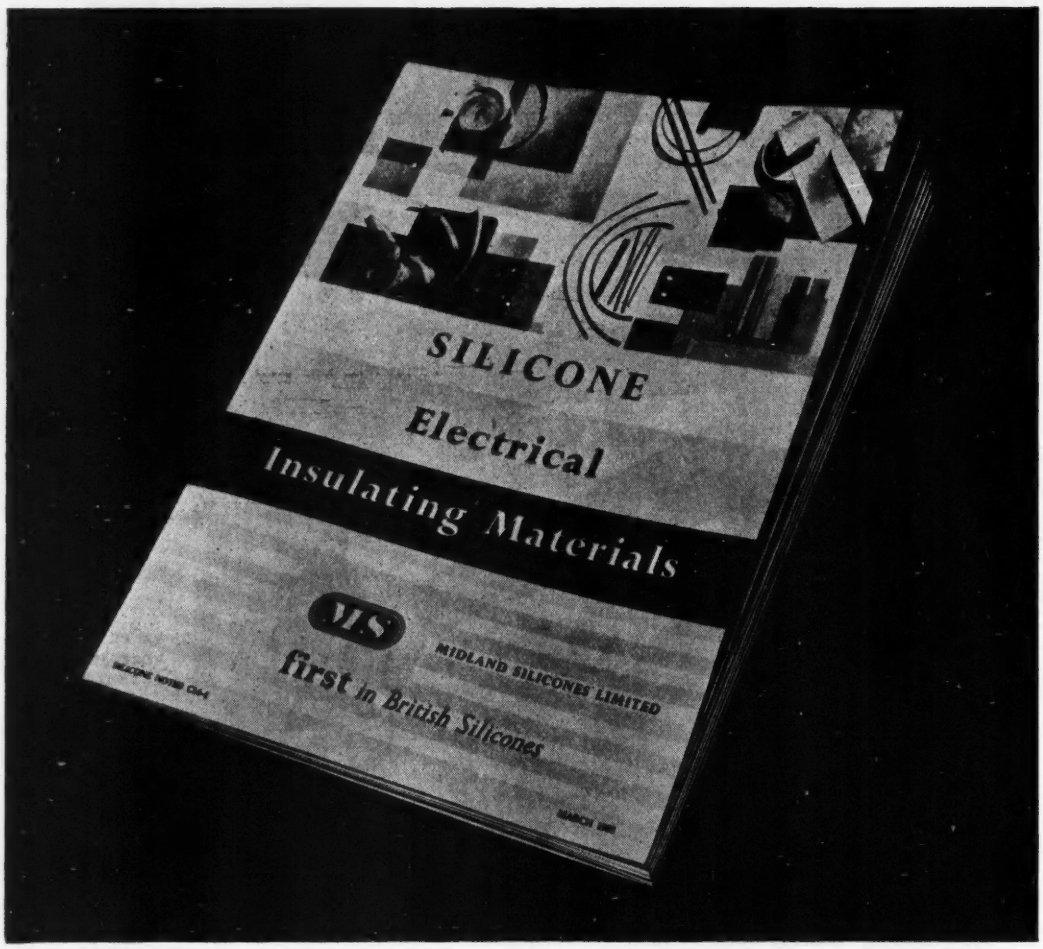
SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MULLARD LIMITED . EQUIPMENT DIVISION . CENTURY HOUSE . SHAFTESBURY AVENUE . LONDON . WC2

(M1466)

WRITE FOR A COPY of this new Midland Silicones publication which describes the various forms of silicone insulating materials—materials which have made possible the development of

CLASS H INSULATION

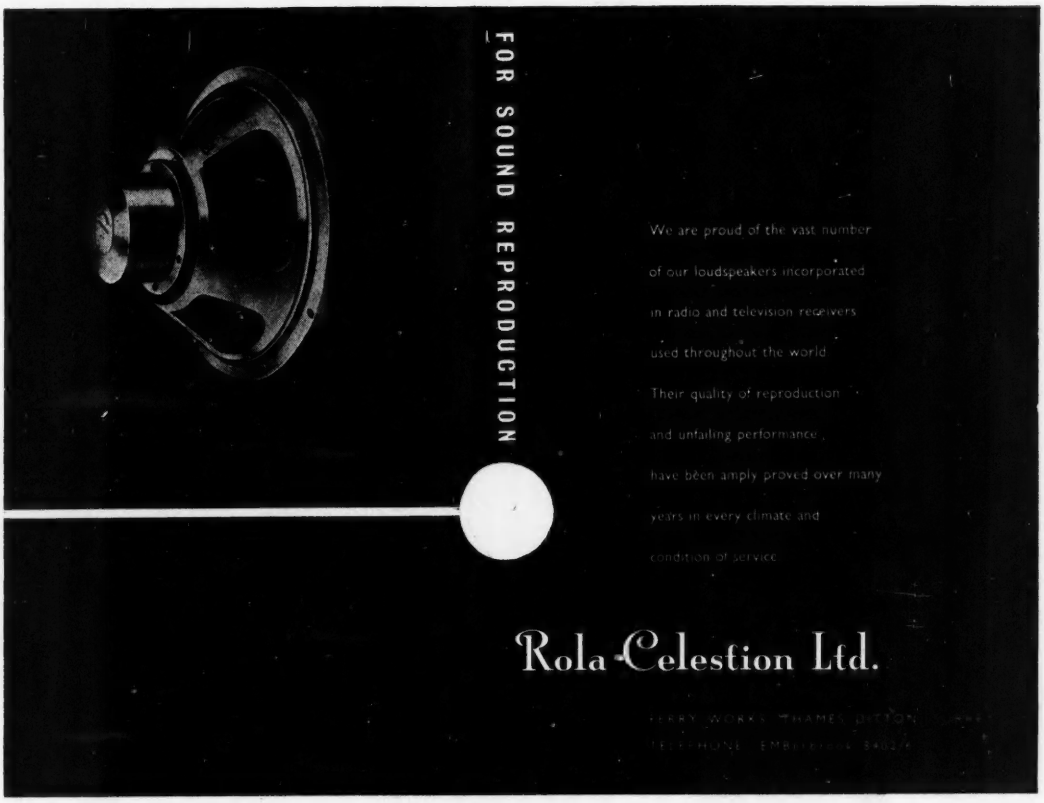


MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(associated with ALBRIGHT & WILSON Ltd. and DOW CORNING CORPORATION)

first *in British Silicones*

MS 19 UPPER BROOK STREET · LONDON W.1 · TELEPHONE: GROSVENOR 4551


FOR SOUND REPRODUCTION
We are proud of the vast number
of our loudspeakers incorporated
in radio and television receivers
used throughout the world.
Their quality of reproduction
and unfailing performance
have been amply proved over many
years in every climate and
condition of service.
Rola Celestion Ltd.

GECALLOY CORES

FOR RADIO and T.V. APPLICATION

GRADE M.E.

Low cost cores for frequencies up to 50 Mc/s.

GRADE M.F.

High quality cores for frequencies up to 300 Mc/s.

Write for List No. GRC 5303/6

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

PEEL WORKS · SILK STREET · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

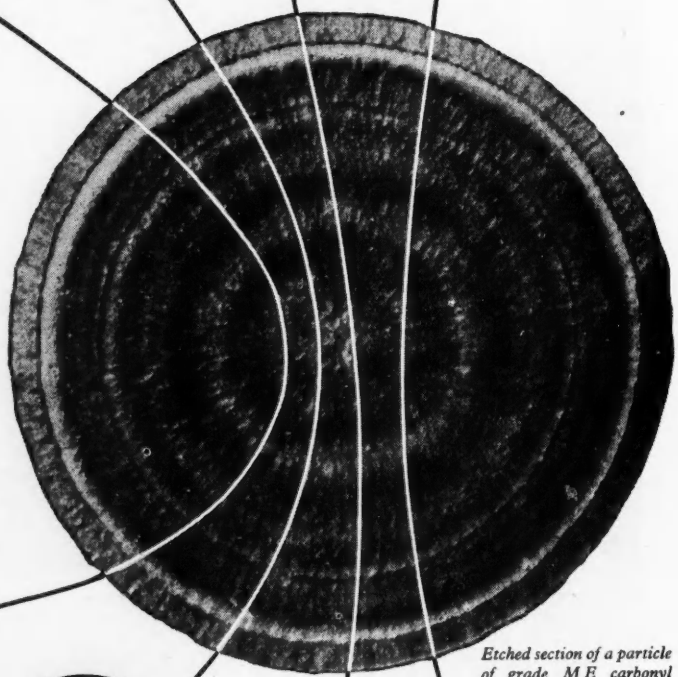
LONDON OFFICE : MAGNET HOUSE · KINGSWAY · TEMPLE BAR 4669

A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. of ENGLAND

CARBONYL CORES CUT LOSSES

Carbonyl Iron Powders are recommended for magnetic cores in communication and electronic components on account of their low eddy-current and hysteresis losses, particularly when high Q factors and absence of non-linear distortion are important design considerations. By selection from the various grades available, excellent performance can be obtained over a range of frequencies from 500 c/s to 50 mc/s.

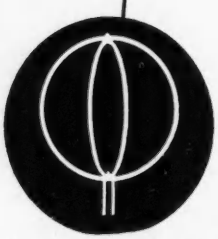
Typical applications of Carbonyl Iron Powders:



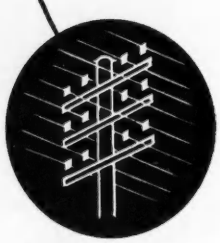
Etched section of a particle of grade M E carbonyl iron powder, obtained by replica technique with electron microscope. x 20,000.

Magnetic cores for Radio and Television, including IF transformers and tuning inductors.

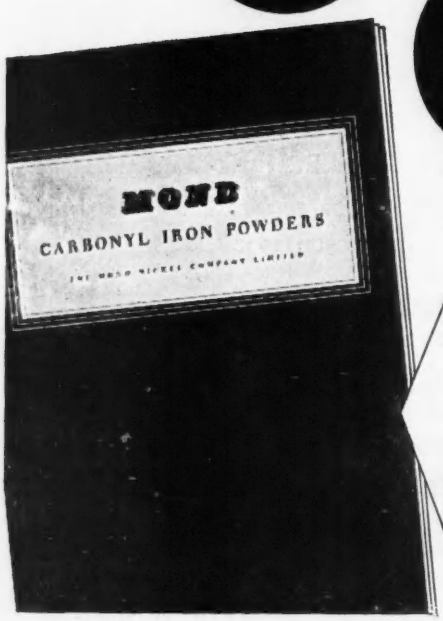
Toroidal and shrouded cores for carrier telephony.



Magnetic cores for permeability tuning, and for aerial and direction finding inductors.



Toroidal cores for telephone loading and filter coils



The properties and uses of these powders are fully described in this new publication which will be sent free on request.

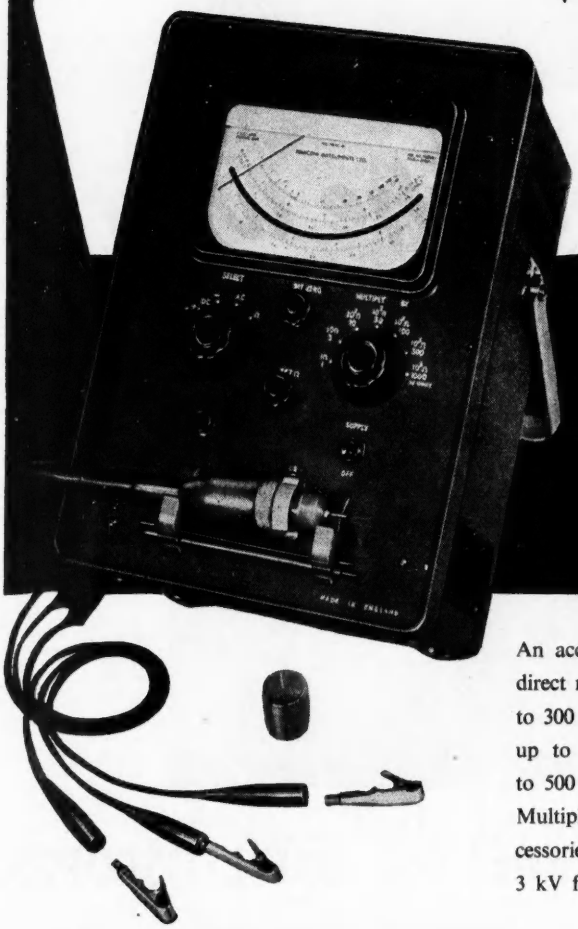
THE MOND NICKEL COMPANY LIMITED

THAMES HOUSE MILLBANK - LONDON S.W.1.

MOND NICKEL

THE *New* MARCONI Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

TYPE TF 1041



FREQUENCY RANGE

20 c/s to 700 Mc/s AND D.C.

An accurate and most stable instrument for the direct measurement of unbalanced a.c. voltages up to 300 volts, balanced or unbalanced d.c. voltages up to 1000 volts, and resistances from 0.2 ohm to 500 MΩ.

Multiplier units are available as optional accessories and extend the measurement ranges to 3 kV for a.c. and 30 kV for d.c.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · OSCILLATORS · VALVE VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS · Q METERS · BRIDGES
WAVE ANALYSERS · FREQUENCY STANDARDS · WAVEMETERS · TELEVISION AND RADAR TEST EQUIPMENT

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTS · Telephone: ST. ALBANS 6160/9

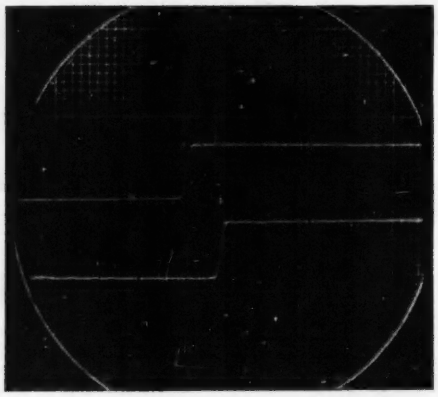
30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull. Telephone: Hull Central 16144 · 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Telephone: 1408

Managing Agents in Export:

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD · MARCONI HOUSE · STRAND · LONDON, W.C.2

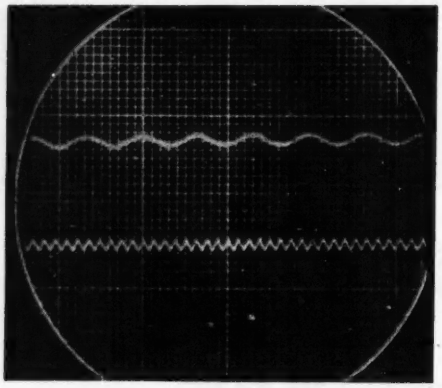
TC 71

DE103 Square Wave leading edges at 2"/μsec illustrating rise times.



Leading the way to new Knowledge

DT103 20μV RMS applied to both channels at 100,000 gain showing noise level. Upper trace expanded X5.



NAGARD LTD TWO CHANNEL D.C. OSCILLOSCOPES

The latest in the NAGARD range, these two instruments embody entirely new facilities for the display and measurement of simultaneous phenomena.

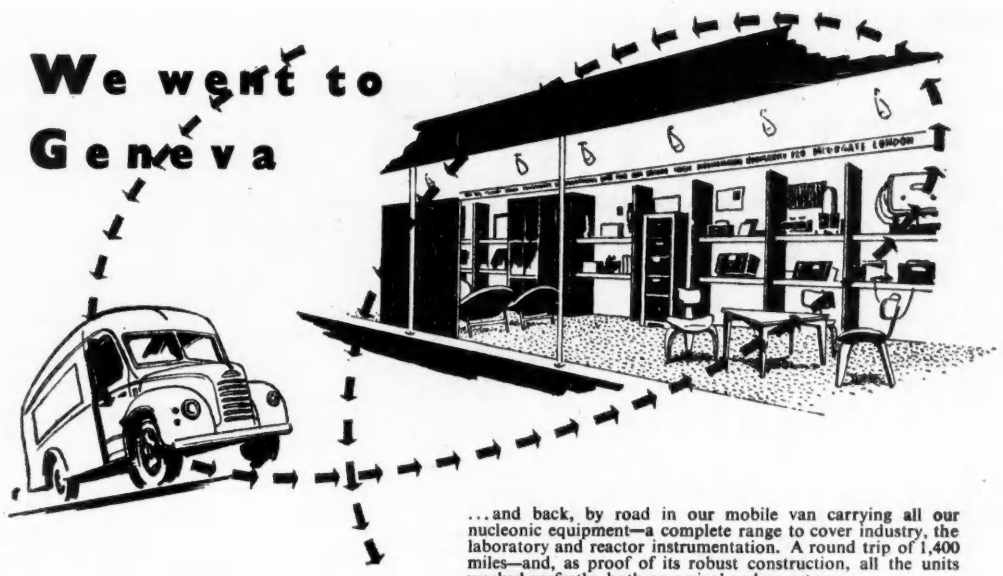
MODEL DE103 is the first **WIDE BAND D.C. OSCILLOSCOPE** to provide a bandwidth of D.C.—10 Mc/s (—3db) and a rise time of 0.035μsec in two identical channels. Two separate gun systems stop interaction, while a 6 in. diam. CRT gives large and easily viewed traces with very fine detail.
Independent X shifts enable traces to be aligned as desired.
Calibrated for time and voltage measurements to 5 per cent.

MODEL DT103 is the first double-beam **D.C. OSCILLOSCOPE** with a maximum sensitivity of 250μV/cm in two identical amplifying channels. High stability with lowest possible noise level means that the high gain is really usable.
A wide range Time Base with reliable and sensitive triggering circuitry, X amplifier, beam blanking switch, and ×5 differential or dual-sweep expansion confer versatility in dealing with an infinite variety of signal conditions.
Bandwidth D.C.—100 Kc/s(—3db) fully calibrated for time and voltage measurement to 5 per cent.

Both instruments are easy to use, reliable, made to very high standards and are now in production.

NAGARD LIMITED · 18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT SURREY VIGilant 9161/2

We went to Geneva



...and back, by road in our mobile van carrying all our nucleonic equipment—a complete range to cover industry, the laboratory and reactor instrumentation. A round trip of 1,400 miles—and, as proof of its robust construction, all the units worked perfectly, both on arrival and on return.

Our wide range of instruments were well received at Geneva and aroused considerable international interest. You may or may not have visited our Stand at Geneva but if you are interested in what is being done today in the nucleonic field, or what can be done, just ask us.

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

Laboratories and Works: BEENHAM GRANGE, ALDERMASTON WHARF, Nr. READING, BERKS. Tele: Woolhampton 451-2.

London Sales Office: 120 Moorgate, London, E.C.2. Tele: METtropolitan 9641 (5 lines)

bare & insulated RESISTANCE WIRES

Full details gladly supplied on request

Eureka (Regd.) & *Vacrom* (Regd.)

CUPRO-NICKEL — NICKEL-CHROME

'Eureka' (Regd.) and 'Vacrom' (Regd.) Resistance Wires can be supplied BARE or with STANDARD COVERINGS of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel and glass.

These wires have been used for many years for winding resistances for instruments, control apparatus, etc.

'Eureka, with its low temperature coefficient is always in demand for precision work, while Nickel-Chromes are used where a high resistance is required in a limited space.

INSULATED WIRES

BARE WIRES

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED
LEYTON, LONDON, E.10

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED
75 ST. SIMON STREET, SALFORD 3, LANCS

PAINTON

PRODUCTS

ATTENUATORS AND FADERS · STUD SWITCHES · TOGGLE SWITCHES · PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES · FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS · HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS · "METLOHM" STABILITY RESISTORS · WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS · MIDGET R.F. CHOKES · KNOBS, DIALS & POINTERS TERMINALS · PLUGS AND SOCKETS

HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS

¼w., ½w., ¾w., 1w. and 2w. types available at 1%, 2% or 5% Resistance Tolerance.

Complete range fully R.C.S.C. Approved.

For full details please request High Stability Carbon Resistor Leaflet, HSC1/3.

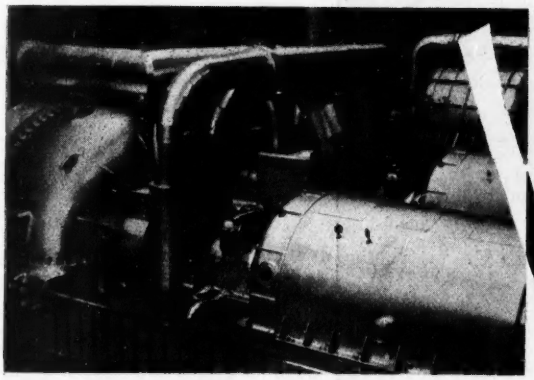
Painton High Stability Carbon Resistors are now available with an improved coating protecting the carbon film, and the smaller sizes (Types 72 and 73) can be supplied as insulated Resistors.

PAINTON

Northampton England

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

THERE ARE PHILIPS INSTRUMENTS FOR DETECTING, MEASURING AND RECORDING



Vibration

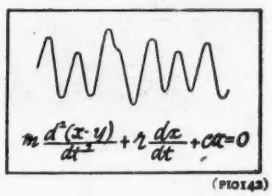
in industry . . .

12-channel recording equipment for monitoring the vibration level has been fitted to these turbo generators recently installed in the Portobello Power Station of the South of Scotland Electricity Board.

★ *"Vibration Measuring and Exciting Apparatus" gives much information on principles of the subject as well as descriptions of the appropriate Philips apparatus. Illustrated with many performance graphs, diagrams, application photographs, etc., Price 10/- per copy (remittance with order, please) from the Instrument Dept. of:*

Whether the problem is to study mechanical vibration during research and development, or to observe it under normal working conditions, Philips can offer suitable equipment.
(Manufactured in Eindhoven, Holland.)

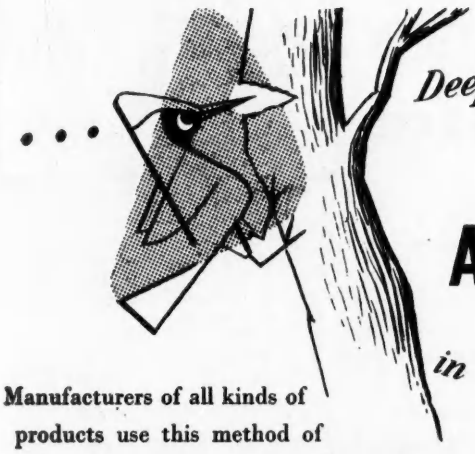
or in laboratory



(P10142)

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON, W.C.2

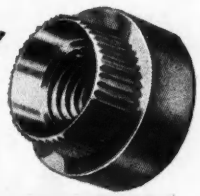


Deep tapped Holes

PRECISION
PATENT SERRATED
Anchor RIVET Bushes

in thin Sheet Metal

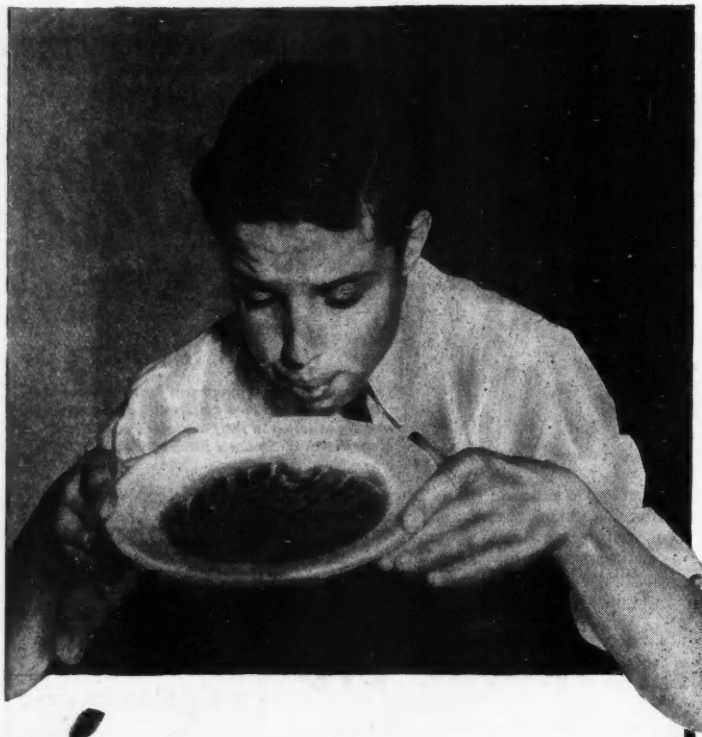
Manufacturers of all kinds of products use this method of fastening to metal sheets and panels. Note the serrations on the finely tapered shank — these cut their way into the sheet and prevent the bush from rotating in the panel.

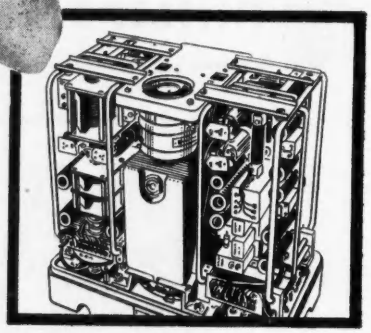


Ask for Illustrated Leaflet 155

THE PRECISION SCREW & MFG. Co Ltd UNION STREET · WILLENHALL · STAFFS.

Telephone: WILLENHALL 621 & 622





Enough Air in the Right Place

Depend on it, a PLANNAIR system will provide the lightest, most compact, reliable and efficient solution to your particular temperature problem.

Employing the most efficient axial flow blowers yet developed anywhere in the world (designed and produced exclusively by our own organisation) PLANNAIR will undertake to co-operate with your own designers to produce precisely tailored temperature control systems for practically any purpose in both the aircraft and electronic industries.

A specific application in which PLANNAIR has outstanding experience is the controlled over-running of electronic components. This is a practice which is becoming more vital with every rapid stride in aeronautical development and is a subject in which there is no room for guesswork.

We would prefer, of course, to be called in at the design, if not the experimental, stage—that way progress is faster and smoother and the whole job more economic. For further information write for our new booklet "Design for Blowing".

PLANNAIR

Plannair Ltd., Windfield House, Leatherhead, Surrey
Telephone: Leatherhead 4091
ALSO MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENCE IN THE U.S.A. BY THE PESCO DIVISION OF BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

SCIENTIFIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR THE AIRCRAFT AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

PA18

THE

INSTRUMENT

MODEL

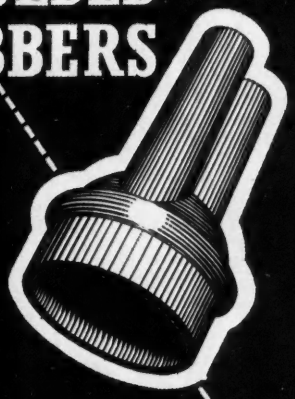
Specially designed for soldering operations in the compact assemblies used in present day radio, television and electronic industries. Weight 3½ oz. (excluding flexible). Length 9 in. 25 watts. Voltage Range 12, 24, 50, 100/110, 120/130, 200/220 and 220/240.

Interesting features

1. Bit ¼" diameter, simple to replace.
2. Steel cased element, also replaceable.
3. Detachable hook for suspending iron when not in use
4. Moulded two part handle, remains cool in use.
5. Six ft. Henley Flexible.

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.,
51/53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1

MOULDED RUBBERS



Dainite

TECHNICAL SERVICE

THE HARBORO' RUBBER CO. LTD. MARKET HARBOROUGH

Another DALY *Electronic* Achievement

CAPACITORS IN REDUCED SIZES WITH FULL VALUES AND WORKING VOLTAGES

SEND NOW *for new leaflets with up-to-date information on this new range of capacitors.*

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs specially suited to ultra-modern equipment.

PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT · DEAF AIDS · PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS · AMPLIFIERS · D.C. POWER UNITS · SPOT WELDING EQUIPMENT · TEST GEAR · MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT

Behind **DALY** capacitors lies 20 years of making only electrolytics, highly specialized experience which engineers throughout the world are finding invaluable, and which is readily available to you.

DALY

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

CONDENSER SPECIALISTS FOR OVER 20 YEARS

DALY (CONDENSERS) LTD., WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. Phone: EALING 3127-8-9. Cables: DALYCON, LONDON

PLUG REF. 736022
SOCKET REF. 736023

This cable mounting elbow connector is the latest addition to our well-known range of plugs and sockets complying with R.C.S. 322. For full details please write.

A.I.D. & A.R.B. – APPROVED

POWER CONTROLS
LIMITED

EXNING RD., NEWMARKET

PHONE: NEW 3181/2/3

NOW—"OFF THE SHELF" DELIVERY!

The complete range of Westool A.C. Solenoids is now available with "off the Shelf" delivery—D.C. Solenoids with early delivery.

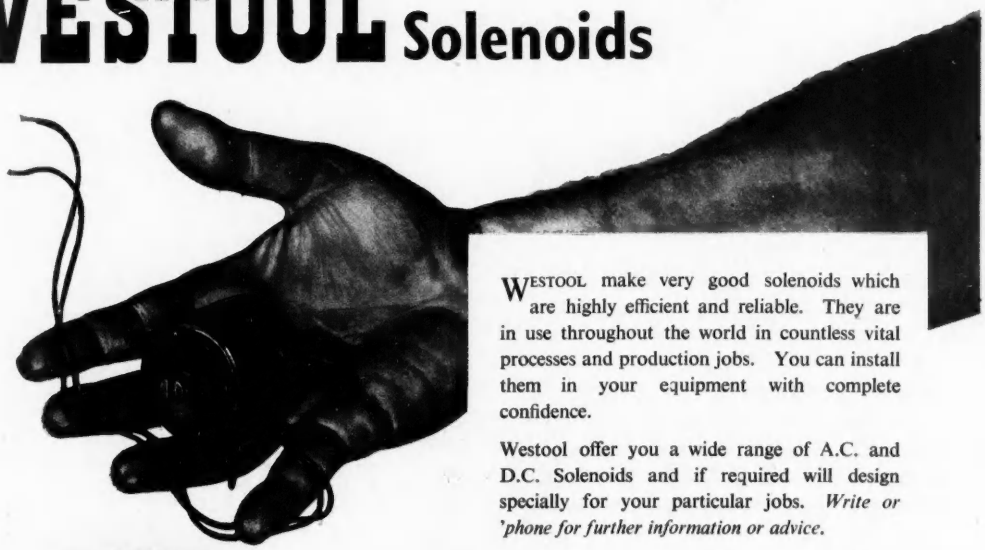
PUSH
PULL

OPEN
SHUT

LIFT
or DROP

more efficiently with

WESTOOL Solenoids



WESTOOL make very good solenoids which are highly efficient and reliable. They are in use throughout the world in countless vital processes and production jobs. You can install them in your equipment with complete confidence.

Westool offer you a wide range of A.C. and D.C. Solenoids and if required will design specially for your particular jobs. *Write or 'phone for further information or advice.*

WESTOOL LIMITED

ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM

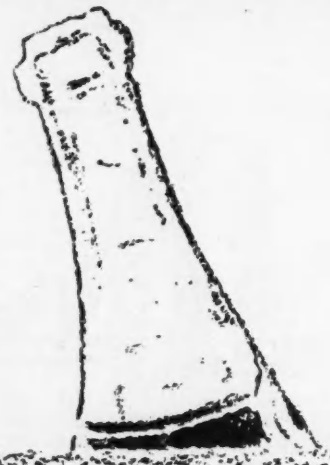
Telephone: **West Auckland 317 (4 lines)** *Cables:* **Solenoid, West Auckland**

Export enquiries to Export Managers: **Stamm & Partners Ltd., 59 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2**

Telephone: **Temple Bar 5383 (10 lines)** ***Cables:*** **Stamstam, London**

Westool also make Coil Winding Machines · Transformers · Coils · Warner Brakes & Clutches · Grinders · Small Motors · Air Conditioners etc.

TIB 22



A magnum occasion !

The 21st Anniversary of Magnesium Elektron Limited is indeed an occasion . . . and merits not one but many magnums.

Twenty-one years ago Magnesium made a record flight to Australia*. Today it is on call for a flight to the stratosphere. In 1934 Magnesium had established itself in piston engines; since then it has accelerated the development of jet engines; and now in 1955 it is becoming prerequisite to atomic power. Thus the metal has both kept pace with progress and helped to make progress possible, and M.E.L. is proud to have taken a large share in advancing this progress during the last twenty-one years.

* *In the old D.H. "Comet", which flew from Mildenhall to Melbourne in 70 hours.*

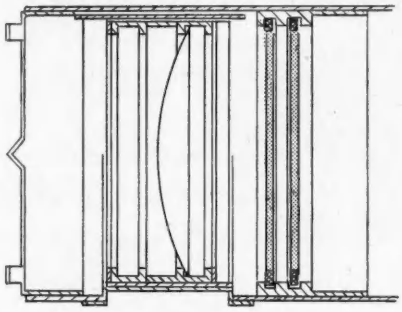
1934 *1955*

Magnesium Elektron Limited

CLIFTON JUNCTION MANCHESTER

London Office: 21 St. James's Square, SW1

THE SIMPLEST & MOST ECONOMIC MEANS OF FIXING *



Lenses in a Tube

IS TWO RETAINERS

* *That's why The Rheostatic Co. Ltd., selected for their Ler Control*

SALTER

"TRUARC"
Regd. Trade Mark

RETAINERS

To Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd., West Bromwich. Please send details and samples of Salter Retaining Rings to :—

Name .....

Firm .....

Address .....

.....

☐ Send representative ☐ Letter attached

Put X as necessary.

F9

IF YOU WISH TO SOLVE YOUR FIXING PROBLEMS AS EASILY, JUST POST THE COUPON FOR DETAILS

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD., WEST BROMWICH

The case for 'Castanet' . . .

The problems of obtaining satisfactory time constants and at the same time keeping component bulk down to a minimum are all too familiar. These polarised miniature electrolytic capacitors —CASTANET by name—go all the way In removing what has for a long time been a thorn in the side of designers. A mere 22 mm by 6 mm, with a capacity of 50 microfarads and a D.C. leakage of less than one microamp at 70V., CASTANET capacitors are capable of operating over a temperature range of −60° C. to +150° C. After shelf storage, without volts, at 70° C. for several thousand hours, the capacity, power factor and D.C. leakage current values show no significant change.

The place for 'Castanet' . . .

The determination of the place for CASTANET is simple. It is anywhere where space is at a premium and essential characteristics demand stability of performance coupled with low leakage current over a very wide temperature range. The units are normally provided with a 4 BA stud and anode tag. A silicone rubber grommet is available by means of which the units can be mounted on a chassis and connected in series or parallel, providing a range of working voltages and capacities.

Time constants of the order of one hour can be obtained making the units ideal for very long period discharge circuitry.

Plessey

'Castanet'

REGD. TRADE MARK

Tantalum Electrolytic Capacitors

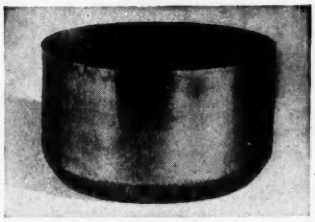
Manufacturers are invited to write for Plessey Publication No. 659/1 which contains comprehensive details of the product.

'Castanet' Electrolytic Capacitors are produced by the Chemical & Metallurgical Division of The Plessey Co. Ltd., Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants.

PC4

NARITE

THE NEW METAL FOR PRESS TOOLS AND DRAWING DIES



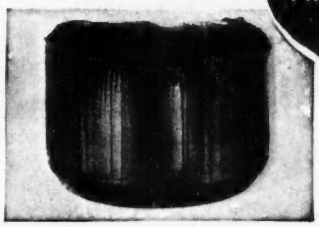
THESE TWO PHOTOGRAPHS ILLUSTRATE SIMILAR PRESSINGS MADE UNDER IDENTICAL CONDITIONS. THAT ON THE LEFT SHOWS THE PERFECT RESULTS OBTAINED WITH NARITE DIES, COMPARED WITH THE WASTER PRODUCED BY ORDINARY STEEL DIES.

LESS WEAR
LESS WASTERS
MORE PRODUCTION
MORE PROFIT

Un-retouched Photographs by Courtesy of a NARITE User

WRITE FOR BROCHURE

NARITE eliminates 'scuffing,' 'galling,' or 'wrinkling' in pressing. NARITE gives lower die costs, more press production hours, more profit. NARITE service is yours for the asking.



Write now to:

CW 2431/12

N C ASHTON LIMITED

ST. ANDREW'S RD. HUDDERSFIELD.
Telephone: HUDDERSFIELD 6263/4.

DECADE

Resistance Boxes

4, 5 and 6-dial. Ranges 0.1 ohm to 111,111 ohms. Accuracy ± 0.1%. Maximum loading 10 watts per dial. Non-inductive for mains and audio frequencies: metal cased. Write for Leaflet No. E.113.

BALDWIN scientific instruments

BALDWIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD.
DARTFORD TEL 2948 KENT

L

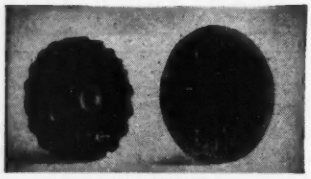
are you Searching!

FOR HIGH QUALITY

ELECTRONIC MINIATURES

Make contact with Ardente Acoustic Laboratories Limited, for details of high-quality Miniature Earphones, Transformers, Switches, Volume Controls, Plugs and Sockets; also of the widely-known ARDENTE Hearing Aids.

The Finger-Tip VOLUME CONTROL



Diameter (A) ·680" (17·3 *mm.*).
Thickness (B) ·170" (4·3 *mm.*).
Length of Contact (C) ·110" (2·8 *mm.*).

The miniature finger-tip Volume Control is widely used in small radios, hearing aids and electronic equipment as a dust-sealed potentiometer or volume control.

Its unique construction, with bearing surfaces at the periphery, ensures that rotation of the control is wobble-free. The side plates, which do not rotate, are slightly proud of the peripheral rotating ring, enabling the control to fit tightly in any slot without fouling when turned.

Semi-logarithmic and linear laws are available in all values between 5KΩ and 3MΩ; in addition, logarithmic laws are available in all values above 10KΩ up to 3MΩ.

Life-tests (at 30 complete cycles per minute) up to 30,000 cycles on production samples, plus rigid mechanical and electrical tests of each individual unit, guarantee a reliable product.

THE SUB-MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMER will be featured in a following advertisement in this series; details will gladly be sent on request.

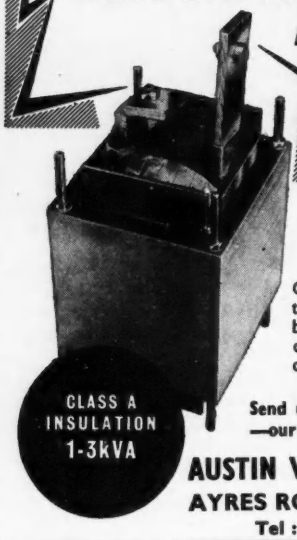
ARDENTE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Details on request to

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.
Springfield Works, Horn Lane, Acton, London, W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 4161-1282

HIGH OUTPUT FOR RELATIVELY SMALL PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

POWER FACTOR OF OVER ·8



For use in welding circuits, to give exceptionally high current output. Intermittent rating.

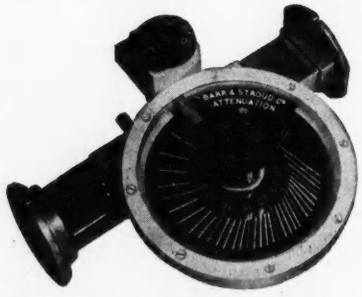
One of many types designed by us to meet special conditions. Used by leading shipbuilders and motor car manufacturers throughout the country.

Send us details of your requirements —our technical staff is at your disposal

AUSTIN WALTERS & SON, LTD.
AYRES ROAD, MANCHESTER 16
Tel : TRAfford Park 1827.

CW 3290

FREQUENCY CORRECTED CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR



incorporates a unique means of compensation of the scale reading to correct the variation with frequency in attenuation characteristic of the metallised vane within the guide. There is no need to refer to calibration data and errors due to incorrect setting up are virtually impossible.

Frequency Range :	9,000-10,000 Mc/s.
Attenuation :	0-30 db.
Accuracy :	± ½ db.
Reset Accuracy :	Better than ±0.1 db.
Insertion Loss :	1 db.

BARR & STROUD, LTD.
ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
15 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

STABLE • ACCURATE • TEN RANGES

The new Pye "Scalamp" Megohm per Volt D.C. Voltmeter opens up fresh possibilities of measurement in a very wide variety of applications. It is of particular interest to electronic engineers in that it enables measurements of D.C. circuit potentials to be taken directly with higher accuracy than with any comparable instrument. Measurement of insulation resistance can be made with great rapidity and ease. On the upper ranges, the input resistance compares favourably with all but the most elaborate D.C. valve voltmeters, and this without any measurable drift and with complete independence from spurious variations caused by mains or battery supply. The comparative simplicity of construction enables the price to be set at only a fraction of that of instruments of similar performance.

Specification

14 cm (5½"); scale calibrated in two range 0-10 and 0-30. Ten-way switch giving full-scale ranges of 0.01, 0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1.0, 3.0, 10, 30, 100 and 300 volts. Light Spot supply via built-in transformer from 200-250 volts A.C. or from 4-volt battery. Accuracy ±1%.

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD. GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

85/2

PORTABLE Field-strength Meters for VHF, FM and TV Bands

Type HFD
BN 1503
87-470 mc/s. AM-FM.
Battery or Mains

Type HUZ
BN 15012

SIGNAL STRENGTH, NOISE AND INTERFERENCE MEASUREMENTS

TYPE HUZ BN 15012 47-225 mc/s. AM-FM. Battery or mains operated. Built-in loudspeaker. Self-calibrating. 1μV...1mV. 100μV...100mV. Built-in dipole or balanced or unbalanced line input.

These are two of a range of ten covering most requirements of to-day.

AVELEY ELECTRIC LTD.

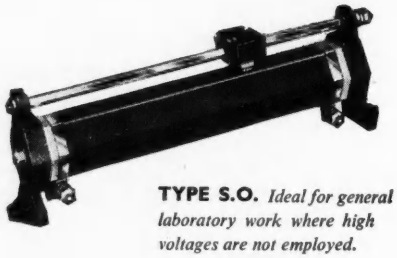
AYRON ROAD
AVELEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX

Sole U.K. Agents & Concessionaires for Rohde & Schwarz, Munich— Communications and Laboratory Instruments

Telephone: South Ockendon 3292. Telegrams: AERSALE, South Ockendon, Romford, Essex

AE AVELEY ESSEX

BERCO

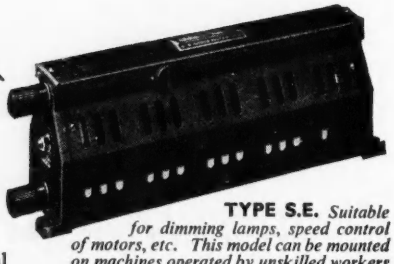


TYPE S.O. *Ideal for general laboratory work where high voltages are not employed.*

Sliding Resistances

EMBODY 30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CONTROL EQUIPMENT

BERCO Sliding Resistances are widely employed in Laboratory research, industry and all types of electronic work. Smooth action is ensured by the copper graphite self-lubricating brush mechanism. Hexagonal tube ensures rigidity and great mechanical strength. A very wide range of resistances for all applications is available, and we are now able to offer greatly improved delivery.



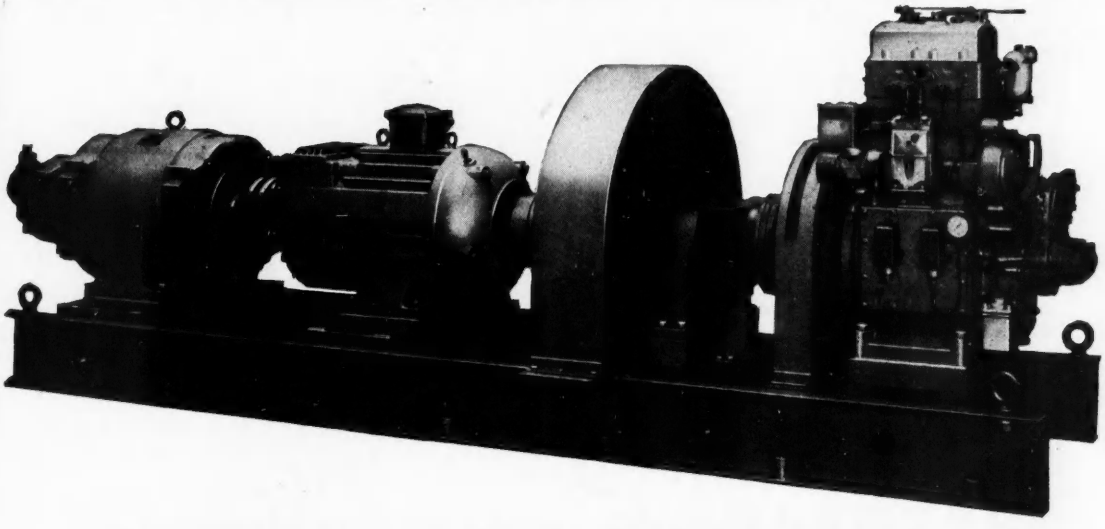
TYPE S.E. *Suitable for dimming lamps, speed control of motors, etc. This model can be mounted on machines operated by unskilled workers on account of the complete protection given by the cover.*

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

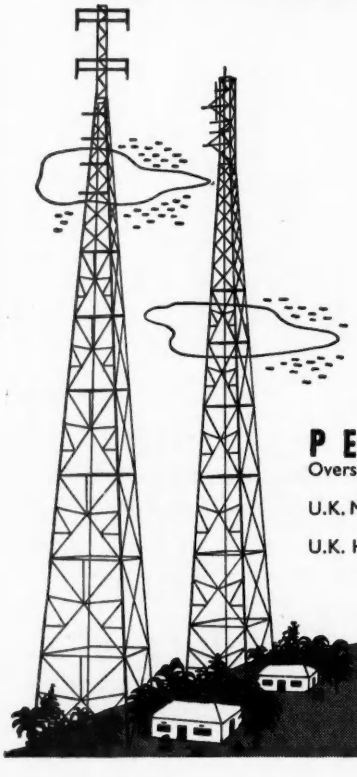
Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex. Telephone: Howard 2411. Telegrams: Vitrohm, Enfield.

BR1281-BXH

PELAPONE



AUTOMATIC DIESEL GENERATING SETS FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS



Recent developments in modern Telecommunications Systems have emphasised the necessity for an unfailing and constant supply of Electric Power. Any failure of supply, even for a very short period, could have far-reaching and serious consequences to the users of the System. The selection of the most suitable diesel engines and control gear, therefore, becomes a matter of supreme importance. Pelapone engines over half a century have earned a reputation for unfailing reliability and are now being widely adopted for this purpose. Close liaison with the leading manufacturers of Telecommunications Systems has resulted in the development of a range of Generating Sets and Control Gear suitable for all modern Systems. Recent contracts on which Pelapone equipments are being used include a Canadian Micro-Wave System, an East African Radio Telephone Link, The Eire Trunk Carrier System, a Japanese Micro-Wave System; for a Malayan V.H.F. Communications System and in conjunction with telecommunications in Nigeria and South Africa.

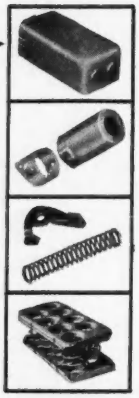
PELAPONE ENGINES LIMITED

Overseas Sales Division—14 Berkeley Street, London, W.1. Cables — "Pelapone – London" Tel : Mayfair 1674

U.K. Marine Sales Division—6 Avonmore Road, London. Grams: "Steelascos, Hammer, London" Tel : Fulham 7732

U.K. Head Sales Division and Works—Slack Lane, Derby. Grams: "Pelapone, Derby" Tel : Derby 45436

Small parts play a leading role



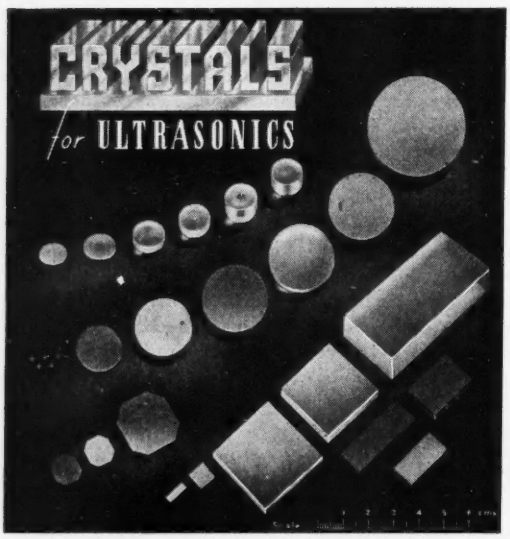
Compare the quality of Brayhead components and you'll clearly see why they're chosen for preference by leading industrialists. As specialists in the manufacture of all types of springs, pressings, clips, I.F. cans, valve screening cans, valve shrouds and METPAKS shock absorbers, Brayhead put quality above all, and at the right price.

BRAYHEAD SPRINGS LTD.

FULL VIEW WORKS · KENNEL RIDE · ASCOT · BERKS

Telephone: Winkfield Row 427/8/9 *Telegrams:* Brayhead Ascot

B9H



Quartz Crystals of any shape and size cut and ground precisely to specification and coated, if required, with Gold, Silver, Aluminium, etc.

BROOKES

Brookes Crystals Ltd.

Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc.

181/3 TRAFALGAR RD., LONDON, S.E.10

Phone: GREenwich 1828 *Grams:* Xtals Green London

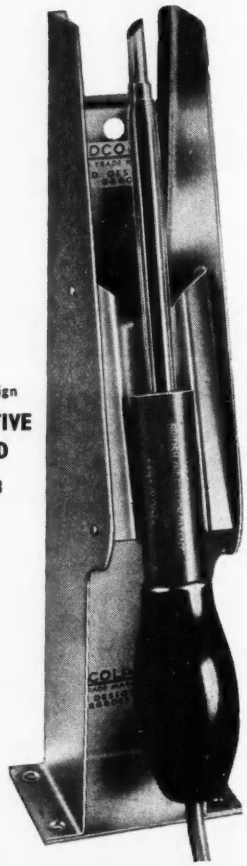
SOLDERING EQUIPMENT by ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)

TRADITIONAL BRITISH QUALITY

British, U.S.A., Canadian & Foreign Pats.

Registered Designs, etc.



Reg. Design
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
List 68

$\frac{1}{16}$" Dia.
DETACHABLE BIT INSTRUMENT
List 64
As illustrated

SUPPLIED FOR ALL VOLTAGES. DESIGNED FOR FACTORY BENCH LINE ASSEMBLY RADIO, T.V., DEAF AID, ETC.

---------- Write for Catalogues ----------

SOLE PROPRIETORS & MANUFACTURERS

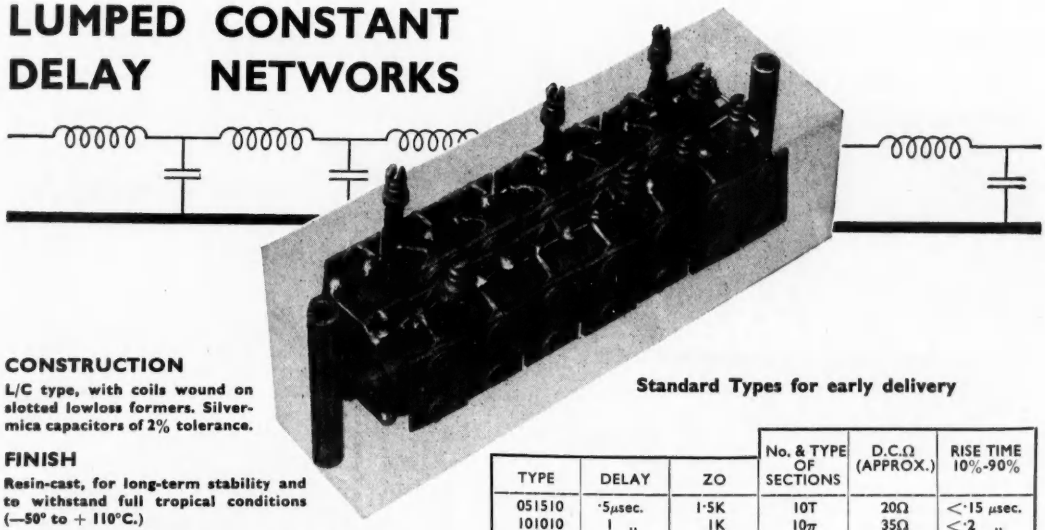
HEAD OFFICE, SERVICE AND SALES

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD

GAUDEN RD., CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4

Phone : MACaulay 4272

LUMPED CONSTANT DELAY NETWORKS



CONSTRUCTION
L/C type, with coils wound on slotted lowloss formers. Silver-mica capacitors of 2% tolerance.

FINISH
Resin-cast, for long-term stability and to withstand full tropical conditions (—50° to + 110°C.)

INSULATION RESISTANCE
greater than 1000 megohms

WORKING VOLTAGE 750V peak

FIXING CENTRES
$3\frac{7}{16} \times 6$B.A. clearance for standard types

Prices on application
enquiries invited for special types

Standard Types for early delivery

TYPE	DELAY	ZO	No. & TYPE OF SECTIONS	D.C.Ω (APPROX.)	RISE TIME 10%-90%
051510	·5μsec.	1·5K	10T	20Ω	<·15 μsec.
101010	1 ,,	1K	10π	35Ω	<·2 ,,
100520	1 ,,	500Ω	20π	18Ω	<·15 ,,
202010	2 ,,	2K	10π	110Ω	<·35 ,,
205020	2 ,,	5K	20T	220Ω	<·3 ,,
402020	4 ,,	2K	20π	220Ω	<·45 ,,

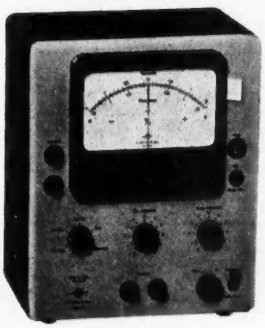
ATKINS, ROBERTSON & WHITEFORD
LIMITED
100 TORRISDALE STREET, GLASGOW, S.2
Telephone : POLLOK 2933/4 *Telegrams : "ATROWHIT, GLASGOW"*

NEW DEVIATION BRIDGE TYPE 1506
with a measuring frequency of 100 kc/s.

This instrument is specially designed for measurement of ceramic capacitors and small inductances.

The impedance and phase angle deviation from a known R, L or C standard can be read directly in % off the instrument meter.

Designed primarily for **production control** of resistors, capacitors and inductances, a very high test rate can be obtained. **Up to 4000 units per hour may be checked.**



Three calibrated, **interchangeable** scales are supplied with the instrument enabling impedance deviation within the following ranges to be measured: - 1.5% to + 1.5%, - 7% to + 8%, - 25% to + 35% and phase angle deviations from - 1.5 to + 1.5%, - 7% to + 7%, - 25% to + 25%.
The reading accuracy is better than 0.03 % for indication around the zero point and better than 3% for full scale indication of impedance or phase angle.
In addition three blanco scales are provided with the instrument in order that the customer may calibrate them for particular requiremets.

Test range:
Resistance 10 Ω - 50 kΩ
Capacitance 25 pF - 0.1 μF
Inductance 20 μH - 80 mH

Brüel & Kjær

SALES AND SERVICE: ROCKE INTERNATIONAL **LTD.**, 59 UNION STREET, LONDON, S. E. I.

REF.	WATTS	MAX. VOLTS	OHMS	MIN. ORDER FOR FREE UNIT	UNIT STORAGE CAPACITY
RESISTORS					
T	½	250	10 to 10M	240	720
R	1	500	10 to 10M	180	500
Tolerances available ±20% 10% 5%					
HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS					
HS3	½	750	1 to 500M	93	500
Tolerances available ±5% 2% 1%					
WIREWOUND RESISTORS					
LM	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
LP	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
CERAMICAPS					
CER	Tubular	500	3 to 470pf	141	500
HK	Tubular	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
HKD	Disc	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
Tolerances available ±2% 10%					

Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

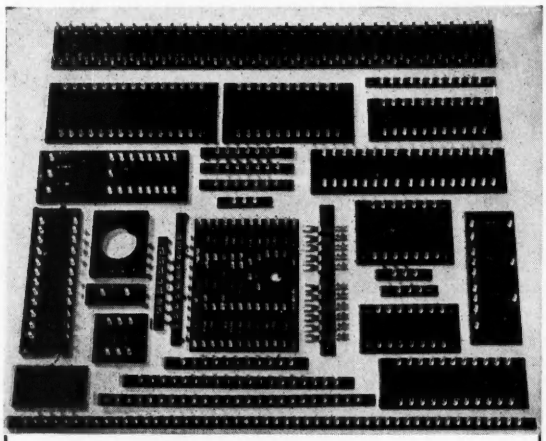
MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY — DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 • *Telephone:* Maida Vale 5522



TERMINAL BOARDS

★ STANDARD. Full range of panels single or double.

★ SPECIAL. Panels in any quantity to your specification.

All terminal boards conform to R.C.S. 1000.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS TO:

HARWIN ENGINEERS LTD.

101-105 Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, Middlesex.
Telephone : HARrow 0381.

INSULATION

Our products include—
Pressphan and Leatheroid ; Pressboard ; Vulcanized Fibre ; Cable and Red Rope Paper ; Bakelite and Ebonite ; Varnished Paper and Tapes ; Varnished Silks and Tapes ; Varnished Glass and Tapes ; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings ; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving Chatterton Compound ; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.

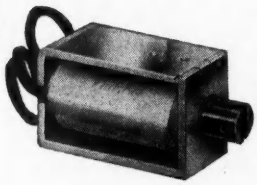
PRESSPAHN, LTD.

Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone:
Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables:
"Pressphan, Bradford"

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS



Range covers types 41 and 42 (front 1" × 1¼") 38, 39, and 40 (front 1½" × 1¾") and power A.C. and D.C. sizes up to 60 inch-lbs.

Most sizes available ex-stock and dispatched same day as receipt of order.

6 v.-460 v. A.C. and D.C. types

WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.) LTD.

Farnborough, HANTS. *Telephone : Farnborough 1120*

● ***To meet exacting requirements :***

MAGNETIC & NON-MAGNETIC

IRON OXIDES

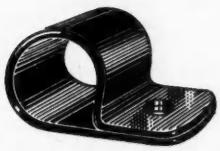
OF UP TO **99·99**% PURITY

Also mixed oxides of equal quality made to specification.

MAGNETO CHEMIE

6 ZYLSTRAAT · SCHIEDAM · HOLLAND

PLASKLIP *secures cables*

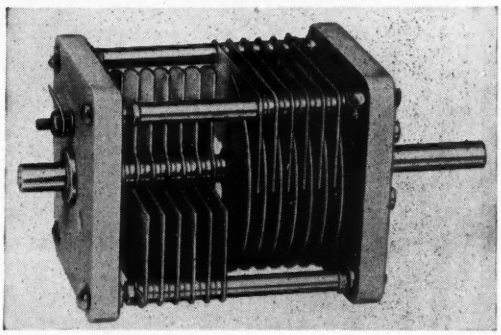


Samples and literature available on request.

Quicker, Simpler, Safer.
The Plasklip has the advantage of being non-metallic and impervious to tropical conditions, it is the answer to all cable securing problems in electrical equipment. Made of strong non-magnetic high dielectric material it will outlast the cables or components it secures. Approved all services.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester.
Tel : Wythenshawe 2842



A LOW LOSS S.L.C. CONDENSER

It's Reliable—
It's made by Jacksons!

Low loss siliconed ceramic end plates 2¼" square.
Silver plated Brass Vanes.
Stressfree soldered construction.
C-9;-Plain bearings up to 1000 pf.
C-10;-Differential up to 500 pf.
C-12;-Ball Bearing Plain or Diff. up to 500 pf.

Full details on request, of this, and other tested radio components.

JACKSON BROS. (London) Ltd.
Kingsway Waddon Surrey
Telephone: Croydon 2754-5
Telegrams: Walfilco, Souphone, London.

Protection against damage from IMPACT and VIBRATION

TYPE GBC 1000

TYPE GBC 2000

"BARRYMOUNT" Cup-type Isolators are designed primarily to absorb high-impact shocks with concurrent isolation of frequencies above 40 c.p.s. and general sound isolation. Utilisation of rubber in compression with substantially equal stiffness in all directions provides a smooth load-deflection curve.

Load ratings indicated for Mobile Applications (including shipboard installations) are such as to ensure a vertical natural frequency between 25 and 35 c.p.s. The design and assembly of the metal parts are such that they are self-captivating for maximum security.

Samples are available immediately ex stock.

DESIGNED FOR:—

★ MOBILE electronic and electrical equipment.
★ MILITARY and GUIDED MISSILE instrumentation.
★ SHIPBORNE sensitive equipment.
★ PROVIDING the optimum combination of impact isolation, vibration isolation, noise reduction, stability for the mounted unit.

There are also air-damped types available for the protection of airborne equipment.

"Barrymount" Isolators are made in England under licence from Barry Controls Incorporated of U.S.A.

BARRY B MOUNT

CEMENTATION (MUFFELITE) LTD., 39 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1 CB2

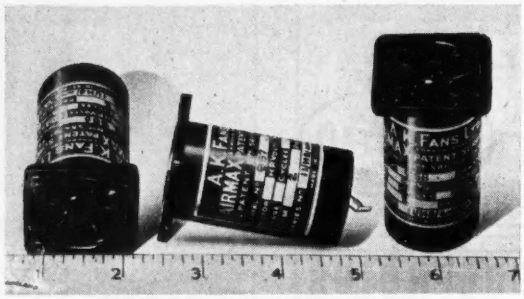
"AIRMAX" PATENTED 1" FAN

DESIGNED BY THE WORLD PIONEERS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY AXIAL FLOW FANS

FOR COOLING THE SMALLEST ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY

DYNAMICALLY BALANCED

A PRECISION PRODUCT IN ALUMINIUM ALLOYS



LENGTH 2·44" O.D. 1·34". I.D. 1·09".
FIXING FLANGE 4—$\frac{A}{32}$" HOLES. $1\frac{17}{32}$" P.C.D.

7 C.F.M. ·35" S.W.G.
10,000 R.P.M.

INPUT — 3 WATTS

SUPPLIED ONLY FOR 6, 12, 24 V. D.C.

WEIGHT $3\frac{1}{2}$ OZS.

THE SMALLEST PRESSURE FAN IN THE WORLD

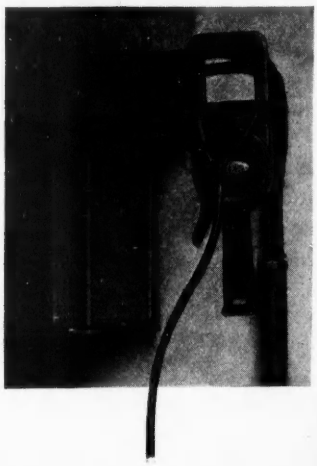
A. K. FANS LIMITED

20 UPPER PARK ROAD · LONDON · N.W.3

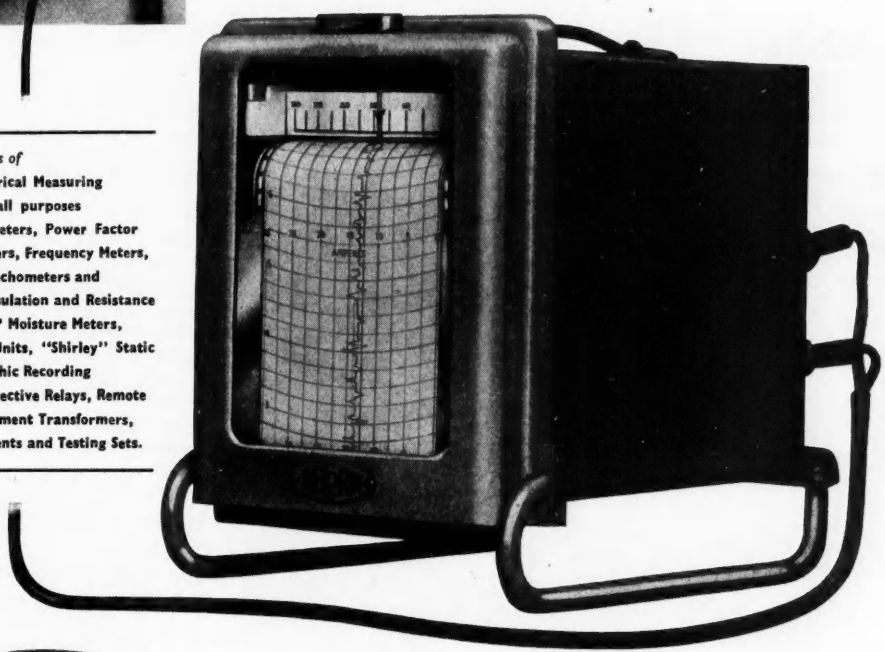
Telephone: PRIMROSE 5969/9995
ON ADMIRALTY LIST. A.I.D. APPROVED

GRAPHIC RECORDER

WITH CLIP-ON TRANSFORMER



The combination shown provides 7 current ranges up to 600A. In addition the Recorder is provided with self-contained voltage ranges of 150, 300 and 600V. The whole forms an easily transportable Universal A.C. Recorder which is accurate, responsive and robust. Send for details.



Also Manufacturers of
"Circscale" Electrical Measuring Instruments for all purposes Ammeters, Voltmeters, Power Factor Meters, Wattmeters, Frequency Meters, Synchroscopes, Tachometers and Speedometers, Insulation and Resistance Testers, "Shirley" Moisture Meters, "Shirley" RASE Units, "Shirley" Static Eliminators, Graphic Recording Instruments, Protective Relays, Remote Indicators, Instrument Transformers, Portable Instruments and Testing Sets.

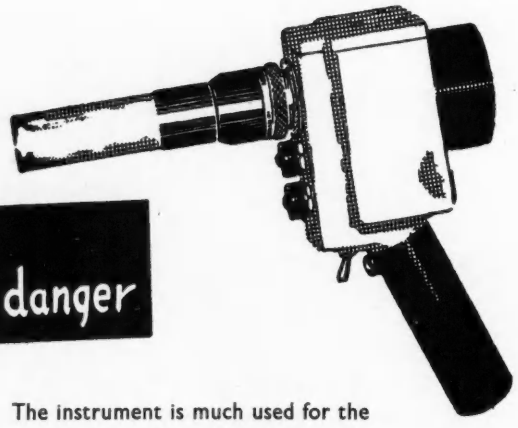
RECORD

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO LTD
"CIRSCALE WORKS," BROADHEATH, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE.

C 4650

STATIC

an UNSEEN danger

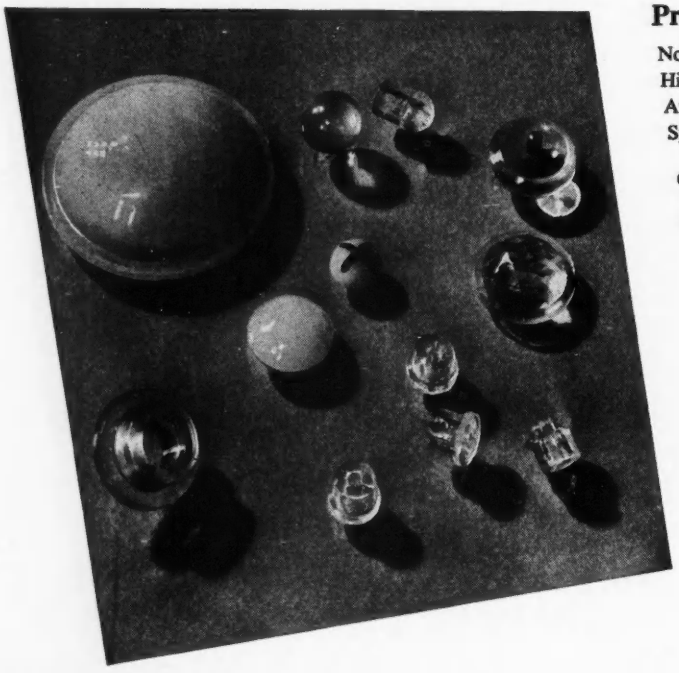


The Statigun measures potential gradient in air over the range 0-300kv/ft. Attachments enable insulation resistance up to 10^{13} ohms and surface charge density up to 3×10^{-9} coulombs/cm² to be measured.

The instrument is much used for the investigation of static charges in the textile, plastics, paper, rubber and explosives industries as well as in hospital operating theatres. Further details are given in leaflet No. E123 available on request.

BALDWIN *scientific instruments*

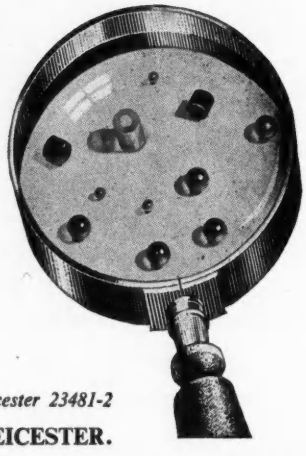
BALDWIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD., DARTFORD, KENT · TEL. 2948



Precision Ground Glass Balls

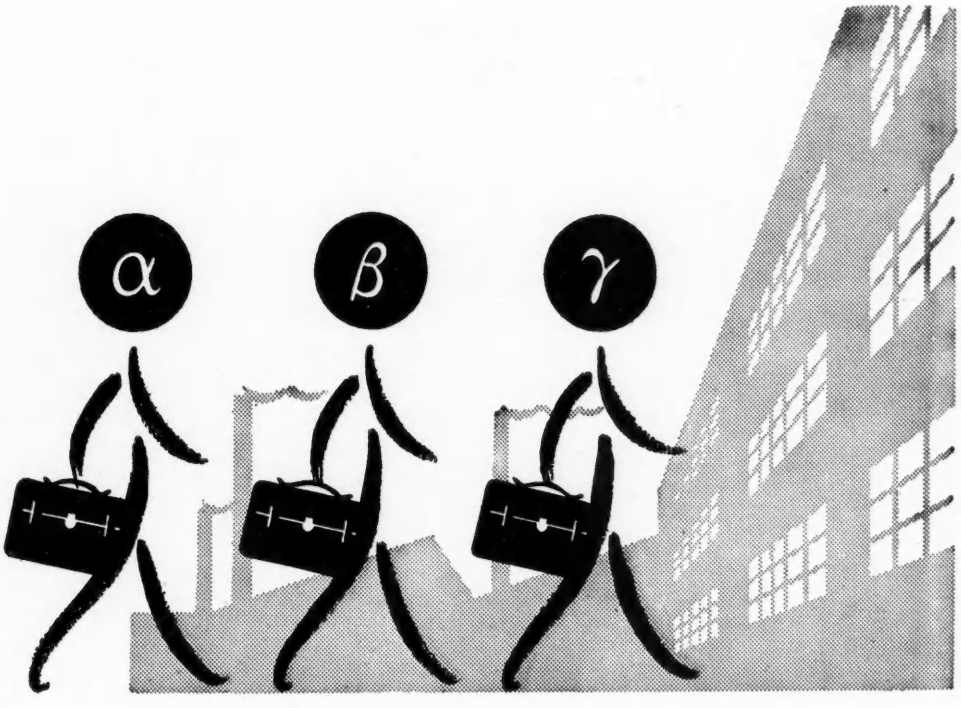
Non-conducting.
High surface polish.
Available from 0.070″ diam. upwards.
Sphericity to 0.0003″ on large and 0.0005″ on small size balls.

- **SOLID GLASS BEADS (BALLOTINI)** Range 0.10 mm. to 10 mm. diam.
- **GLASS BEADS** for fusing wires into "Headers".
- **INDICATOR GLASSES** for electrical equipment from ¼″ to 2″ diameter.



EGC *Specialists in small glass mouldings* *Telephone : Leicester 23481-2*

THE ENGLISH GLASS CO. LTD., EMPIRE RD., LEICESTER.



Active 'aides' for Industry

Radiation sources for Thickness Gauging and Static Discharge.

Beta-ray sources manufactured by us take the form of silver foils and plates; the radioactive compound, of high specific activity, is bonded firmly within the metal so that accidental release is impossible. The sources are constructed with inactive borders which facilitate handling and mounting; they comply with both British and American standards of safety and are tested individually for leakage and for surface contamination.

Sources in production for absorption thickness gauging or for the dispersion of static charges contain the following radio-elements:—

Cerium-144	**Strontium-90**
Promethium-147	**Ruthenium-106**

Further information will be gladly supplied on request.

U·K·A·E·A
THE RADIOCHEMICAL CENTRE
α β γ

THE RADIOCHEMICAL CENTRE
AMERSHAM, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND

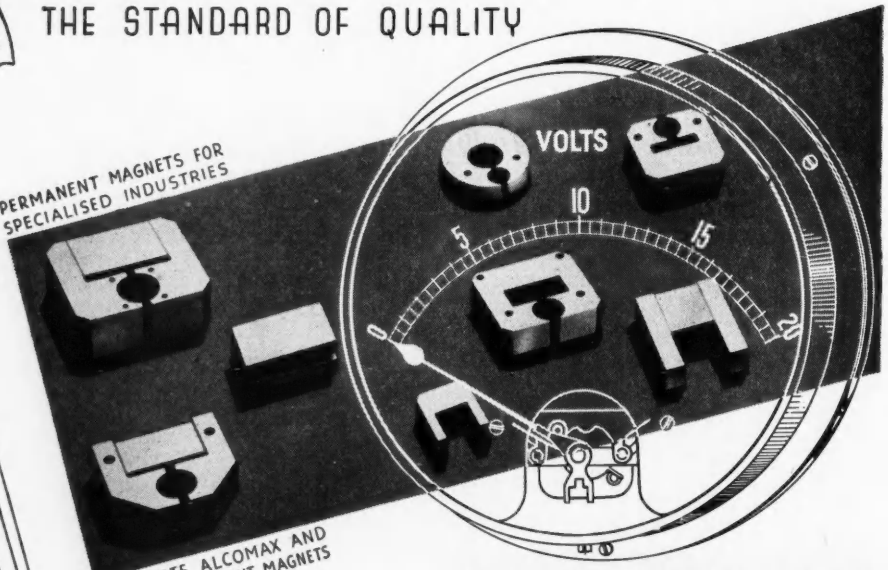
Literally—a hairsbreadth

Today, most progressive engineers think of Coopers Felt as an engineering material, yet many do not know that it can be machined to close limits. With the harder felts we can work to within a hairsbreadth of your specification. Yes, we mean that literally—to the breadth of a human hair. One of Coopers technical advisers will be happy to tell you more about this versatile material.

COOPERS FELT

COOPER & CO. (BIRMINGHAM) LIMITED
BRYNMAWR - - BRECONSHIRE
Tel.: Brynmawr 312

THE STANDARD OF QUALITY



THE DARWINS GROUP

DARWINS LTD

TINSLEY • SHEFFIELD

D 66

A leap in the dark!

"'Tis THE ROUNDHEADS, Sir Percy. Haste thee, Milord—jump for it!"

"But 'tis dark outside," said Sir Percy plaintively—off the battlefield he was a man of cautious disposition—"'tis wondering where to jump I am?"

"'Tis no time to ponder" retorted the Squire, "Haste!"

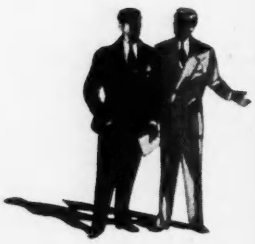
"Very well then, I suppose thou knowest best." Sir Percy grasped his sword, swung his cloak, and leapt into a world of darkness. He was pleasantly surprised to land on something soft and yielding. "Gad!" he beamed, "the age of miracles is not yet past." From beneath him, oddly muffled, the Squire's voice choked; "'Twould be uncommon kind of milord to remove his scabbard from the small of my back."

"Faith!" cried the cavalier—"here is a waggish situation indeed. Meseems I made a splendid landing on thy broad and faithful back. And where didst *thou* come to earth, old friend?"

The Squire squirmed uneasily. "Verily I could not swear to it, but if I mistake me not, we are in the cattle-yard." His movements were accompanied by an odd squelching sound. "Verily thou wert unfortunate," said Sir Percy with soldierly sympathy—"perhaps that will teach thee the folly of a spring in the dark. And speaking of springs"—he spake with a knowledge surprising in one of that period—"Didst know that the most inferior springs may look exactly like a genuine high precision job, guaranteed for years of high performance? What! not interested in springs? Ah, well, perhaps a tub would suit thee better." He ambled off into the darkness . . .

Advertiser's Announcement

M-W.416



Complies with British Standards 972 · 668 · 1137 Fabric base to R C S 1000 specification

Wherever an efficient combination of mechanical strength and sound insulating properties is required, 'Pirtoid' provides the modern answer.
Superior under severe operating conditions, resistant to shock loading, easily punched to yield clean, sound blanks, amenable to effective drilling without delamination, 'Pirtoid'—for Terminal Supports and Bases, Brush Holders, Bobbins and Coil Formers, Panels, Insulating Bushes and Handles—is the material of the moment.

Just between ourselves . . . and electricity you need PIRTOID *insulated laminate*

PIRTOID IS A SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATED FABRIC OR PAPER BASED SHEET TO APPROVED A.I.D. SPECIFICATION AND CAN BE MACHINED, FORMED OR MOULDED TO ANY SHAPE

Manufactured solely by H. CLARKE & CO (MANCHESTER) LTD ATLAS WORKS PATRICROFT MANCHESTER
Phone: ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5

INTERCEPTION

One plot, 2 simultaneous independent plots or combined plan and elevation plots are available in the latest Dobbie-McInnes plotting table.

Plotting area: 30″×18″ or 30″×30″
Speeds up to: 15″/sec.

Dynamic and positioning accuracy: better than 0·2%

For details write to:—

DOBBIE McINNES
LIMITED
Nautical and Engineering Instruments
BROOMLOAN RD., GLASGOW, S.W.1 & LONDON

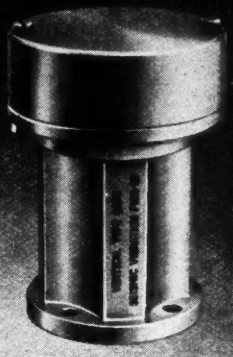
DOBBIE-McINNES
PLOTTING TABLE
for 2 SIMULTANEOUS INDEPENDENT PLOTS

MINIRACK

VIBRATION PICK-UPS
for
MINIRACK OSCILLOGRAPHS

G225B SEISMIC VIBRATION PICK-UP
(Inductance Type)

G209 SEISMIC VIBRATION PICK-UP
(Inductance Type)



G266 SEISMIC VIBRATION PICK-UP
(Electro Magnetic Generator Type)

G211 PROXIMITY VIBRATION PICK-UP
(Inductance Type)

G226 ACCELEROMETER
(Capacitance Type)

Please write for new catalogues

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LTD

CAMBERLEY SURREY

Telephone: Camberley 2230 (3 lines) Telegraphic Address: Minrak, Camberley, England

An essential reference book for *ALL* users of TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES

GARDNERS RADIO

CATALOGUE

The full catalogue is available free to industrial concerns. An abridged edition is forwarded to private users.

GARDNERS RADIO LTD., Somerford, Christchurch, Hants. Tel. Christchurch 1024

A Laboratory substitute for the Accumulator to provide an adjustable source of pure D.C.

THE LABGEAR ELIMINAC

B.2027

INPUT ... 200/250V. 40/60 c/s.

OUTPUT ... 0-12V. 5A. Max.

VARIAC CONTROLLED.

LOAD	RIPPLE
1 amp.	0.02%
2 ,,	0.05%
3 ,,	0.09%
4 ,,	0.14%
5 ,,	0.20%

Additional A.C. output 0-20 volts at 10 Amps Variac controlled. Built-in M/C meter. Size : 14½ in. × 12 in. × 11 in. Weight : 50 lb.

Nett Price in U.K. £35. 0. 0. ex-stock.

PLEASE WRITE FOR LEAFLET EE 2027

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd.

WILLOW PLACE, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND 'PHONE 2494

"Finger-tip flame control"

said a silversmith, "Pleasant to handle, very sensitive controls."
He was one of the many users of our Flamemaster Mark II and the three comments he made probably sum up the main reasons for the Flamemaster's immense popularity.
Also:

It burns coal-gas or bottled-gases of the butane type with equal efficiency . . .
The air or oxygen pressure needed is comparatively low . . .
All the different flame-units are easily interchangeable . . .
It won't splutter or give you an unstable flame . . .
It won't leak, even on high pressures . . .
It won't raise your running-costs, (our economiser-trigger sees to that) . . .
But it *will* bring speedy and reliably controlled heating right to the spot where you need it . . .

remember the name

FLAMEMASTER MARK II

Write for full details to :—

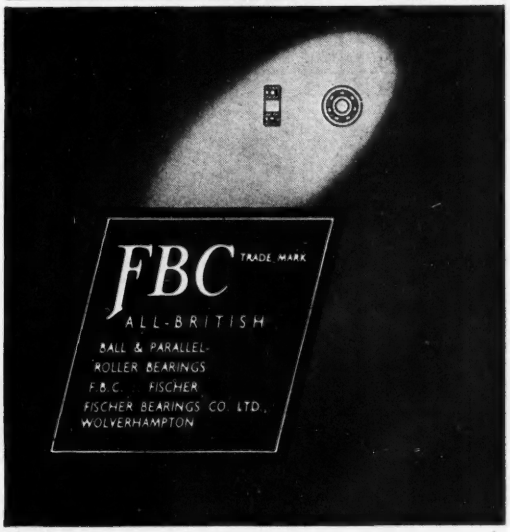
STONE CHANCE LIMITED

28 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1.

Telephone: Trafalgar 1954

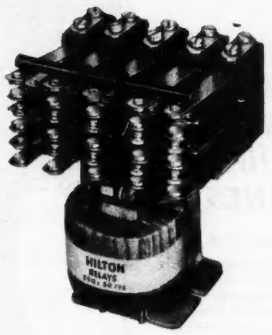
Miniature bearings

TO ALL SIZES AND SPECIFICATIONS



HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS

HILTON *Relays*

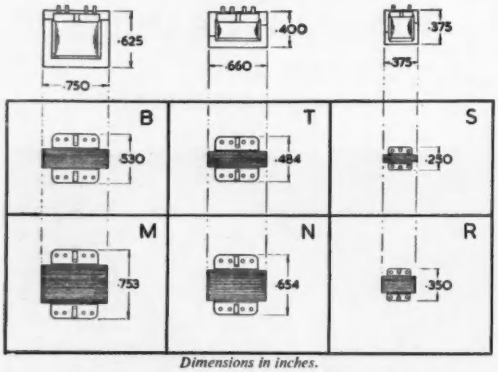


FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING . . .

HILTON ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

52 POOL STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON. *PHONE:* 22783

SUBMINIATURE TRANSFORMERS



Dimensions in inches.

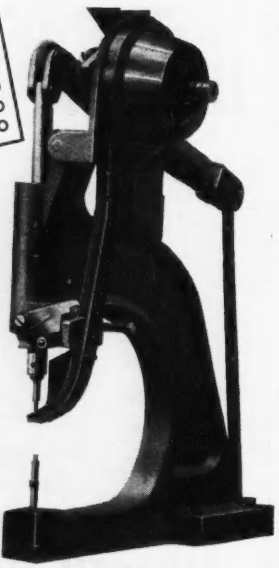
The six types are particularly useful for coupling junction transistors in audio and control frequency circuits.

36 standard windings are available, with individual ratios 2, 3, 4½ and 10, and also 2¼, 3½, 4¾ and 8½. There is also the "matchmaster" a multi-ratio transformer with 15 ratios, 4 of which are push-pull.

Sample quantities are available ex-stock, and encapsulated and screened versions can be supplied

FORTIPHONE LTD.—COMPONENT DIVISION
247, Regent Street, London, W.1

Phœnix



EYELETTING and light PUNCHING MACHINES

Autophœnix No. 6

A new and improved treadle operated machine for the automatic insertion and closing of eyelets in either flat or formed work in metals, plastics, fabrics etc. The deep throat, high vertical gap and projecting base make this machine adaptable for eyeletting radio chassis, cylindrical shells, spinnings, mouldings, etc.

We manufacture a very full range of hand and automatic Eyeletting and Piercing Machines. Write for illustrated brochure to

HUNTON LIMITED

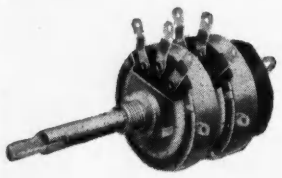
PHŒNIX WORKS, 114-116 EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Tel.: EUSton 1477 (3 lines) **Grams: Untonexh, London**

WHY ENGINEERS SPECIFY

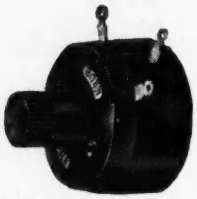
EGEN

potentiometers—

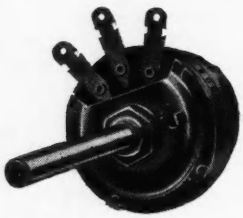
Egen Potentiometers are based on long experience of requirements of television and electronic equipment manufacturers. In design, dependability, accuracy and freedom from wear they are *outstanding*, but, above all, they are completely NOISELESS.



DUAL POTENTIOMETERS with concentric operating spindles. The new Egen Dual Potentiometers incorporate all these outstanding design features — multiple contact rotors, smooth easy movement, thorough screening between sections, plus a convenient soldering tag for earthing screened connections on each metal case. Switch and Potentiometer soldering tags are of high-grade brass heavily silver plated for easy soldering; they are positively located and withstand soldering heat and bending without loss of rigidity. Control spindles can be supplied to suit customers' requirements.

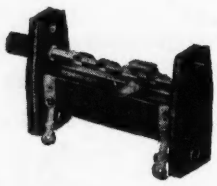


PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS. Completely enclosed in high-grade phenolic mouldings. Solder tags heavily silver plated for quick soldering. Fully insulated spindles with integral control knobs. Tapped for 2-hole 6 B.A. fixing on ¾" centres. Type 126, wire-wound. Type 127, carbon.



STANDARD CARBON POTENTIOMETERS. Made by an entirely new method ensuring a highly stable resistance element, which is also very durable. Silent and smooth in operation, these controls offer both mechanical and electrical reliability. Soldering tags are heavily silver plated to resist oxidisation, and the mains switch has an efficient quick make-and-break action.

PRE-SET RESISTOR. This has a wire-wound resistance element, traversed by a nickel-silver slider. Adjustment is effected by a worm drive spindle fitted with a knurled and slotted knob. This component is smooth and noiseless in action and is designed to meet the many and varied requirements of the Electronic Industry. Egen pre-set resistors can be supplied in multi-bank assemblies to suit individual requirements. There are also twin-track models, and types with an electrically divided slider, giving adjustment on two resistors with one operation.



EGEN ELECTRIC LTD. Charfleet Industrial Estate, Canvey Island, Essex · Phone: Canvey Island 691/2

Frequentite is the most suitable insulating material for all high frequency applications. Seventeen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic, and consultation with us before finalising the design of new components is a wise precaution.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Head Office : Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone : Stourport III. Telegrams : Steatain, Stourport

S.P.72

NEW STANDARD INSTRUMENT CASES

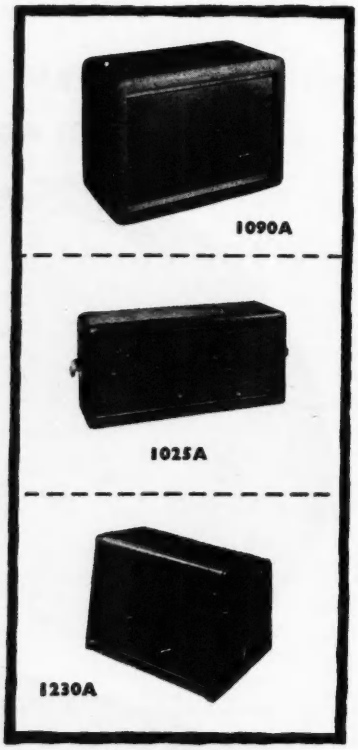
News item : the Imhof Standard Range of metal instrument cases has been considerably expanded through the addition of yet more " Standard " cases, racks, consoles and handles.
Obviously, that means a wider, more comprehensive range to select from. Each item is different ; each has been designed (in the full sense of the word) ; each is soundly constructed ; and every housing is available in a number of finishes, either Standard or special.

NEW "OFF-THE-SHELF" DELIVERIES

News item : complementing the increased range of " Standards " are the new deliveries now in force . . .

3 DAYS for Cases, Chassis and Handles
7 DAYS for Racks and Consoles.

These new deliveries apply to existing " Standard " cases ; the same deliveries will soon be announced for the new and more recent additions to the Range.
So there it is. If you are a user of instrument cases write (or 'phone) to the address below for further details ; or, of course, come along to our new showrooms on the Third Floor of Imhof House—and see for yourself.



IMHOFS Dept H8, ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED
112-116 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

Telephone : Museum 7878

HADDON

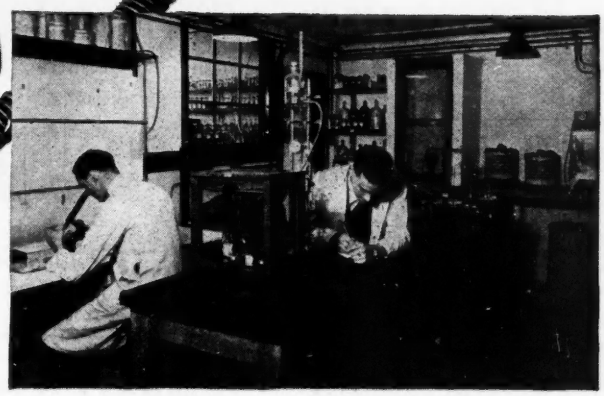
CAST TRANSFORMERS

In addition to our range of VLF, Power and Audio Frequency Transformers we now introduce Haddon Cast Transformers in Epoxy Resins.
The Transformer illustrated is completely encapsulated with its associated condensers as one unit. It is for use on lighting equipment operating from a DC Supply through a vibrator.
Haddon Cast Resin components provide complete mechanical protection to core and windings, are moisture proof, and fully tropicalised, with adequate heat dissipation.
We are indebted to the chemical industry for introducing these revolutionary Resins, enabling us to produce this range.

MAKE YOUR TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS OUR CONCERN

TRANSFORMERS LTD
MASONS AVENUE,
WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.
Tel. No.: Harrow 9022-5
Telegrams: Hadtrans, Harrow.

Safeguarding the supremacy of SUPERFLEXIT



In the Superflexit laboratories, constant research and scientific tests pay their valuable contribution towards maintaining the supreme standard of quality for which Superflexit flexible tubes are renowned. Here your special problems are studied and the answers provided in reliable, efficient

SUPERFLEXIT

FLEXIBLE TUBING

For conveying all Hydro-carbon fuels and oils. Supplied complete with end-fittings and in bores and lengths to suit individual requirements. Suitable for pressure or vacuum ; Ideal for Hydraulic feeds or for inter-coupling batteries of tanks where mis-alignment is involved. Superflexit Electrical Conduits, oil-proof and water-proof, are also available and are pre-eminent.

"We keep an ever-watchful eye on your interests"

The Superfloctopus

Please address your problems or enquiries to Dept. E.E

SUPERFLEXIT LIMITED

TRADING ESTATE · SLOUGH · BUCKS.

Telephone: SLOUGH 24561 (5 lines)

A MUREX 'SINCOMAX' CO-AXIAL MAGNET *is used in this WEIR MOVING-COIL METER*

ACTUAL SIZE OF MAGNET

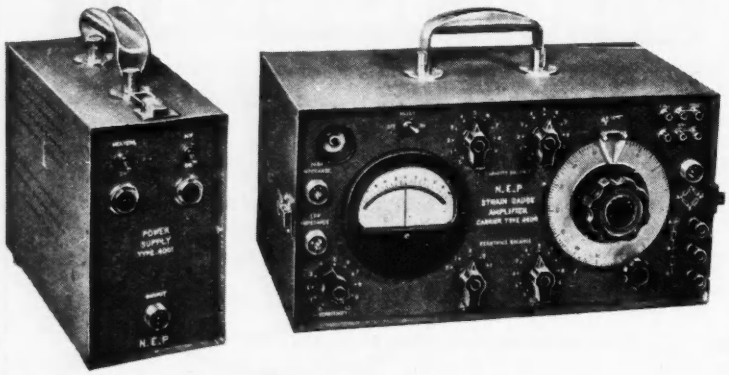
Murex 'Sincomax' Magnets permit this construction of a magnetic system which has the lowest possible leakage, and a high stable uniformity of flux distribution over 100° coil movement.
Write for Standard Magnets Booklet. Technical representatives are always available for consultation and advice.

Photograph of the New Weir Moving Coil Meter by courtesy of The Weir Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd.

MUREX LTD. *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
RAINHAM · ESSEX · *Rainham, Essex 3322*
Telegraphic Address: Murex, Rainham-Romford Telex
London Sales Office: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1. *EUSton 8265*

Carrier Amplifiers

WITH OVERALL FREQUENCY RESPONSE UP TO 2000 cps.



The illustration shows a single channel Carrier Amplifier, type 4800, employing a carrier frequency of 8 kc/s. The stability of the unit is such that measurements of the order of $\frac{\delta R}{R} = 10^{-6}$ can be made.
Output sockets provide for direct connection to the plates of a Cathode Ray Tube and to recording Galvanometers.

New Electronic Products are now manufacturing, in collaboration with Sexta S.A. of France, a complete range of single and multi-channel Carrier Type Amplifiers.

Built in bridges provide for the precise static and dynamic measurements of Pressures, Vibrations and Strains.

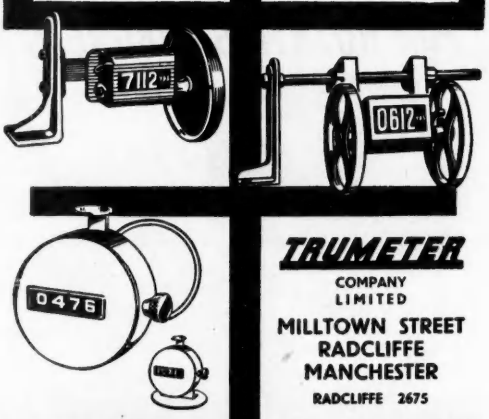
For further information please write:

NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.
9 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON, W.1. Wel. 1421-2

TRUMETER

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL

COUNTERS



TRUMETER

COMPANY LIMITED

MILLTOWN STREET
RADCLIFFE
MANCHESTER

RADCLIFFE 2675

C.W 2064

TOROIDAL RESISTANCES

Designed for Arduous Duty

Embedded ring types. Single or multiganged. Back of board mounting. Shock and vibration proof.

For this and other types. Write or phone . . .

RESISTANCES Ltd.

30 OXFORD ROAD, LONDON, N.4. *Arc. 2155*

SEND FOR

SANDWELL

Specialists in

NON-FERROUS CASTINGS

FOR THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Our non-ferrous foundry is one of the most modern and best equipped in Europe for the production of the finest quality precision Sand Castings, Gravity Die Castings and Pressure Die Castings. Our prices are keenly competitive, and deliveries prompt. May we have the pleasure of quoting when next you require non-ferrous castings ?

★ ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE ON REQUEST

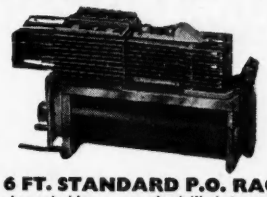
SCC

THE SANDWELL CASTING CO.

BANK STREET FOUNDRY, WEST BROMWICH.

Tel: STOnecross 2231 (4 lines). *Grams: "REPCAST" West Bromwich.*

RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000



BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

QUICK DELIVERY

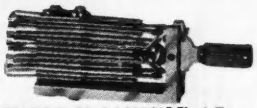
KEEN PRICES

CONTACTS UP TO 8 CHANGE OVER

6 FT. STANDARD P.O. RACKS for 19" panels. Steel channel sides, correctly drilled, heavy angle base. Also 4' 10".

KEY SWITCHES

PROMPT DELIVERY OF ALL TYPES



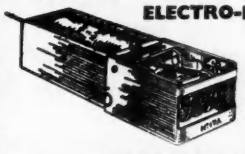
MICROAMMETERS 250 F.S.D. Model 537 3½" Flush Type. Knife edge Pointers scaled for Test Meters. 55/-.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS. Input 230 volt A.C. 21 amps., output 57.5. to 228 volts in 16 steps With current limiting Reactor £12.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Type 80 CO. Oil Filled. Input 200/240 v. Output 220 v 7.5 amps. £6/10/- each.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS

COUNTING UP TO 9999



TYPE 9G.	TYPE 17A
500 ohms	3 ohms
24/50 Vt. D.C.	Vt. D.C.
15/- Post 1/-	15/- Post 1/-

MANY OTHER TYPES IN STOCK. LIST AVAILABLE.

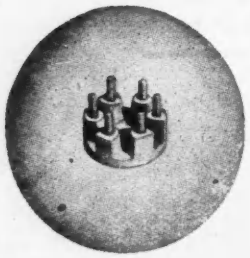
L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.

19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON

Phone : CRO 0839 *Telegrams :* "WILCO" CROYDON

Excellence in design...

Specialists in Sub-Miniature Telecommunication Components



Actual size

CIRCULAR STAND-OFF INSULATOR

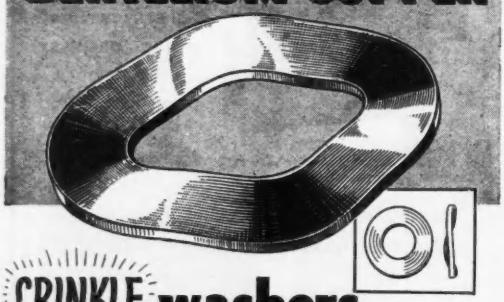
1,000 Volts working - .5pF capacity to earth - Diameter .5" - Height .35" - Fixing hole diameter .12"

OXLEY

DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.

ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS Tel: Ulverston 3306

BERYLLIUM COPPER



CRINKLE washers

Heat treated and plated, giving corrosion resistance with high degree of recovery in relation to load, and resistance to "set". Spring locking action suitable for electronic and instrument components. Size range ¼" to 8 B.A.

Prices and samples sent on request.

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY • MINISTRY OF SUPPLY • & OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPTS.

TRADE MARK

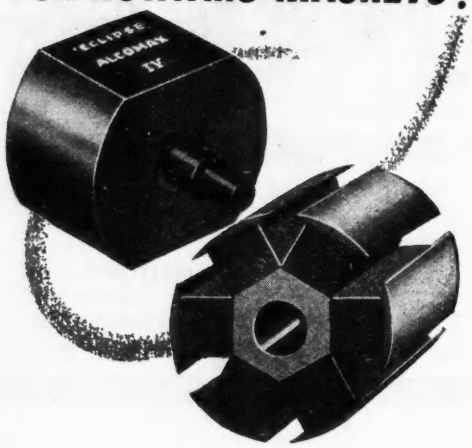
DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD

EDWARD ROAD · SYDENHAM · BIRMINGHAM 26 · PHONE: VIC 2254-8

Why

Alcomax IV

FOR ROTATING MAGNETS?



Development of very high coercivities generally necessitates some sacrifice of energy content, but in Alcomax IV a material is available with energy content only slightly less than that of Alcomax III and with a still higher coercivity. Alcomax IV is outstanding in having these two qualities simultaneously. It is particularly advantageous for very short magnets, in systems requiring a high flux density in a long gap, and in rotating machines. Ask for Publication P.M. 131/53 "Design and Application of Permanent Magnets."

Eclipse

'ECLIPSE' LEADS THE FIELD IN APPLIED MAGNETISM

The design staff responsible for these outstanding products is available to you

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

M5

For the latest advances in computers and their components

COMPUTING AMPLIFIERS
Capable of summation, integrations and differentiation. Drift corrected with gain/bandwidth product adequate for low or high speed computing.

ELECTRONIC MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
For multiplication in four quadrants or division in two. Also square root extraction.

FORCE FUNCTION GENERATORS
Giving steps, rectangles, ramps, triangles etc. for low or high speed computing.

OSCILLOSCOPE DISPLAY UNITS
Having 6" flat faced double beam tube, time based or Lissajou presentations.

AUTOGRAPHIC RECORDER UNITS
Twin channel, large trace direct inking recorders with driving amplifiers.

POWER SUPPLY UNITS
High stability large current units for heater and high tension supplies.

Complete range of auxiliary equipment for control and integration of computer installations.

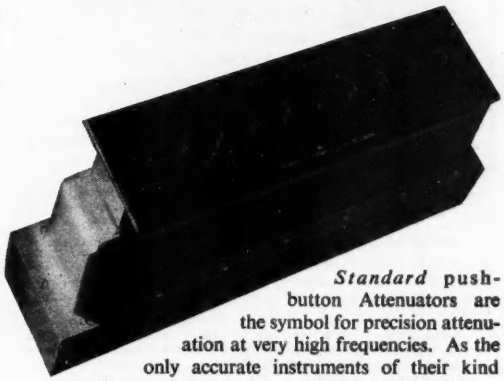
Write for further details of Saunders-Roe analogue computers and associated equipment.

Information may also be obtained on solenoid-operated electric typewriters for the presentation and recording of results from digital computers.

...come to SAUNDERS-ROE

SAUNDERS-ROE LIMITED
Electronics Division, Osborne, East Cowes, I.O.W.
Telephone: Cowes 2211

Precision Attenuation—



Standard push-button Attenuators are the symbol for precision attenuation at very high frequencies. As the only accurate instruments of their kind they are in great demand for research work and regular service the world over.
Four models are now available, ready for building into your own equipment. Each is designed to handle inputs of up to 0.25 watt.

MODELS AVAILABLE	CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE	
	75 ohms	50 ohms
0–9 db in 1 db steps 0–90 db in 10 db steps	Type 74600A Type 74600B	Type 74600E Type 74600F

D.C. Adjustment—Accuracy

0—9 db models : The insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.05 db for any setting.

0—90 db models : The insertion loss error for the 90 db setting will not exceed ±0.3 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.06 db at the 10 db setting.

High frequency performance

0—9 db models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error for the 9 db setting will not exceed ±0.15 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.05 db for the 1 db setting.

0—90 db models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.1 db per step.

N.B. All insertion errors are relative to zero db setting.

Calibration charts for frequencies up to 100 *Mc/s for the* 0—9 *db models or* 65 *Mc/s for the* 0—90 *db models can be supplied if required.*

Standard push button ATTENUATORS

Bulletin on request to :—

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSMISSION DIVISION · NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

DIRECT READING FREQUENCY METERS

Ranges

1550 - 2500 Mc/s
2500 - 4000 Mc/s
3800 - 6000 Mc/s
5500 - 8500 Mc/s
8000 - 12400 Mc/s

Accuracy better than ± 0.1% over at least 1: 1.5 range directly on a counter. Saves time and eliminates errors.

The cavity units, one of which is shown, are connected by the customer, as occasion may require, to supplied coupling units.

The following coupling units are available for most sizes :

- End-connected waveguide or coaxial
- Passing waveguide or coaxial
- Crystal mount

Cavities with two coupling windows make numerous combinations possible, for instance variable pass filters. As each turn of the knob gives the same frequency change, remote control with indication on separate linear counters is feasible.

Also a complete line of waveguide SWR-indicators, which may be motordriven for automatic indication directly on a meter with retained possibility to measure phase and SWR with highest precision. Microwave generators and other accessories.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

SIVERS LAB

Kristallvägen 18
Hägersten
Stockholm
Sweden

WEDDING RING

TOROIDAL COILS

SMITH HOBSON LTD.
HERSHAM STATION
WALTON-ON-THAMES
TEL. WALTON 3844

Rocol Molybdenised Lubricants...

REDUCE

WEAR

ANTI-SCUFFING PASTE, ANTI-SCUFFING OIL, MOLYBDENISED GREASES, MOLYBDENISED OILS, MOLYBDENISED SILICONES, MOLYBDENISED FLUIDS

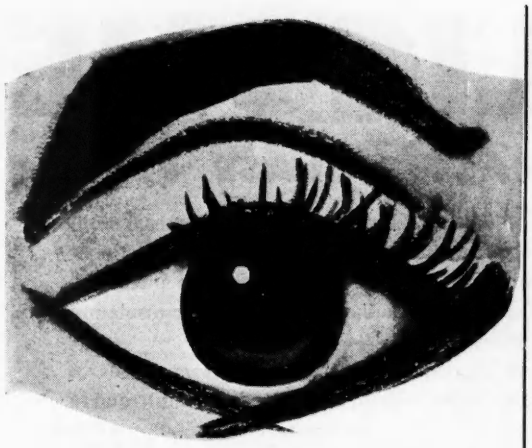
EVERYWHERE

ROCOL LTD

Write for full details to:-
IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3
Telephone : ROYAL 4372.
MINERVA WORKS, WOODLESFORD, NR. LEEDS
Telephone: ROTHWELL 2164.

RAGOSINE

ndh 22335/A



When it's a question of Safety the eyes have it

Complete protection for the eyes, when welding or grinding, is afforded by these 'Pulsafe' goggles. The Chance 'Protex', Protal, Crookes, Calorex or Blue lenses are proofed against pitting with plastic cover lenses, both inside and out. 'Triplex' safety lenses are used for the grinding version. The eyecups are of Nylon and unaffected by sterilisation. Of the greatest importance is the absolute comfort for the wearer with eye-cups made to conform to the face contours and only the broad rolled edges contacting the skin. Other features are adjustable nosebridge, and all metal parts anodised against corrosion.
Weight of complete goggles is 3 oz.

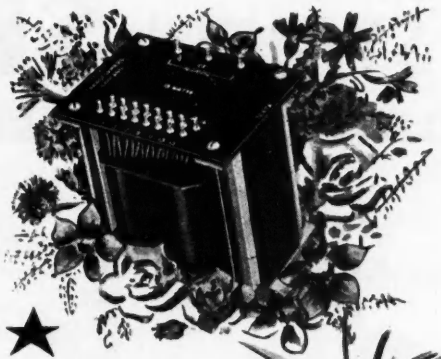
PULSAFE CONTOUR MOULD GOGGLES

We will gladly send you a specimen of this product for your examination

SAFETY PRODUCTS
LIMITED

ST. GEORGES HOUSE
44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: CHAncery 9141

P.1477



Another Bouquet for

MASSICORE SAVAGE

TRANSFORMERS

★ Dear Sirs,

We have pleasure in enclosing our cheque and would like to congratulate you on the design of the two components concerned.

You were frank enough to suggest that on a 400Ω secondary, we may have some difficulty with stability due to the capacity of the speaker line. This proved to be no more difficult than we have often experienced on 15Ω output, and the final design with 20 DB of feed back showed no sign of instability on a square wave when shunted with a .1 mfd and unbalanced to the extent of .05 mfd from either line to earth.

The phase difference between the two halves of the secondary was undetectable on a double beam oscillograph up to 25,000~ and the amplitude of the two halves up to this frequency were only 2% different.

Again congratulating you, we remain

Yours faithfully,

R.S. Northampton.

Bouquets praising the excellence of Savage Transformers continue to reach us from enthusiastic users all over the world.

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS OF DEVIZES LIMITED

NURSTEED ROAD · DEVIZES · WILTS

Telephone: DEVIZES 932

"SYMEL" SILICONE

ELASTOMER IMPREGNATED GLASS FABRIC

SYMONS' ADVISORY SERVICE

If you have an electrical insulation problem, send it to us! Our Test and Research Department will be pleased to advise you.

In addition to Silicone Elastomer Coated Glass insulation, we are also manufacturing a Silicone Elastomer Impregnated Glass Cloth which is finding an increasing number of applications. One of these is in the insulation of Class H transformers.

This material is available in thicknesses from 3 mils to 20 mils, in rolls 36 in. wide or in tapes of any width, and in both straight cut and bias cut form.

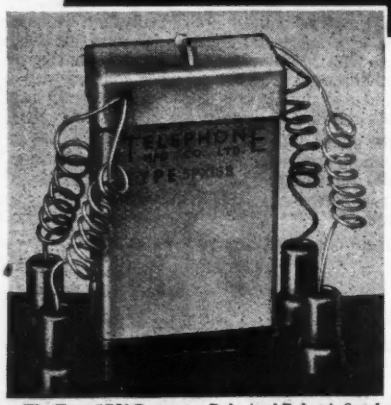
The bias-cut tape provides a flexible Class H insulation, more suitable for taping round bends than previous materials of this type. By using an elastomer, rather than a Silicone varnish, a softer insulation is produced—one that does not crack when creased or double back on itself.

For tested flexible insulation—say SYMONS for sure!

H. D. SYMONS & CO. LTD.

PARK WORKS · KINGSTON HILL · SURREY · Tel. Kingston 0091 Grams. INSULATION (phone) KINGSTON-on-THAMES

CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAYS



The Type 5PX Carpenter Polarized Relay is fitted with platinum contacts to reduce thermal noise, and has flying contact leads to reduce "pick-up" in contact circuit due to the coil. DIMENSIONS: *Height* 2.5 *in. Width* 1.6 *in. Depth* 0.8 *in. Approx. weight* 4.8 *oz.*

Simplify Recording, Control and Test circuits

The fast operating Carpenter Polarized Relay Type 5PX is being used very satisfactorily in a wide variety of control, recording and test circuits where the available initiating voltage is extremely low and must be greatly amplified before it can be used.

The relay enables this to be done efficiently and economically by converting (" chopping ") d.c. input signals to a square-wave alternating voltage which may then be amplified simply in an a.c. amplifier.

Alternatively, the small signal voltage can be fed to a straightforward d.c. valve amplifier, while a fraction of the voltage is taken to an a.c. amplifier using an " each-side-stable " Carpenter relay. One side-contact of the relay is used alternately to " earth " and to " free " this input voltage, thereby converting it to square-wave a.c., while the other side-contact demodulates the amplified a.c. output. This output is then fed back to the control grid of the original d.c. amplifier, thereby eliminating any tendency of the output to drift.

The Type 5PX relay has platinum contacts so that contact noise voltages are considerably reduced. Moreover, screening between coil and contact circuits—and flying contact leads, reduce to negligible proportions possible trouble due to " pick-up " from the coil. Where frequencies in excess of 50 c/s are required, specialized versions of the larger Type 3 relay can be used.

These " chopper " relays are successfully incorporated in laboratory test gear, supervisory circuits, temperature recorders, etc., and the Manufacturers will gladly make available to you their experience in this field of electronic equipment.

Manufactured by the sole licensees

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

Contractors of Governments of the British Commonwealth and other Nations.

HOLLINGSWORTH WORKS · DULWICH · LONDON SE21 TELEPHONE: GIPsy Hill 2211

IMPROVEMENT IN THE ACCURACY OF DECADE RESISTANCES

We have pleasure to announce that the well-known and novel

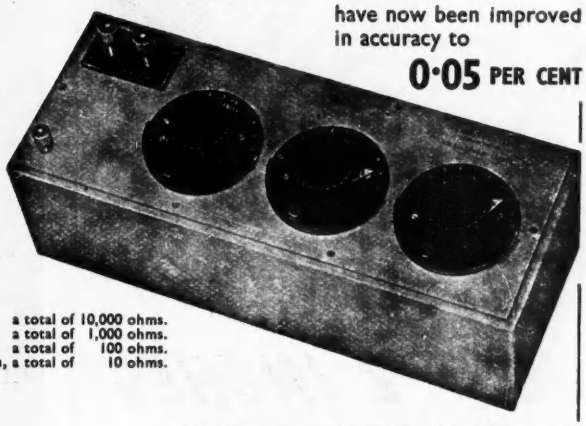
SULLIVAN and GRIFFITHS

DUAL DIAL DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES

FOR ALL FREQUENCIES

have now been improved in accuracy to

0·05 PER CENT



Moreover, the windings are now of Manganin in order to reduce the temperature coefficient; more important still, to improve the long period of stability and make them as suitable for all direct-current purposes as they are for alternating currents of all frequencies.

Screened Resistances of guaranteed accuracy exactly similar to our well-known Decade Resistances but specially arranged so that one box of a given number of dials gives many different values of maximum resistance. Thus a three-dial box (as illustrated) may be used for instance for

three decades of	**Thousands,**	**Hundreds** and	**Tens**	a total of 10,000 ohms.
or three decades of	**Hundreds,**	**Tens** and	**Units**	a total of 1,000 ohms.
or three decades of	**Tens,**	**Units** and	**Tenths**	a total of 100 ohms.
or three decades of	**Units,**	**Tenths** and	**Hundredths,**	a total of 10 ohms.

H. W. SULLIVAN

LIMITED

LONDON, S.E.15

Telephone: New Cross 3225 (P.B.X.)

The advantages of such a system will be obvious, for in addition to the economy involved much space is saved and the residual resistance and inductance is much reduced.

The resistances are available in 3-dial, 4-dial, and 5-dial types with subdivision of 0.001% down to 0.001 ohm if necessary, depending of course on the number of dials incorporated.

brandenburg *high voltage engineering*

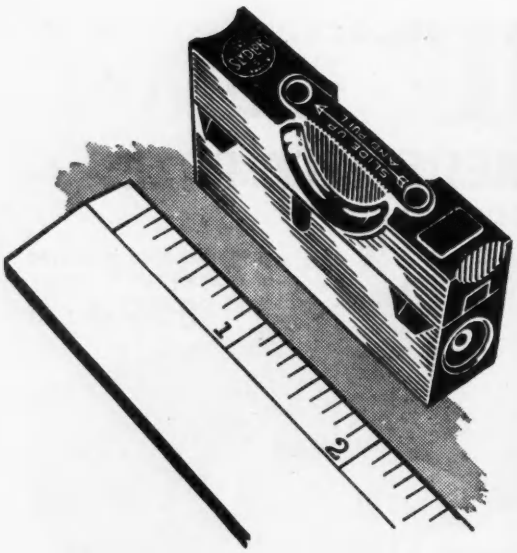
two new general-purpose regulated power supplies

specifications

	Model B250	**Model A100**
Input:	200/250 volts, 50 cycles	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
Output:	0-500 volts at 250 mA	0-350 volts at 100 mA
Regulation (against 10 per cent mains change):	better than 0.1 per cent	better than 1 per cent
Output resistance:	0.5 ohm	1 ohm
Ripple:	2m.V. R.M.S.	7 m.V. R.M.S.
Metering:	voltage and current meters	voltage meter only
Dimensions:	19" wide, 10½" high, 14" deep	as for Model B. 250
	For bench or rack mounting	For bench or rack mounting
	PRICE £68	**PRICE £38**

Teleonics (communications) Ltd.

196 Dawes Road, London, S.W.1. Fulham 1534



JUST 2 INCHES
of advantages!

Vibration and shock proof — and immune from extremes of temperature, this small 5 amp fuse can be fixed into the most awkward positions. Cable connections are available for every requirement and they are adaptable for the use of cartridge fuse or neutral links.

SLYDLOK

SIZES UP TO 100 AMP AVAILABLE!

THE VIBRATION PROOF FUSE

London Office :
Fulwood House,
Fulwood Place, W.C.1.
Telephone :
Chancery 2206.

EDWARD Wilcox & CO. LTD.

WYTHENSHAWE · MANCHESTER 22

Telephone : Wythenshawe 2235/6/7.
Telegrams : "Slydlox" Manchester

dmEW.67

?

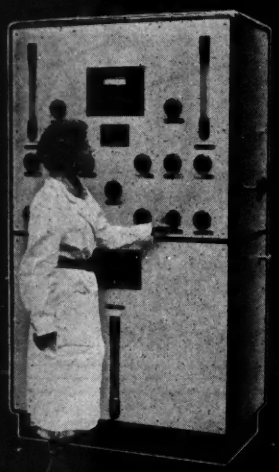
What is a Silver Zinc Accumulator

A Silver Zinc Accumulator is the smallest and lightest type of rechargeable accumulator in world-wide use. It has other advantages too—such as constant voltage and high rate of discharge—full particulars on request.

Write for publication EE/A

VENNER
ACCUMULATORS

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD., KINGSTON BY-PASS, NEW MALDEN, SURREY Phone : MALden 2442
Associated Companies : Venner Limited — Venner Electronics Ltd.



high quality water for the production of cathode ray tubes, electrolitics, etc.

DEMINERALISED WATER EFFLUENT

CONDUCTIVITY below 3 m.mhos

T.D.S. below 2 p.p.m.

CARBON DIOXIDE practically nil.

SILICA CONTENT 0·03–0·05 p.p.m.

COLBORNE

ION EXCHANGE PLANT

for further particulars write to the Chemical Division of:—

THE COLBORNE ENGINEERING CO LTD

78 BOLLO BRIDGE RD ACTON LONDON W3

Cables: "HYDROBORNE" LONDON TEL: ACORN 6551/2

WIRES OF SUPER FINENESS

to British Driver-Harris standards

FOR PRECISION RESISTORS IN THE FIELDS OF ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND FOR SPECIALISED APPLICATIONS

A large, up-to-date plant is engaged in the production of super fine resistance wires in sizes from 0.002 in. (0.05 mm.) downwards, annealed in bright or oxidised finish, or hard drawn. The wires are available in all our resistance alloys, notably 80/20 nickel-chromium (Nichrome*V), 65/15/20 nickel-chromium-iron (Nichrome*), nickel-chromium-aluminium-iron (Karma*), and 60/40 copper-nickel (Advance*).

The alloy Karma* has particular interest for designers and manufacturers of electronic equipment required to operate at such extremes of temperature as minus 65°C. to plus 150°C.

BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS CO. LTD

MANCHESTER 15

"The greatest name in electrical resistance materials"

"NICHROME"

*Registered Trade Mark

FULL RANGE OF PRECISION AND STANDARD COMPONENTS ARE LISTED IN OUR NEW FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

RADIO, ACOUSTICAL and ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS & COMPONENTS

6D

BERRY'S

The House for Quality Radio & Electronic Products

25 HIGH HOLBORN LONDON, W.C.1

Telephone: HOLborn 6231

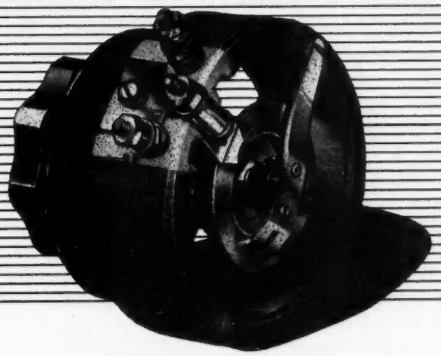
Complete range of

"Q-MAX" SHEET METAL PUNCHES

FROM ⅛" TO 2½" AND 1" SQUARE

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS



CRESSALL Rheostats and Potentiometers are wound on heat-resisting ceramic formers by machines constructed by ourselves with the object of securing a perfectly tensioned and even winding which will not slip under continuous full load working. The rotary contact is designed to ensure a permanently smooth movement with perfect electrical contact. Manufactured in open and vitreous embedded types, 25 to 300 watt rating. Catalogue available on request.

CRESSALL

THE CRESSALL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TOWER STREET · BIRMINGHAM 19

TELEPHONE: ASTON CROSS 2666 (3 LINES) · TELEGRAMS: 'OHMIC, BIRMINGHAM'

HIGH GRADE

ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE WIRES & TAPES

NICKEL–CHROMIUM
NICKEL–CHROMIUM–IRON
COPPER–NICKEL
also
PURE NICKEL
in the Hard Drawn, Bright Annealed or Oxidised Annealed Finishes

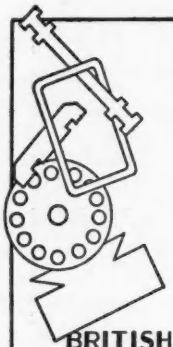
SPECIALISTS IN FINE AND SUPERFINE WIRES

IN SIZES FROM ·010"—·0005" DIA.

Technical Booklet on application :—

ALLOY WIRE CO., LTD.

LAWRENCE LANE, OLD HILL, STAFFS
Telephone : CRADLEY HEATH 6575
Telegrams : WIRELOY–CRADLEY HEATH



MICA

DISCS
DIAPHRAGMS
ELEMENT STRIPS
CONDENSER PLATES
SPECIAL SHAPES
RAW MICA
WASHERS
Etc

BRITISH MICA Co. LTD.—BEDFORD.

MODERN SINGLE-STOREY
FACTORY REQUIRED
IN NORTH-WEST LONDON
FOR LIGHT ENGINEERING

10,000 TO 15,000 SQUARE FEET
WOULD RENT OR PURCHASE

CHAMBERLAIN & WILLOWS
23, MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.
METROPOLITAN 8001

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING**
for your product, why not consult us ?

● ● ●

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.
80-81 BATH STREET BIRMINGHAM 4
Phone : CENTRAL 2492

RECTIFIERS "MOON CELL"

The new metal rectifier (Selenium)

Highest quality. Does not age. All ratings from ½ to 200 Amp. Small or large quantities. Quick delivery.

A few examples :

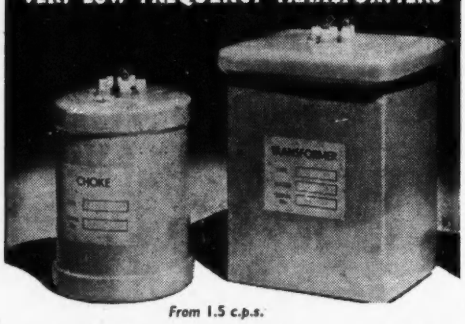
Full wave bridge, Input 20 V, Output 16 V. ½ A 6/6, 1 A 9/-, 2 A 16/6, 3 A 21/6, 5 A 27/-. Input 40 V, Output 32 V. ½ A 11/6, 1 A 17/-, 2 A 31/6, 3 A 41/-, 5 A 51/-., etc. Post free.

Special rectifiers at short notice.

Manufacturers and trade inquiries invited.-

ELECTROCHEMICAL LABORATORIES (Rect. Div.)
5, HIGHFIELD, WARDLE ROAD, SALE, MANCHESTER.
Telephone : Sale 5851

VERY LOW FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS



From 1.5 c.p.s.

INPUT TRANSFORMERS Ratio 1-24
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Ratio 5-1
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Ratio 30-1
WEIGHT : 2 lbs. HEIGHT : 3½" × 2½" × 2"
In Mumetal Cases, hermetically sealed.

FILTER CHOKE 1000 HENRIES
With ± 2% and 4% Taps
WEIGHT : 7 ozs. HEIGHT : 2⅞" × 2" diameter
In Mumetal Case, hermetically sealed

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved Transformers Vacuum Pressure Impregnated to RCS. 214. Class H1 or H2.

A.E.R.E. Approved for Transformers and Chokes "C" Core open type to RCS. 214 issue 2. H2.

AVIS & BAGGS LTD.
GOSBROOK ROAD, CAVERSHAM, READING
Telephone : Reading 71763

Tucker
PRODUCTS

FOR a quarter of a century we have been supplying Eyelets, Solder Tags, Terminals, Flat Brass Strip Wires for Capacitors (with or without the eyelet combined), Valve Top Caps, etc., to the Radio and Television industry, and numerous TUCKER products are now standard components throughout the trade.

We now welcome enquiries from the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY for small metal pressings or piece parts, and willingly place at the disposal of its designers and research staffs the resources of our Technical Department and our many years of experience in this type of work.

Geo. TUCKER EYELET Co. Ltd., Walsall Rd. BIRMINGHAM 22

Telephone: BIRchfields 5024 (7 lines) Telegrams: EYELETS, BIRMINGHAM

AUTOMATION!!!

MAGNETIC RELAYS

TYPES 3000 and 600

Built to specification and to stand the most rigid test.

Tropical or Jungle finish

Prototypes at short notice and reasonable deliveries on quantities.

HIGH SPEED & A.C. RELAYS IN STOCK

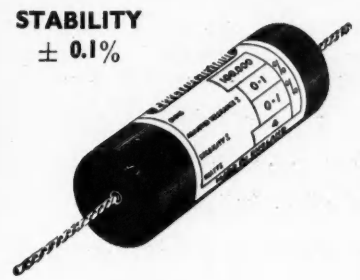
KEY SWITCHES

P.O. & MUIRHEAD TYPES

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS
MAJOR or MINOR TYPES
Four figures—any resistance—D.C. WKG.

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.
Dept 'E' TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

STABILITY
± 0.1%



ELECTROTHERMAL "PRECISTOR"

These resistors are precision wire wound. They have a high stability and resistance tolerance as low as ± 0.1%. Values range from 0.1 ohms to 3 megohms. Any value and wattage loading made to specification.

Please request leaflet.

Electrothermal Engineering Ltd.

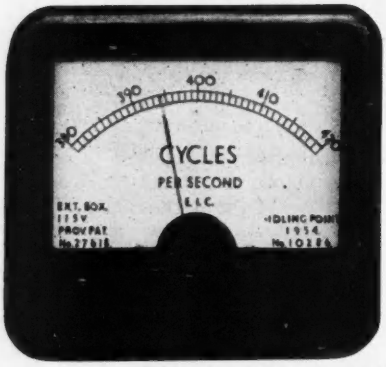
270 NEVILLE ROAD, LONDON, E.7 Telephone GRAngewood 0055

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and PHASE SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

and full range of Switchboard Instruments.

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON, GLASGOW

London stockists, H. A. Patterson, 156 High Holborn

LUMINESCENT MATERIALS

FOR

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS

CATHODE RAY TUBES

X-RAY SCREENS

INSTRUMENT DIALS

DECORATIVE DISPLAYS

SPECIAL PHOSPHORS MADE TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIFICATIONS

★ ★ ★

DERBY LUMINESCENTS LTD.

Offices :
11-12 St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.4.
Telephone : MINCING LANE 5272.
Telegrams : PLATIVET, London.

Works :
Millmarsh Lane, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex.
HOWard 2208

whichever way you turn

CERAMICS FOR RADIO — TELEVISION — ELECTRONICS

Coil Formers — Resistor Bobbins, Rods, Tubes, Housings, and Plates — Stand-off Insulators — Metallised Bushes and Hermetic Seals — Chassis Furnishings — Ceramic Washers — Fuses.
These U.I.C. Ceramic components are outstanding — they have excellent electrical qualities; they are manufactured to fine tolerances under A.I.D. approved inspection; and the consistency of material gives them full capacity for withstanding time, temperature, humidity, and corrosive atmospheres.

U.I.C. **UNITED INSULATOR COMPANY LIMITED**

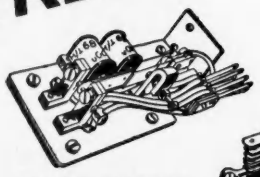
OAKCROFT ROAD CHESSINGTON SURREY

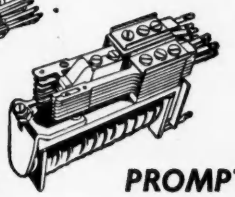
Phone: Elmbridge 5241-2-3-4

1766

RELAYS

P.O. TYPES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

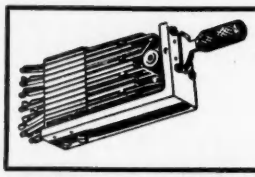




3000 TYPES

Standard or Special COILS and CONTACTS up to 80,000Ω and up to 8 c/o's. 600 and HIGH-SPEED TYPES also supplied.

PROMPT DELIVERY



LARGE STOCKS OF KEYSWITCHES

THE KEYSWITCH CO.

ALL POST OFFICE EQUIPMENT

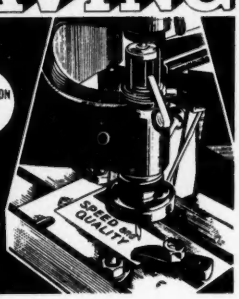
Enquiries to Sales Director

126 KENSAL ROAD, LONDON, W.10

Telephone: LAD. 0666. 4640

ENGRAVING

MACHINE & PHOTO-ETCHED LABELS · NAMEPLATES · DIALS · INSTRUCTION PLATES ETC



Send your instructions to -

J.J. Robinson Ltd. Tel: NEW CROSS 4765

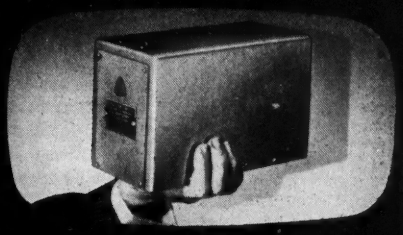
JUSTICE WORKS · GERVASE STREET
OLD KENT ROAD · LONDON · S.E.15

RELAYS, P.O. Type 600 and 3000.
TELEGRAPHIC RELAYS, No. 299 A.N.
TELEPHONE CORDS, VARIOUS TYPES CABLE CONNECTORS.
FULLER PHONES.
Truvox Control Units, L.S. No. 2 Y.A. 4848, Loudspeakers, L.S. No. 2.
Telephone Breast-plate Transmitters.
Telephone Switch Board Lamps and a large range of other telephone and telegraph accessories.
Teleprinter Material (Creeds); Teletype Material (American).
Electric Bulbs, Neon, Miniature—Fluorescent, Carbon; Metal Filament.
British and American Types.

SUPLEX LAMPS LTD.
239, High Holborn,
London, W.C.1

Telephones:
Holborn 0225
Holborn 4543

A NEW SMALL AUTOMATIC A-C VOLTAGE STABILISER



The ASR-1150 *Weighs* 11 lbs.
Measures $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ *Price only* £24

This new Stabiliser will handle loads up to over 1 kilowatt—having an output of 5 amperes at (usually) 230 volts. As a general rule it weighs only about 1/10th of the so-common "choke-condenser" types offered by some competitors.

ASR-1150 is totally unaffected by changes in the mains frequency. It is also quite insensitive to load changes, working equally well from 0% to 100% full load (1.15 kVA). It has no large, high a-c working rating capacitors—which fail regularly in "resonated" types of Stabiliser, and which are very expensive to replace.

May we send you a copy of our new 20-page Supplementary Catalogue published July 1953. Just ask for Catalogue V-549-S.

ASR-1150 is merely one of an entirely new range of A-C Stabilisers, ranging from 200 VA to as high as 50 kVA—all dealt with in Catalogue V-549-S.

CLAUDE LYONS LTD

Electrical and Radio Laboratory Apparatus etc.
HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: 76 OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL 3, LANCS.
SOUTHERN FACTORY: VALLEY WORKS, WARE ROAD, HODDESDON, HERTS.
(A.10 main London/Cambridge Road, at junction of A.602)

NYGON

SEAL MATERIAL

(High vacuum equipment)

Nygon seal material is specially prepared for high vacuum sealing. It is made in 'O' Rings and sheet form, is black in colour with a highly polished surface and has a shore hardness of approximately 50°.

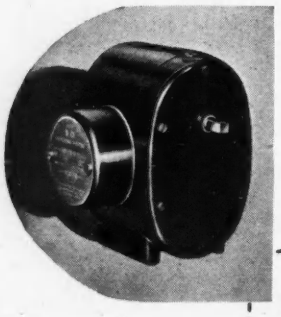
Send your enquiries to:

N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED

NASSAU MILL · PATRICROFT · MANCHESTER
TELEPHONE: ECCLES 1643

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT

Fractional H.P. MOTOR UNITS



The DRAYTON R.Q. is a miniature capacitor induction type motor with a current consumption at 230 volts, 50 cycles of 0.09 amps pf. 0.9.

RQG GEARLESS
Running at 2,700 r.p.m. continuously or intermittently in either direction or continuously reversed.

RQR GEARED
For continuous or intermittent running or reversing at speeds from 27 mins. per rev. to 600 revs. per min., with or without self-switching up to 2 1/3 r.p.m.

RQH GEARED
For high final shaft speeds for continuous or intermittent running, forward or reverse.

Send for List No. M. 302-1

for actuating valves, dampers, rheostats, geneva movements, rocking baths, flashing signs, illuminated models, soldering and welding fixtures, rotating tables, automatic light strip feed, lubricating and other small pumps, small machines, animated displays, vibrators, developing baths, agitators, fans, aspirators, etc.

-The DRAYTON 'R.Q.'

RQ14

The Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd., West Drayton, Middlesex

TECHNICAL BOOKS

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd. invite inspection of their stock of books on all branches of Radio and Electrical Engineering. Catalogue on request.
LENDING LIBRARY: Technical and Scientific. Annual Subscription from TWENTY-FIVE SHILLINGS

Prospectus Post Free on Request.

THE LIBRARY CATALOGUE revised to December, 1949, containing a classified Index of Authors and Subjects. To subscribers, 17s. 6d. net. To non-subscribers, 35s. net. Postage 1s. 6d. Supplement 1950-52. To subscribers, 3s. net. To non-subscribers, 6s. net, postage 6d.

LONDON: H.K.LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower St., W.C.1
Telephone: EUSton 4282 (7 lines)

INSULATING SLEEVINGS . . .

P.V.C. AND POLYTHENE SLEEVINGS
INSULATED WIRES AND FLEXIBLES

An aircraft's performance . . . your car's reliability . . . tonight's Television and Radio's sound may depend upon efficient electrical insulation.

A.I.D. & A.R.B. Approved

PLASTICABLE LIMITED
Hawley Lane · Farnborough · Hants.
Phone: Farnborough Hants 85.

Stop hunting

FOR ROUND, SQUARE RECTANGULAR S. R. B. P. *"LAMTUF"* TUBING

TUBE LAMINATION & ENGINEERING LTD
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS
TELEPHONE: HIGH WYCOMBE 1921/2

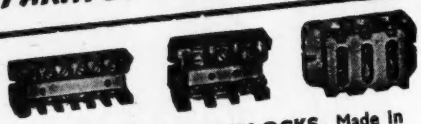
★ **LIGHT ENGINEERS**

ELECTRONICS APPLIED TO INDUSTRY

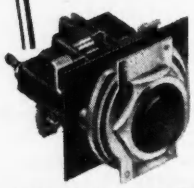
The many new applications of electronics makes it vitally necessary for all in Industry to have a sound working knowledge of this subject. We offer a new Self study course intended to teach the main principles of electronics and its chief industrial applications.

Send for Free Brochure to:
E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. E.11, London, W.4
An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include "HIS MASTER'S VOICE", MARCONIPHONE, ETC.

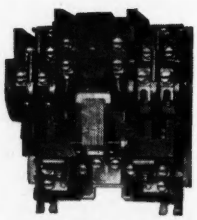
DONOVAN ACCESSORIES— FOR THE ELECTRONIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURER!



TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS. Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.



Type C.30 PUSH-BUTTON UNIT arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate. N.O./N.C. contacts. 4 Colours.



A.C. POWER RELAY
2 to 8 Pole. N.O. or N.C. contacts.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham 33

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

The Service Engineer's First Choice

When you need

MACHINE ENGRAVING

you need

JOHN SILLS LIMITED

65 East Barnet Rd., New Barnet, Herts.

Barnet 7363

● PRECISION OR REPETITION ●

A. I. D.

'Q'

WAVE-WINDING

Osmor

for

DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION

OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.
CROYDON · SURREY

TELEPHONE : CROYDON 5148/9

Clamp Hydraulically and Slash Fabrication Costs!

Simple Units
Inexpensive
Equal Pressure at all Points
No Distortion
Instant Clamp Release

NEWTON PRODUCT
CLAMP
Hydraulic MULTIPOINT

For MILLING
GRINDING
WELDING
GLUEING
and every other clamping problem

A NEWTON PRODUCT

Please send for Publication No. AI/243

POWER JACKS *LIMITED*

VALETTA RD. · ACTON · LONDON · W.3

Telephone: Shepherds Bush 3443/6 Telegrams: Newsorber, Ealux, London

41 WEST END LANE LONDON N.W.6 TEL: MAI. 6595

AUTOMATION

is perhaps a long way off in your factory, but we are sure that some measure of automatic control is applicable to many of your processes.

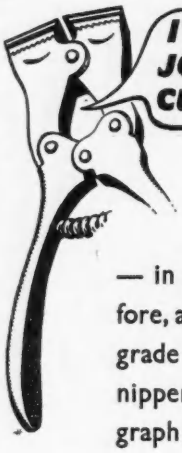
We are world-wide suppliers of servo equipment, including Velodynes, Magslips, Amplidynes, Selsyns and instruments for electrical computation.

Brochure available from

Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd.

No. 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16

Telephone : STReatham 6165.



I'M A TOGGLE-JOINTED END-CUTTING NIPPER

— in case we haven't met before, and I'm just one of a high-grade family of pliers, pincers, nippers, pipe wrenches and telegraph tools made by Wilkinsons for 110 years. Once you've used one of us you'll never desert us — just try it!

WILKINSONS TOOLS LIMITED
KERFOOT STREET
WARRINGTON
● ENGLAND
X33

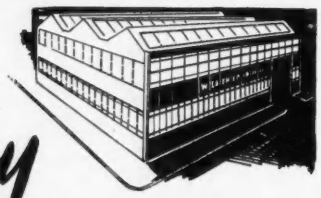
MICRO WAVE COMPONENTS
ELECTROFORMED
AND
FABRICATED

WAVEGUIDE BENDS, TWISTS, DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS, TEES, ETC. PRODUCED IN COPPER, BRASS, ALUMINIUM ETC.

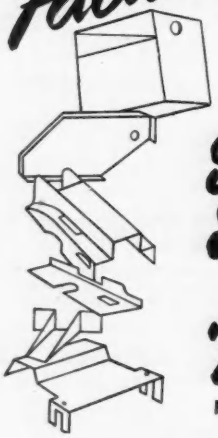
By

WILMOT (ELECTRONICS) LTD.
NORTH ROAD · PRESTON
'PHONE: PRESTON 56923

Our New Factory



is well equipped to meet your requirements for all descriptions of



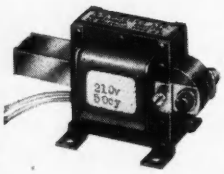
Sheet Metal work
Stampings
Pressings
Fabrications

For prompt delivery and satisfactory service, it will pay you to

Send your enquiries to:

WEATHERSHIELDS LTD.
BISHOP STREET, BIRMINGHAM 5.

A. C. SOLENOID type SA/T.



Continuous ¾ lb. at ¾"
Instantaneous to 6 lbs.

100% PRODUCTION INSPECTION

Larger and Smaller Sizes Available. Also Transformers to 6kVA 3 Phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. Phone: 74065

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD.,
Beckenham, Kent,
have vacancies for
DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN
for interesting work on a wide field of telegraphic and electronic instruments

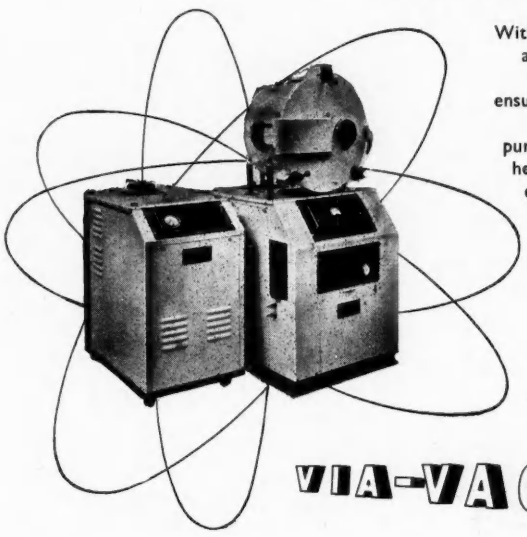
(*a*) for experimental and prototype designs, age over 30;

(*b*) for design and detailing, age over 22.

Experience in small electro mechanisms with workshop training and H.N.C. standard desirable. The positions offer scope for men of ability and initiative. Pension Scheme. Sports ground. Modern canteen. Apply, stating age, salary and qualifications, to
Personnel Manager

V.I.A. HIGH VACUUM FURNACE

Gives scientific control of metal processing



Within the range of V.I.A. High Vacuum Furnaces are sizes for production melts of 1,000 lb. down to small scale laboratory melts. Their use ensures success in melting, sintering, casting, annealing, heat treating and production of pure metals and alloys. The small resistance heated laboratory furnace Type F2 illustrated, can be converted rapidly to induction heating, or used for high vacuum evaporation.

FOR METALLURGICAL RESEARCH AND PURE METAL PRODUCTION

VIA-VAC

HIGH VACUUM CONSULTING SERVICE TO INDUSTRY

VACUUM INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS LTD · WISHAW · LANARKSHIRE

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LTD.

is the active and steadily expanding Development Company of the E.M.I. group, makers of H.M.V., Columbia and Emitron products. The company has a limited number of highly attractive vacancies at its laboratories at Hayes and Feltham (Middlesex), and at Wells (Somerset).

VACANCIES

Senior Engineers and Physicists, qualified and with experience, are needed for teams engaged on a variety of problems of electronics development.

Engineers and Physicists, also qualified and preferably with some experience, but this is not essential, to back up our senior men.

Senior Designers and Draughtsmen, the former to design the mechanical equipment associated with the company's work, the latter to work either on the circuit or mechanical side.

Technical Writers, with sound engineering background and, preferably, knowledge of Radar and TV techniques, who must be able to write clear, concise, factual descriptions of intricate electronic-mechanical proto-type equipment.

Technical Assistants, with O.N.C. and some experience either in industry or with the services.

School Leavers, with G.C.E. ordinary or advanced level to join our trainee courses run in conjunction with E.M.I. Institutes.

All posts are pensionable. Salaries are commensurate with ability, experience and the responsibility to be undertaken. Prospects in the company are excellent.

Please reply in the first instance, with full details of experience, to

Personnel Dept. (ED/EE)
E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd.,
Hayes, Middlesex.

ED9

looking to your future

The first of a series of announcements addressed to:

Electronic Engineers | **Chemists**
Mechanical Engineers | **Physicists**
Chemical Engineers | **Technicians**

Yes, things are good. In fact, they are very good. Your salary is high ; working conditions are first-class and, if you wished, you could change your job tomorrow.

Where, then, does your future lie? When the present boom ends, and there is no shortage of technical labour, how can you maintain your prosperity ? Where can you be certain of an assured future and the right conditions ?

Do you know that 85% of the country's production is in the hands of firms with less than 250 employees ; that the best ideas come from the smaller firms where there is a high level of individual skill and more incentive ?

British enterprise has always expressed itself through small private organisations such as our own. Mervyn Instruments is making an important contribution to the development of Automation and Nuclear Engineering—absolutely vital factors in Britain's future prosperity.

Why not send us your qualifications ? We may have just the job for you.

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS · St. John's, Woking, Surrey.

FB3X

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING and COMPUTING MACHINE DEVELOPMENT

The British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., manufacturers of 'Hollerith' punched card accounting and statistical machines are seeking the services of Electronic Engineers for work on Electronic Calculators and Computers.

These are progressive and permanent positions open to applicants whose qualifications include either a University Degree in Electrical Engineering, Physics or Mathematics, Higher National Certificate or equivalent.

Previous work in the electronic field is an advantage. Facilities can be given for further education.

Write, giving personal history, to Personnel Superintendent at Letchworth, Herts, quoting reference : EE/19.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Two vacancies exist in an important Company, engaged in the design and development of major guided weapon projects, for Electronic and Electrical Engineers with a degree or equivalent qualifications, and a minimum of seven years' experience in either research and development or design.

These are senior posts and carry considerable responsibility. The work covers a wide field in communication systems, electronic instrumentation, and the overall electrical design of guided missiles.

Applications will be treated in strictest confidence, and should be addressed in the first instance to the Staff Employment Officer, Box. No. W3653.

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Limited.

ARMAMENTS DIVISION.

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS FOR WORK ON GUIDED MISSILES.

1. Electronic and Electrical Engineers.
Some graduates with one or two years experience are required to form development and design teams to undertake work covering a wide field in communication systems, electronic instrumentation and the overall electrical design of guided missiles. The essential qualifications required are an Engineering degree or its equivalent and preferably some practical experience.

2. Technical Assistants.
A number of vacancies exist for men with H.N.C. or equivalent and radio development or maintenance or similar experience to undertake interesting work of a practical nature. Opportunity is given to technical assistants to move on to the more advanced work in due course.

3. Draughtsmen
A number of draughtsmen are required for the following Electronic Group Design branches :—

i. Missile Electrical Systems.
ii. Test Gear.
iii. Communications e.g. Telemetry Systems.
iv. Precision (Instrument type) Mechanisms.

NOTE: The Armstrong Whitworth Electronics Group covers an extremely wide field in Communications, Electronic Instrumentation and Electronic Engineering and offers unique opportunities to the right type of man, particularly in view of continual expansion of staff and facilities.

In all cases Service or Government Research experience in either Radar or Radio or apprentice training is an advantage.

Assistance to housing suitable applicants for the more senior positions will be given if required. An attractive superannuation scheme is operated by the firm and applicants for all the above positions are eligible.

Apply to the Personnel Manager, Armaments Division, Sir. W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd. Baginton, Nr. Coventry.

The British Thomson-Houston Company Limited

Semi-Conductor Engineering Development and Production:

Vacancies exist on this work for the following:—

1. **Engineers** having qualification in Engineering or Physics for development projects—transistors and rectifiers.
2. **Junior Engineers** as assistants on development projects. H.N.C. or similar qualification with interest in radio.
3. **Mechanical Engineers** with H.N.C. or similar qualification for work on design and development of jigs and automatic machines for manufacture of devices.
4. **Men** with an interest in electrical testing of special devices on small scale production line. Interesting work on new projects as developed.
5. **Line Supervisors** for production with experience of handling female labour.
6. **Mechanics and Engineering Assistants** with good knowledge of fitting and light machines. Work will be on making and setting up jigs and fixtures for new processes and devices being developed in the engineering section.

The above vacancies exist at the Lutterworth works and applications stating age and qualifications should be made to the Head of the Valve Engineering Department, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Ladywood Works, Lutterworth, Nr. Rugby.

Worth looking into . . . *a career with* **COSSOR**

The Cossor Group of Companies — one of the leading names in the Electronic Industry — has a fine team of skilled engineers, but in the tremendous expansion of their industry the demand for experienced technicians far outstrips the supply.

There are really worthwhile careers with Cossor waiting for the right man—men with a thorough grounding in the production and development of electrical instruments, radio, television — particularly colour — search radar systems, electronic aids to navigation and other electromechanical systems of a confidential and interesting nature.

Are *you* looking for greater scope for your abilities? If so, please write to the Personnel Manager, giving details of your career and qualifications.

THE COSSOR GROUP OF COMPANIES · HIGHBURY GROVE · LONDON · N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines) *Grams: Cossor, Norphone, London* *Cables: Cossor, London*

A. C. COSSOR LTD · STERLING CABLE CO. LTD · COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LTD · COSSOR RADAR LTD
BEST PRODUCTS LTD · COSSOR (CANADA) LTD · BEAM INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION (U.S.A.)

THE GUIDED WEAPONS DIVISION

of

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC

COMPANY, LIMITED,

LUTON

require one or two

SENIOR ENGINEERS

with inventive ability and a flair for original thinking.

They will be required to study Missile Systems, with a view to being able ultimately to propose new systems.

A broad Engineering experience with particular emphasis on Feed Back Systems, both Mechanical and Electrical, is desirable.

The appointments are permanent and offer full scope for initiative in an expanding organisation.

A salary commensurate with the qualifications required will be paid. Staff Pension Scheme. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2,

quoting Ref. 254Z.

PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT

The Research Department of Short Brothers & Harland Limited, is engaged in the development of an interesting system of Automatic Control for Aircraft. For men with a flair for small electrical devices, gyros, accelerometers and instruments, there are vacancies in the Electro-mechanical Section for Senior Engineers, Engineers and Technical Assistants.

QUALIFICATIONS :—

SENIOR ENGINEERS :—a good degree, at least five years' engineering development experience and ability to control fully a project involving a team of development engineers.

ENGINEERS :—a degree or equivalent and several years' engineering experience and capacity to develop equipment from the original idea to the prototype stage with minimum supervision.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS :—H.N.C. or equivalent with practical experience in their particular fields.

Experience desirable, of one or more of the following ;—

Servo-mechanisms, auto-pilots or auto-stabilisers, analogue computing devices, etc. These are permanent positions in an expanding organisation with new well equipped laboratories. Good salaries and prospects for men with initiative, pension scheme, assistance with removal expenses from Great Britain and with housing.

Apply with details of age, qualifications, experience and salary required to:— Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A.93

ENGINEERS
DRAUGHTSMEN

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

LOWER SYDENHAM, S.E.26

have the following vacancies:—

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

in departments covering the design and construction of high-grade television transmission equipment and a wide range of electronic equipment. Good fundamental knowledge required and some practical commercial experience desirable.

DRAUGHTSMEN

senior and junior, for work in connection with products mentioned above. Experience in design of small electro-mechanisms and electronic equipment desirable. Knowledge of optics an advantage.

PLANNING ENGINEER

for small batch production of high quality electronic equipment. Experience in instrument making, sheet-metal work and wiring, relative to the above equipment essential.

Opportunities for promotion. Pension scheme. 5-day week. Canteen. Factory 25 minutes from Charing Cross

Write giving full details of experience, age and salary required to :—

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED, Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, S.E.26.

NUCLEAR REACTOR ENGINEERING

Opportunities exist in the Nucleonics Laboratories of E. K. Cole, Limited, Southend-on-Sea, for Engineers to work on the electronic instrumentation of experimental and power-producing Nuclear Reactors. All positions are permanent and pensionable, and the future prospects are good. Applicants with experience in any of the following fields should contact the Personnel Manager.

TELEPHONE CIRCUIT ENGINEERS—to design safety and interlock circuits.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS—to design High Impedance D.C. Amplifiers, Fast Pulse counting equipment ; Radiation monitoring systems

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN

DRAUGHTSMEN

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,

offer

Applied Research and Development work in the following fields for young Graduates in Science or Engineering.

Servomechanisms
Applied Electronics
Supersonic Aerodynamics
Mechanical Engineering
Hydraulic Engineering

Attractive salaries depending on experience and qualifications.

This is an opportunity to join new laboratories situated in rural surroundings.

Apply to :—

The Chief Engineer,
Weapons Research Division,
A. V. Roe & Co., Limited,
Woodford, Cheshire.

VACANCIES FOR T.V. AND RADIO ENGINEERS

Engineers preferably of degree standard and fully qualified by experience, to do development work to prototype stage and therefore can command a salary of £1,000 to £1,200 a year, are invited to apply for position with progressive and well established Radio and Television Manufacturers.

★ **EXCELLENT WORKING CONDITIONS.**
★ **PENSION SCHEME.**
★ **MODERN AND FULLY EQUIPPED LABORATORY.**
★ **FACTORY SITUATED EAST LONDON.**
★ **HOUSING ASSISTANCE.**

Our staff know of this advertisement
All enquiries will be treated with utmost confidence

Write Box No. W 3685
"Electronic Engineering", 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

SYSTEM ENGINEER

THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

of

SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LIMITED

has a vacancy for a System Engineer to accept full technical and administrative responsibility for the development of an interesting and important project involving the automatic guidance and control of aircraft and flight simulation.

Applicants must possess a Degree, or equivalent, in Engineering or Physics and prove their ability to lead a team of development engineers. Experience in one or more of the following is essential : automatic pilots, navigational aids, analogue computing techniques, servo-mechanisms.

This is a senior appointment with great scope, and carrying an attractive salary for the right man. The post is pensionable and permanent, and assistance is available with housing and removal. An interview can be arranged either in London or Belfast.

Write, giving full particulars to—Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A.97.

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,

Offer interesting vacancies for Technicians

in the following fields

Servomechanisms
Applied Electronics
Mechanical Engineering
Hydraulic Engineering

Normal qualification H.N.C. or the equivalent, but young applicants without qualifications in the above fields will be considered. This is an opportunity to join a newly-formed Division whose laboratories are situated in a rural area.

Apply to :—

The Chief Engineer,
Weapons Research Division,
A. V. Roe & Co., Limited,
Woodford, Cheshire.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.

DITTON WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

OFFER

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES IN MICROWAVE ENGINEERING

A vacancy exists for a **Senior Executive Engineer** to set up and take charge of a microwave engineering department to design and engineer trunk microwave circuits to carry T/V and Multi-Channel Telephony.

The applicant for this position, should be experienced and qualified in communication engineering with specialist knowledge of microwave communication techniques.

Initially, the work will be in the 4,000 megacycles band and experience of travelling waves tube application, will be an advantage.

Vacancies also exist for **Assistant Engineers** with experience in the design of these systems and for **Engineers** with experience of carrying out microwave field survey and installation.

Vacancies also exist for **Draughtsmen** in the same department, preferably with experience in wave guide work.

Applications, giving fullest details should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, quoting ref. MEB/2.

FLIGHT SIMULATION

A SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

is required by

THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

of

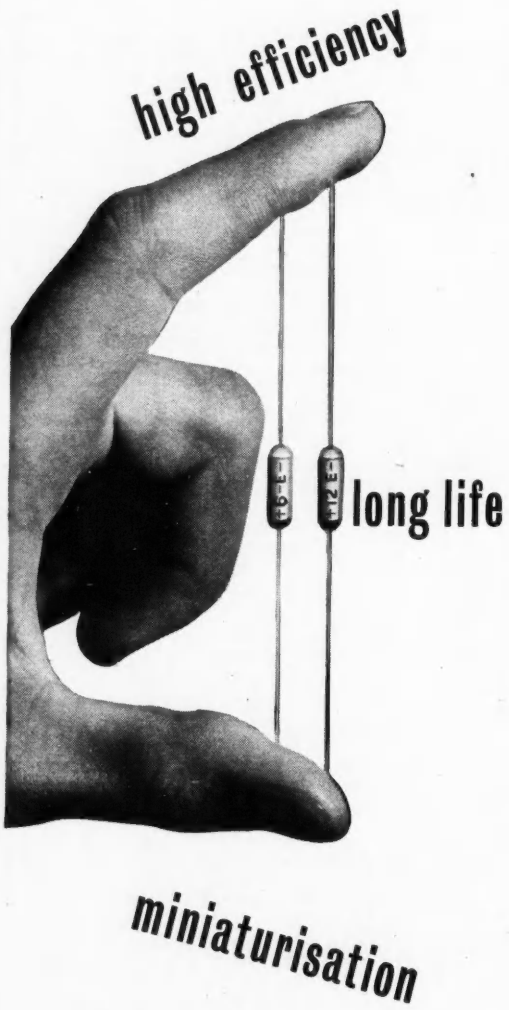
SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND LIMITED

to head a team engaged on the development of the computing and servo systems for an advanced type of aircraft flight simulator.

Applicants should possess a University Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics, preferably with honours, and have had considerable experience of analogue computing techniques, either electronic or electro-mechanical, or of simulation.

This post, which is permanent and pensionable, offers an excellent opportunity for a man with initiative and ability to join a rapidly expanding and well equipped organisation. The interview can be arranged in London or Belfast, and assistance with housing and removal is available.

Write, stating age, qualifications and salary required to—Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A.98.



Ediswan now offer a complete range of Germanium Point Contact and Junction Rectifiers. The former find many applications in the high frequency field and the latter are ideally suited for power packs and similar applications where high efficiency and minimum space requirements are of prime importance.

A descriptive brochure is available on request and our Engineers are at your service.

EDISWAN

RADIO DIVISION

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD

155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2 and Branches

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

Telephone: Gerrard 8660 *Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

Acheson Colloids Ltd. 49
Adcola Products Ltd. 92
Advance Components Ltd. 13
Aero Research Ltd. 51
Airmec Ltd. 9
A.K. Fans Ltd. 96
Alloy Wire Co. Ltd. 120
All-Power Transformers Ltd. 16
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories Ltd. .. 88
Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft Co. Ltd. 128
Ashton Ltd., N. C. 87
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. 93
Austinlite Ltd. 26
Automatic Coil Winder & Eqiupment Co. Ltd., The 18
Aveley Electric Ltd. 90
Avis & Baggs Ltd. 120

B

Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd. 87 and 98
Barr & Stroud Ltd. 88
Belling & Lee Ltd. 20
Berry's (Shortwave) Ltd. 119
Birmingham Specialities Ltd. 120
Brayhead Springs Ltd. 92
British Driver Harris Co. Ltd. .. 119
British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd. .. 90
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. .. .. Cover i
British Mica Co. Ltd. 120
British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd., The 128
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. 25 and 128
Brooke's Crystals Ltd. 92
Broxlea Products Ltd. 19
Bruel & Kjaer 93
Bullers Ltd. 24

C

Cathodeon Ltd. 30
Cementation (Muffelite) Ltd. 96
Chamberlain & Willows 120
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 511
Cinema-Television Ltd. 28 and 130
Clarke & Co. (Manchester) Ltd., H. .. 102
Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd. 510
Colborne Engineering Co. Ltd., The 119
Cole Ltd., E. K. .. .. 5 and 130
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. .. 100
Cossor Ltd., A. C. .. .. 64 and 129
Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 119

D

Daly (Condensers) Ltd. 81
Darwins Ltd. 100
Davis (Relays) Ltd., Jack 121
Derby Luminescents Ltd. 122
Dobbie McInnes Ltd. 102
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd. 124
Dowding & Doll Ltd. .. .. 22 and 23
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd. 124
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd. .. 32

E

Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd. Cover ii, 17, 67 and 132
Eddystone Radio 34
Egen Electric Ltd. 106
Elco Plastics Ltd. 124
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington) Ltd., The 122
Electrochemical Laboratories Ltd. .. 120
Electrothermal Engineering Ltd. .. 121
Electronic Engineering Monographs .. 510
Electronic Tubes Ltd. 38
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. 36
E.M.I. Engineering Developments Ltd. 127
E.M.I. Institutes Ltd. 124
English Electric Co. Ltd., The 27, 29 and 130
English Glass Co. Ltd. 105
Enthoven & Sons Ltd., H. J. .. 31
Ericsson Telephones Ltd. 40
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd. 33

F

F.A.I.R. Laboratories Ltd. 95
Ferranti Ltd. 42
Fischer Bearings Co. Ltd. 105
Fortiphone Ltd. 106
Fox Ltd., P. X. 44

G

Gardner's Radio Ltd. 104
Garrard Engineering & Maintenance Co. Ltd., The 35
General Electric Co. Ltd., The .. 37
General Engineering Co. Ltd. .. 46
Goodman's Industries Ltd. 48
Gresham Transformers Ltd. 58

H

Haddon Transformers Ltd. 108
Harboro' Rubber Co. Ltd. 81
Hardinge Machine Tools Ltd. 55
Harwin Engineers Ltd. 95
Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., W. T. 81
Hill Ltd., C. & L. 60
Hilton Electric Co. Ltd. 105
Hunt Ltd., A. H. 62
Hunton Ltd. 106

I

Imhof Ltd., Alfred 108
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. .. 53
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Plastics Division 39
Institute of Production Engineers .. 63
Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 95
Isotope Developments Ltd. 77

J

Jackson Bros. 95
Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd. .. 11

(continued on next page)

SPECIAL SILVER CONTACTS FOR ELECTRONIC UNITS

Silver features largely in this metering Inductance, shown by the courtesy of Messrs. PYE Telecommunications, Ltd., of Cambridge. Whilst the winding itself is of silver, the central contact at the right hand end and the twin rotary wheel travelling contacts are excellent examples of minute accuracy and finish typical of work from our Contacts Departments.

Special contacts in silver and other precious wrought or sintered metals and tungsten to designers' requirements are everyday features of our production.

Our contact literature awaits your request.

The SHEFFIELD SMELTING Company Limited

Head Office and Works : ROYDS MILL STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4.

ALSO IN LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (*continued from previous page*)

K

Keyswitch Co. 123

L

Lubgear (Cambridge) Ltd. 104
Langham Thompson Ltd., J. 68
Lewis & Co. Ltd., H. K. 124
Lewis Spring Co. Ltd. 3
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd. 77
Lyons Ltd., Claude 123

M

Magnesium Elektron Ltd. 84
Magnetic Devices Ltd. 70
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 43
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. 57, 69, 75
Mervyn Instruments 127
Midland Silicones Ltd. 72
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 41
Mond Nickel Co. Ltd. 74
Muirhead & Co. Ltd. 126
Mullard Ltd. 45, 66, 71
Multicore Solders Ltd. .. .. Cover iv
Murex Ltd. 110

N

Nagard Ltd. 76
Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., James .. 112
New Electronic Products Ltd. .. 110
N.G.N. Electrical Ltd. 123

O

Osmor Radio Products Ltd. 125
Oxley Developments Ltd. 112

P

Painton & Co. Ltd. 78
Pelapone Engines Ltd. 91
Philips Electrical Ltd. 79
Phillips Control (G.B.) Ltd. .. 95
Plannair Ltd. 80
Plasticable Ltd. 124
Plessey Co. Ltd. .. .. 56 and 86
Power Controls Ltd. 82
Power Jacks Ltd. 125
Powis & Sons Ltd., David 112
Precision Rubbers Ltd. 3
Precision Screw & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 79
Prescott Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 127
Presspahn Ltd. 95
Pye Ltd., W. G. 89
Pye Telecommunications Ltd. 132

R

Radiochemical Centre 99
Radio Resistor Co. Ltd. 94
Radiospares Ltd. 125
Radium Light Co. Ltd. 125
Ragosine Oil Co. Ltd. 114
Ratcliffe (Rochdale) Ltd., F. S. .. 65
Record Electrical Co. Ltd., The .. 97
Redifon Ltd. 134
Resistances Ltd. 111
Rivlin Instruments Ltd. 21
Robinson Ltd., J. J. 123
Roe & Co. Ltd., A. V. 131
Rola-Celestion Ltd. 73

S

Safety Products Ltd. 115
Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. .. 73
Salter & Co. Ltd., George 85 and 101
Sandwell Casting Co. Ltd. 111
Saunders-Roe Ltd. 113
Savage Transformers Ltd. 115
Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. .. 125
Servomex Controls Ltd. .. 14 and 15
Sheffield Smelting Co. Ltd. 133
Short Bros. & Harland Ltd. 130, 131 and 132
Sills Ltd., John 125
Sivers Lab. 114
Smith & Sons Ltd., W. H. 511
Smith Hobson Ltd. 114
Solartron Electronic Group Ltd. Cover iii
Southern Instruments Ltd. 103
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 47, 61, 113
Steatite Insulations Ltd. 50
Steatite & Porcelain Products Ltd. .. 107
Stone-Chance Ltd. 98
Sullivan Ltd., H. W. 117
Superflexit Ltd. 109
Suplex Lamps Ltd. 123
Symons Ltd., H. D. 116

T

Teleonics Ltd. 117
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 116
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd. .. 7
Trumeter Ltd. 111
Tucker Eyelet Co. Ltd., George .. 121
Twentieth Century Electronics Ltd. .. 52

U

United Insulator Co. Ltd. 122

V

Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd. .. 127
Venner Accumulators Ltd. 118

W

Walters & Co. Ltd., Austin 88
Wayne-Kerr Laboratories Ltd. .. 59
Weathershields Ltd. 126
Webber Ltd., R. A. 126
Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Ltd. .. 54
Westool Ltd. 83
Wilcox & Co. Ltd., Edward 118
Wilkinson, L. 111
Wilkinson's Tools Ltd. 126
Wilmot (Electronics) Ltd. 126

Redifon

offer good prospects to

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

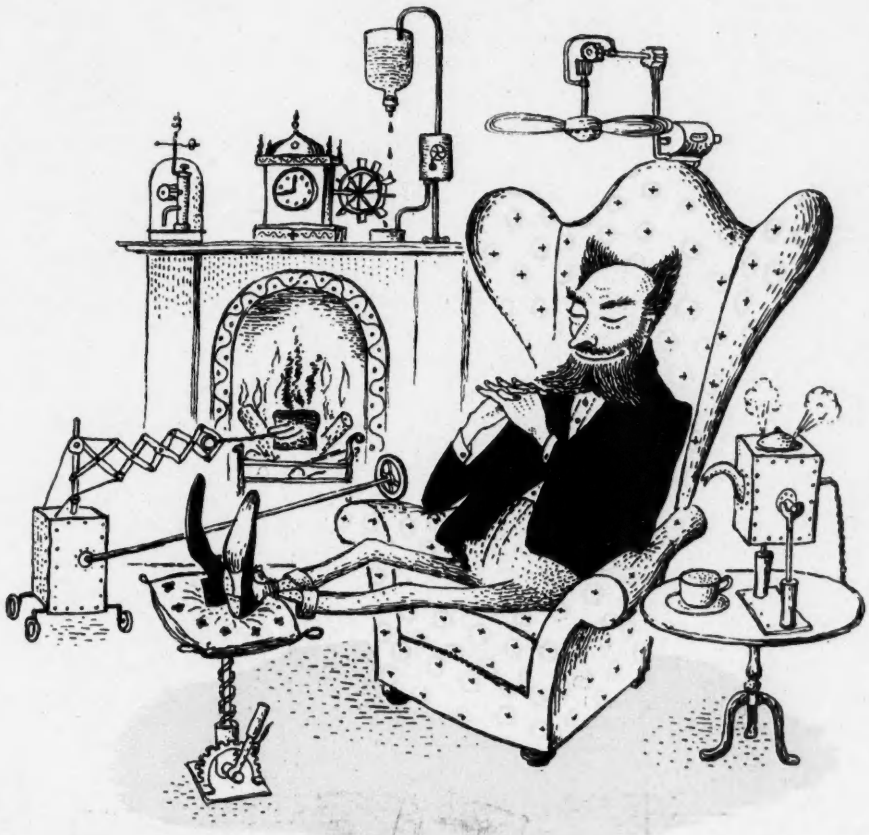
for their world wide Communications business. Interesting opportunities are also offered to INSTALLATION ENGINEERS for overseas tours of duty and TRANSMITTER DESIGN ENGINEERS. Write confidentially to Mr. F. Youle, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.E.E., Director.

REDIFON LIMITED, BROOMHILL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.18

A Manufacturing Company in the Rediffusion Group.

Redifon

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.



Bachelor Bliss...

Every evening Dr. Frittertime trudges back from the laboratory to a murky little street. Still pondering the day's problems, he cannons sharply off a lamp-post into a row of dust-bins, sends an empty milk-bottle soaring into the night, and without further ado lets himself into his lodgings.

Once in his room, safe from a hostile world, Frittertime can relax undisturbed, surrounded by the personal treasures that bring comfort to his weary mind. Turn a handle and the toast is ready before he can get the smoke out of his eyes. Who would not envy the ingenious Doctor? Not for him the routine gadgets of a million homes; each of his inventions bears the Frittertime stamp—months of experiment, failure, re-design and hard-won success. Which is, of course, the difference between doing it all yourself, and going to someone who has done it all before.

If that new project involves electronic test equipment, check with us before you start to pioneer—you'll be surprised at the wide range of productionised test equipment in our Short Form Catalogue, and, remember, every instrument carries the Solartron guarantee.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

RELIABILITY—UNDER OUR 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE, COSTS HAVE NEVER EXCEEDED 0.2% OF SALES

Thames Ditton, Surrey
Telephone: EMBerbrook 5522
Cables: Solartron, Thames Ditton

7 lb. REELS

Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is supplied as standard for factory use in 9 gauges and 6 alloys on 7 lb. reels. Prices on application.

RADIO & T.V SERVICE ENGINEERS 1 lb. REEL

For service engineers and others who use solder frequently, the 1 lb. pack is most economical. It contains approximately 167 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 50/50 alloy Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder. Cat. Ref. R5018. 15/- each (subject).

SIZE 1 CARTON

This popular pack is available containing Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder in any 4 specifications:

5/- each (subject)

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	S.W.G.	App. length per carton
C 16014	60/40	14	21 feet
C 16018	60/40	18	55 feet
C 14013	40/60	13	19 feet
C 14016	40/60	16	38 feet

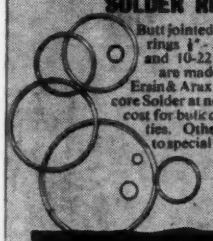
HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S 2/6 PACK

This pack, containing 20 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy Ersin Multicore Solder, wound on a reel, is just the right size for the home constructor. Only 2/6 per carton (subject).

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

SOLDER RINGS

Butt jointed solder rings ¼"–½" dia. and 10-22 s.w.g. are made from Ersin & Arax Multicore Solder at no extra cost for bulk quantities. Other sizes to special order.



ULTRA FINE GAUGES

In addition to the 9 gauges (from 10 to 22 s.w.g.) supplied on 1 lb. and 7 lb. reels, Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is also available in even gauges between 24 and 34 s.w.g. on ¼ lb. reels.

AUTOMATIC SOLDERING HEAD

This machine feeds ⅛" to ¼" of 13 to 19 s.w.g. Multicore Solder each time the electric soldering iron descends. Three models available.

PUBLICATIONS

Copies of the latest edition of Modern Solders—containing much useful information on melting points, standard gauges, constitution of alloys, fluxes, etc.—will gladly be sent to laboratory engineers and technicians applying on their firm's letterheading.

efficiency

ARAX MULTICORE SOLDER

Recommended for metal fabrication. Solders almost all metals except aluminium. In 3 alloys and 9 gauges on 7 lb. and 1 lb. reels and in 5/- and 6d. cartons.

TAPE SOLDER

Only a match is needed to make a faultless joint with Multicore Tape Solder. Cards 1/- each (subject). Also available for factory use in widths between ⅛" and ½" and thickness from ·005" on 3½ lb. reels.

LIQUID & JELLY FLUX

Ersin Flux is supplied in liquid form for dipping purposes. A high viscosity red jelly is also available for processes where a flux with good properties of adherence is required. It is approved by the Ministry of Supply for specific soldering purposes. Size 12 tins 4/6 each (subject).

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Full details of the Multicore materials supplied for the efficient soldering of printed circuits is contained in publication P.C.101. Also included is information about Multicore Activated Surface Preservative.

economy

BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

This handy 3 in 1 tool strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wires cleanly and splits plastic extruded twin flex. Adjustable to most wire thicknesses. Extraordinarily good value at 3/6 each (subject).

BIB RECORDING TAPE SPLICER

Recording tape can be jointed quickly and accurately. Incorporates many refinements usually only found on expensive models. 18/6 each (subject)

BIB SOLDER THERMOMETER

Used for measuring bit or solder bath temperatures, this simple form of pyrometer will measure temperatures up to 400°C. The scale is graduated in degrees Centigrade and Farenheit. Nett price £6.12.6.

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY

After extensive research and tests, Multicore have introduced Savbit Type 1 Alloy which prolongs the life of soldering iron bits by up to 10 times. Full details are available on application.

Five cores of extra-active Ersin Flux incorporated in Ersin Multicore Solder ensure that oxide deposits are quickly and efficiently cleaned from the surfaces to be soldered. The thin solder walls between the cores of flux melt quickly giving greater speed for precision soldering processes. Due to this increased speed of soldering, an alloy of lower tin content can often be used, resulting in considerable economies. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is approved by A.I.D., G.P.O. and A.R.B., complies with D.T.D.599 and R.C.S.1,000 and meets all pertinent U.S. Federal Specifications.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3636)

n of
ning
on
ard
oys,
be
eers
on

S
core
the
ated
in
also
ion
ated

and
tro-
lloy
of
o to
are

and
ing
ent
and

5636)

1955